

A.T. Merhaut, Inc.
4684 William Flynn Hwy.
Allison Park, PA 15101



A.T. Merhaut, Inc.

Church Restoration & Supply

2026-2027

A.T. Merhaut, Inc.

Ask us to design
your sanctuary

www.merhaut.com
(800) 510-7530
info@merhaut.com

Cavanagh.

Altar Bread

The Finest Altar Bread in Quality and Packaging

9" Double Thick (69 Pcs.) Whole Wheat



2 3/4" White & Whole Wheat



5 3/4" (24 Pcs.) Whole Wheat

NEW



1 1/2" Special Whole Wheat



1 1/2" Whole Wheat

1 3/8" Double Thick Whole Wheat



1 1/8" White & Whole Wheat



1 3/8" White & Whole Wheat

WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF SIZES IN BOTH WHOLE WHEAT AND WHITE ALTAR BREADS. CAVANAGH BREADS HAVE SUBSTANCE, BREADLIKE QUALITY WITH INCISED CROSSES AND ROUNDED EDGES. NO CRUMBS OR DUST

Item Number	Name	Unit of Measure	Price
0601-118	1 1/8" White Cavanagh Boxed Hosts	Box of 1000	\$16.95
0601-118B	1 1/8" White Cavanagh Bag Hosts	BAG500	\$8.50
0601-118C	1 1/8" White Cavanagh Container Hosts	Box of 1000	\$16.95
0601-138	1 3/8" White Cavanagh Boxed Hosts	Box of 1000	\$24.10
0601-138B	1 3/8" White Cavanagh Bag Hosts	Bag of 250	\$6.90
0601-138C	1 3/8" White Cavanagh Container Hosts	CONT750	\$18.10
0601-234	2 3/4" White Cavanagh Boxed Hosts	Box of 50	\$5.95
0601-900	9" White Cavanagh Boxed Hosts	BOX25	\$54.75
0602-0815	1 3/8" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Double Thick Bag Hosts	BAG250	\$8.90
0602-118	1 1/8" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Boxed Hosts	Box of 1000	\$21.50
0602-118B	1 1/8" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Bag Hosts	BAG500	\$10.75
0602-118C	1 1/8" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Container Hosts	Box of 1000	\$21.50
0602-138	1 3/8" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Boxed Hosts	Box of 1000	\$30.25
0602-138B	1 3/8" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Bag Hosts	Bag of 250	\$7.60
0602-138C	1 3/8" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Container Hosts	CONT750	\$22.70
0602-150BB	1 1/2" Whole Wheat Special Cavanagh Boxed 3 Designs Hosts	Unit(s)	\$22.70
0602-150C	1 1/2" Whole Wheat Special Cavanagh Container 3 Designs Hosts	CONT500	\$19.95
0602-234	2 3/4" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Boxed Hosts	Box of 50	\$7.55
0602-534	5 3/4" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Boxed Hosts	Box of 25	\$18.60
0602-900	9" Whole Wheat Cavanagh Boxed Hosts	Box of 25	\$62.85
11-B25W	Cavanagh Low Gluten Hosts	Box of 25	\$14.95
12-B25W	Cavanagh Gluten Free Hosts	BOX25	\$14.95

Cardinal McCloskey - Fiberglass
Mount St. Mary Seminary | Emmitsburg, Maryland



Welcoming Christ - Cast Bronze
St. Bede Church | Williamsburg, Virginia



Custom Statues

Call for more information and to have yours made today.



Welcoming Christ - Marble
St. Louis Church | Clarksville, Maryland



Sacred Head Crucifix - Fiberglass
St. Margaret Church | Bel Air, Maryland

Table of Contents 2026-2027

CANDLES

Pages 2 - 29

Altar, Specialty, Sanctuary, Remembrance, Devotional, Advent, Paschal, Congregational, Sacramental, Oil, Incense & Charcoal, Accessories, Candlelighters

TEXTILES

Pages 30 - 129

Chasubles, Dalmatics, Stoles, Coordinating Mass & Funeral Sets, Palls & Urn Covers, Albs, Surplices, Cassocks, Clergy Shirts & Vests, Deacon Accessories, Altar Server Apparel, Cinctures, Altar Linens, Processional Canopies, Banners, Baptismal Garments

METALWARE

Pages 130 - 277

Processional Crosses & Torches, Sanctuary Sets, Paschal Candlesticks, Altar Crosses & Candlesticks, Consecration Candler Holders, Sanctuary Lamps, Advent Wreaths, Censers & Boats, Censer & Banner Stands, Holy Water Items, Baptismal Fonts, Offering Boxes, Sacrariums, Ambries, Tabernacles, Candle Votive Stands, Refinishing, Repair, Restoration, Altar Sets, Chalices & Ciborium, Patens, Communion Service, Cruets & Chrismatory Sets, Baptismal Shells, Chalice Cases, Mass Kits, Monstrances, Reliquaries, Pyx & Burse

ARTWORK

Pages 278 - 279

FURNITURE

Pages 280 - 305

Altars, Custom Sanctuary Furnishings, Living Water Baptismal Fonts, Monstrance Safe, Communion Tables, Lecterns, Pulpits, Pedestals, Stands, Tables, Prie Dieu Kneelers, Narthex Furnishings, Offering Boxes, Pew Accessories, Ambries, Celebrant & Sanctuary Seating, Bronze Sanctuary Furnishings, Chairs, Baptismal Fonts, Confessional Kneelers, Unfinished Furniture, Canterbury Furniture, Hymn Boards, Missal Stands, Pew Cushions & Kneelers, Custom Pews

STATUES

Pages 306 - 385

Statue Refinishing, Marble Statues, Mosaics, Cast Bronze Statues, Traditional Statues, Mary Statues, Woodcarvings, Corpus-Crucifix, Christ Figures, Mary & Joseph Statues, Angels, St. Joseph, 12 Apostles, Saint Statues, Statue Wall Hangings, Holy Family Statues, Nativity Sets, Fiberglass, Wall Plaques, Stations of the Cross

BOOKS - MISCELLANEOUS

Pages 386 - 411

Church Signs, Pew Signs, Book Racks, Binders, Certificates, Seal Presses, Flags, Collection Baskets, Record Books, Mass Cards-Living & Deceased, Annual Material, Artwork, Sacrament Prep Books, Missals, Lectionaries, Rite Books, Liturgy of the Hours, Book of the Gospel Covers, Bible Commentaries, Catechisms, Bibles



BEESWAX ALTAR CANDLES

Cathedral Brand® longer burning, guaranteed and stamped 51% and 100% Beeswax Purity Brand® candles feature a dimensional design and are expertly crafted for table altars. Insistence on the finest Beeswax is long-standing because the wax is symbolic of the purity of Christ Himself.

LARGE DIAMETER

Some of the box quantities for our Large Diameter candles have changed recently – please check to make sure you're ordering the correct number of candles.

51% Beeswax						100% Beeswax						51% Beeswax						100% Beeswax					
Diameter x Length	End	Candles Per Box	Boxes Per Case	Code	Price Per Box	Code	Price Per Box	Diameter x Length	End	Candles Per Box	Boxes Per Case	Code	Price Per Box	Code	Price Per Box	Code	Price Per Box	Code	Price Per Box	Code	Price Per Box	Code	Price Per Box
1-1/4" x 9"	PE/SFE	12	—	11113*12	\$80.10	21113*12	\$124.35	2" x 9"	APE	12	—	11153212	180.35	21153212	\$286.00								
1-1/4" x 12"	PE/SFE	12	—	11115*12	87.90	21115*12	131.05	2" x 12"	APE	12	—	11155212	218.15	21155212	337.20								
1-1/4" x 17"	PE/SFE	12	—	11116*12	127.00	21116*12	192.25	2" x 17"	APE	12	—	11156212	303.45	21156212	469.00								
1-1/2" x 5 1/2"	PE	12	—	11121012	76.80	21121012	113.05	2" x 24"	PE	6	—	11157006	225.95	21157006	339.25								
1-1/2" x 9"	APE/SFE	12	—	11123*12	95.70	21123*12	149.70	2-1/16" x 12"	APE	12	—	11165212	237.05	21165212	360.55								
1-1/2" x 12"	APE/SFE	12	—	11125*12	122.40	21125*12	188.25	2-1/16" x 17"	APE	12	—	11166212	337.95	21166212	512.85								
1-1/2" x 17"	APE/SFE	12	—	11126*12	168.65	21126*12	264.70	2-1/16" x 24"	PE	6	—	11167006	236.40	21167006	359.25								
1-1/2" x 26"	PE/SFE	12	—	11127*12	255.90	21127*12	404.45	2-1/4" x 9"	APE	12	—	11173212	237.65	21173212	361.15								
1-1/2" x 34"	PE	12	—	11128012	351.65	21128012	533.40	2-1/2" x 9"	APE	12	—	11183212	296.90	21183212	450.95								
1-3/4" x 9"	APE	12	—	11133212	147.15	21133212	223.55	2-1/2" x 12"	APE	12	—	11185212	396.50	21185212	603.30								
1-3/4" x 12"	APE	12	—	11135212	174.50	21135212	267.45	2-1/2" x 17"	APE	6	—	11186206	270.55	21186206	411.10								
1-3/4" x 17"	APE	12	—	11136212	239.60	21136212	367.80	2-1/2" x 24"	PE	6	—	11187006	361.35	21187006	547.75								
1-3/4" x 24"	PE	6	—	11137006	172.85	21137006	264.40	3" x 10"	APE	1	12	11194201	40.80	21194201	63.15								
1-15/16" x 12"	APE	12	—	11145212	212.90	21145212	321.95	3" x 12"	APE	1	12	11195201	50.55	21195201	76.80								
1-15/16" x 17"	APE	12	—	11146212	293.65	21146212	443.65	3" x 17"	PE	1	12	11196001	70.80	21196001	107.40								
1-15/16" x 24"	PE	6	—	11147006	212.25	21147006	317.65																

*Fill in End Code: 0=Plain End (PE), 1=Self-Fitting End (SFE), 2= All Purpose End (APE)
Custom end candles are available for an additional charge. Please inquire for more information.

SMALL DIAMETER

			51% Beeswax			100% Beeswax		
Diamter x Length	Name	Candles Per Box	Code	Price Per Box 1-5	Price Per Box 6 +	Code	Price Per Box 1-5	Price Per Box 6+
11/16" x 9-1/4"	Long 8	48	10081*06	\$91.65	\$84.60	20081*06	\$135.95	\$125.50
25/32" x 7-1/2"	Short 8	48	10080*06	91.65	84.60	20080*06	135.95	125.50
25/32" x 10-1/4"	Medium 6	36	10063*06	91.65	84.60	20063*06	135.95	125.50
25/32" x 15-3/8"	Long 4	24	10041*06	91.65	84.60	20041*06	135.95	125.50
7/8" x 5"	Processional Candle	36	10070036	73.40	67.75	—	—	—
7/8" x 5" Processional Candle fits the most popular size torches. Plain end only.								
7/8" x 8"	Short 6	36	10060*06	87.95	81.20	20060*06	135.95	125.50
7/8" x 12"	Short 4	24	10040*06	87.95	81.20	20040*06	135.95	125.50
7/8" x 16"	Short 3	18	10030*06	87.95	81.20	20030*06	135.95	125.50
7/8" x 23-1/4"	Long 2	12	10021*06	91.65	84.60	20021*06	135.95	125.50
1" x 12-1/2"	F 3	18	10037*06	91.65	84.60	20037*06	135.95	125.50
1" x 19"	Short 2-1" Dia.	12	10022*06	91.65	84.60	20022*06	135.95	125.50
1-1/16" x 16-3/4"	Short 2	12	10020*06	91.65	84.60	20020*06	135.95	125.50
1-1/8" x 10-1/2"	Special 3	18	10038*06	91.65	84.60	20038*06	135.95	125.50
1-1/8" x 15"	Special 2	12	10028*06	91.65	84.60	20028*06	135.95	125.50
1-1/4" x 24-3/4"	Short 1	6	10010*06	91.65	84.60	20010*06	135.95	125.50

*Fill in End Code: 0=Plain End (PE), 1=Self-Fitting End (SFE)
Custom end candles are available for an additional charge. Please inquire for more information.

ALTAR CANDLE ENDS



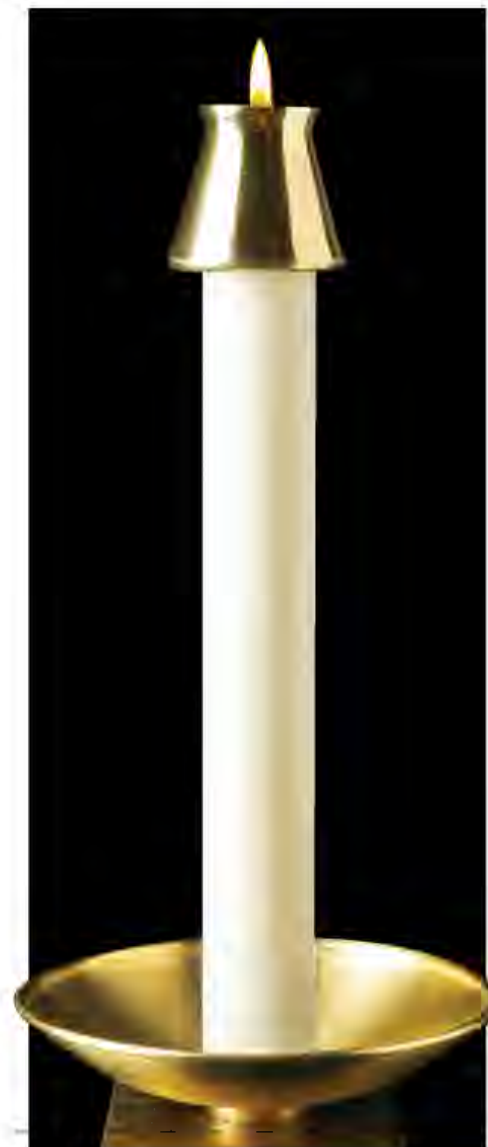
Self-Fitting End (SFE)



Plain End (PE)



All-Purpose End (APE)



ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Copyright © 2025 Cathedral Candle Company



ALTAR & SPECIALTY CANDLES

STEARINE WHITE MOLDED CANDLES

Known for their beauty and long, clean-burning performance, these pure white candles are ideal for a variety of religious observances.



SMALL DIAMETER

Diam.	Length	Name	Code	Candles Per Box	Price Per Box
23/32"	8-1/2"	Long 8	30081*06	48	\$47.95
3/4"	6-3/4"	Short 8	30080*06	48	47.95
25/32"	8-1/4"	Med 6	30063*06	36	47.95
13/16"	13-1/4"	Long 4	30041*06	24	47.95
7/8"	8"	Short 6	30060*06	36	44.60
7/8"	11-3/4"	Short 4	30040*06	24	44.60
7/8"	16"	Short 3	30030*06	18	44.60
7/8"	22-1/4"	Long 2	30021*06	12	47.95
1-1/16"	12"	F3	30037*06	18	47.95
1-1/16"	17-1/2"	Short 2	30020*06	12	47.95
1-1/8"	9-3/8"	Special 3	30038*06	18	47.95
1-1/8"	15"	Special 2	30028*06	12	47.95
1-1/4"	22-1/2"	Short 1	30010*06	6	47.95

*1=Self-Fitting End 0=Plain End

LARGE DIAMETER

Diameter	Length	Code	End	Candles Per Box	Price Per Box
1-1/4"	12"	31115012	PE	12	\$ 59.45
1-1/4"	17"	31116012	PE	12	83.65
1-1/2"	9"	31123012	PE	12	\$ 74.10
1-1/2"	12"	31125012	PE	12	86.00
1-1/2"	16"	31126012	PE	12	109.10
1-1/2"	24"	31127012	PE	12	175.95
1-1/2"	32"	31128012	PE	12	238.10
2"	12"	31155012	PE	12	163.35
2"	16"	31156012	PE	12	228.25
2"	24"	31157006	PE	6	159.80
3"	8"	31192004	SHE	4	64.75
3"	12"	31195004	SHE	4	83.15
3"	12"	31195001	SHE	1	21.95

1-3/4", 1-15/16", and 2-1/16" diameter Stearine candles are available by request, please inquire for pricing.

TUBE CANDLE REFILLS

In sizes most commonly specified by tube manufacturers.

Diam.	Length	Description	End	Candles Per Box	Boxes Per Case	Code	Price Per Box
17/32"	7"	51% Beeswax	PE	100	8	10918010	\$124.95
17/32"	7"	Stearine	PE	100	8	30918010	39.95
7/8"	8"	51% Beeswax	PE	36	6	10060006	87.95
1-1/2"	5-1/2"	51% Beeswax	PE	12	—	11121012	76.80
1-1/2"	9"	51% Beeswax	APE	12	—	11123212	95.70



51% BEESWAX GREEK TRIPLE CANDLES



Diam.	Length	Width	Description	Code	Price Per Unit
7/8"	16"	8" approx.	No. 1 Ornamented	84801101	\$176.70
7/8"	16"	8" approx.	No. 1 Plain	84800101	152.00
1-1/4"	23"	13" approx.	No. 3 Ornamented	84801301	319.35
1-1/4"	23"	13" approx.	No. 3 Plain	84800301	260.05
1-1/2"	33"	15" approx.	No. 6 Ornamented	84801601	417.90
1-1/2"	33"	15" approx.	No. 6 Plain	84800601	322.30



51% BEESWAX UNBLEACHED & PURPLE ALTAR CANDLES



Long symbolic of penitential preparation, Purple and Unbleached 51% Beeswax Candles can be used for the Lenten Season and Holy Week. Unbleached 51% Beeswax Candles may also be used for funerals and All Souls' Day. *Inquire about sizes not listed.*

Unbleached Diam. x Length	End	Code	Candles Per Box	Price
7/8" x 12"	SFE	18040106	24	\$87.95
7/8" x 16"	SFE	18030106	18	87.95
1-1/2" x 12"	APE	18125212	12	122.40
1-1/2" x 17"	APE	18126212	12	168.65
1-1/2" x 26"	PE	18127012	12	255.90
2" x 12"	APE	18155212	12	218.15
2" x 17"	APE	18156212	12	303.45
2-1/2" x 12"	APE	18185212	12	396.50

Purple Diam. x Length	End	Code	Candles Per Box	Price
1-1/2" x 12"	APE	82112404	4	\$61.90
1-1/2" x 16"	APE	82116404	4	86.75
2" x 12"	APE	82545504	4	101.60
2" x 17"	APE	82545602	2	70.05

ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Altar and Specialty Candles

Copyright © 2025 Cathedral Candle Company



SANCTUARY LIGHTS

ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Sanctuary Candles



PRIMASANCTUM®

PrimaSanctum® Glass Sanctuary Candles are made from only premium 100% Beeswax. Their purity and brilliant light truly honor the presence of the Lord.

Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Price Per Case
8-Day Bottle Style	88282012	12	\$337.25

Domus Christi®

Domus Christi® 51% Beeswax Glass Sanctuary Candles are specially formulated to meet diocesan requirements using only the finest waxes and select natural oils for superior burning performance.

Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Price Per Case
8-Day Bottle Style (1-3 Cases)	88182012	12	\$188.35
8-Day Bottle Style (4+ Cases)	88182012	12	174.25
14-Day Bottle Style	88192009	9	249.05

SacraLux®

SacraLux® candles are guaranteed to contain a minimum of 12% pure Beeswax for a clean and dependable burning performance.

Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Price Per Case
8-Day Bottle Style (1-3 Cases)	88082012	12	\$108.75
8-Day Bottle Style (4+ Cases)	88082012	12	100.60

SacraLite®

SacraLite® candles are carefully manufactured with select refined waxes for dependable and economical performance.

Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Price Per Case
8-Day Bottle Style (1-3 Cases)	88382013	12	\$79.65
8-Day Bottle Style (4+ Cases)	88382013	12	73.65
14-Day Bottle Style	88392009	9	126.45

SANCTUARY LIGHT GLOBES AND STANDS



8-DAY GLASS

Color	Code	Price Per Unit
Lavender	93131401	\$23.95
Blue	93131201	23.95
Amber	93131301	23.95
Ruby	93131101	23.95
Green	93131601	23.95
Clear	93131001	23.95
Marial Blue	93131501	23.95

14-DAY GLASS GLOBES

Color	Code	Price Per Unit
Dome Style – Ruby	93133101	\$59.35
Dome Style – Clear	93133001	59.35
Crackle Cylinder – Ruby	93134101	142.85
Crackle Cylinder – Blue	93134201	131.85
Crackle Cylinder – Clear	93134001	131.85
Crackle Cylinder – Vintage	93134901	131.85
Flare Top – Ruby	93135101	81.70
Flare Top – Clear	93135001	81.70

SHIELD

Brass Shield for 8-Day Tulip Style Sanctuary Globes	93550101	\$ 58.35
---	----------	----------

STANDS

Brass 14-Day Dome Style Stand	93540701	\$ 112.15
Brass 8-Day Tulip Style Stand	93540601	193.25



DIVINE PRESENCE® 7-DAY PLASTIC SANCTUARY LIGHT

Designed to be used in a glass sanctuary light globe.

88387024	24 per case	\$130.25 case
----------	-------------	---------------

CALIFORNIA WARNING: Some products in this catalog can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Cadmium which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

If you have questions regarding whether any product you are interested in ordering is subject to these California Proposition 65 warnings, please contact us www.cathedralcandle.com or 800-999-2281.

REMEMBRANCE & SANCTUARY

emkay
Emkay

REMEMBRANCE LITES

Emkay Remembrance Lites are the perfect memorial choice. Available in ruby-47, blue-52 and clear-50.

1001	Center Spike (Candle not included)	\$131.88 ea.
1002	Offset Spike (Candle not included)	\$131.88 ea.
1004	Eastern Cross (Candle not included)	\$131.88 ea.

Accommodates #797 candle refill (Clear only)

PATRIOTIC REMEMBRANCE LITE

1001-51	Center Spike	\$131.88 ea.
----------------	--------------	---------------------

Accommodates #797 candle refill (Clear only)

CREDO CANDLES FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS

9 1/4" x 3 1/4" Glass-enclosed Sanctuary Candle designed to burn for full 7 days. 3/4" diameter fits most Sanctuary Lamps. Crystal only.

No. 761	12 candles per case.	\$95.34 cs.
----------------	----------------------	--------------------

DOME STYLE GLOBE FOR 14 DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES

Will fit all 14-day Sanctuary Candles. Huge savings in using plastic Sanctuary Candle instead of glass.

No. 1872-47	Globe-Ruby	\$127.26 ea.
No. 1872-50	Globe-Clear	\$127.26 ea.

REFILL CANDLES

797	Available in Clear only - 2 dozen per cs.	\$145.74 cs.
------------	---	---------------------

7-DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES

8" x 2 5/8" In unbreakable plastic container, designed specifically to use inside a Sanctuary Lamp. Highly refined wax for dependable performance. Recommended where full week's burning time is desired. Crystal only.
No. 799 24 pieces per case. **\$155.30 cs.**

8-DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES

Bottle style containers 9 1/4" x 3 1/4".

No. 763	51% Beeswax Sanctuary Candle	\$224.60 cs.
No. 759	Olivaxine™ Sanctuary Candle	\$122.54 cs.
No. 1978	Complete 8-Day Sanctuary Lamp Available in Ruby only	\$119.70 ea.

No. 1870-50	8-Day Globe-Clear	\$74.87 ea.
--------------------	-------------------	--------------------

14-DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES

9 pieces per case. Burns continuously for 2 full weeks.

No. 767	Beeswax Sanctuary Candle	\$290.75 cs.
No. 762	Olivaxine™ Sanctuary Candle	\$179.45 cs.
No. 760	Credo Sanctuary Candle	\$153.51 cs.

14-DAY SANCTUARY LAMP

A complete lamp with choice of Ruby or Crystal globe in a gold color metal base. Designed especially for Emkay 14-day Sanctuary Candles.

No. 1875-47	Complete Base & Globe-Ruby	\$215.04 ea.
No. 1875-50	Complete Base & Globe-Clear	\$215.04 ea.
No. 1871-47	Globe only-Ruby	\$149.00 ea.
No. 1871-50	Globe only-Clear	\$149.00 ea.





DEVOTIONAL CANDLES

Cathedral devotional candles are made from our proprietary blends of premium, select waxes and specially treated wicks to achieve the brightest and cleanest burning flame.

5 & 6-DAY GLASS OFFERING CANDLES



5-Day Clear

Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Cases Per Pallet	Price Per Case
6-Day Glass Clear	88362012	12	75	Inquire for Pricing
6-Day Glass Colored	88362*12	12	75	
5-Day Glass Clear	88361012	12	105	
5-Day Glass Colored	88361*12	12	105	

* Ruby: 1, Blue: 2, Amber: 3, Purple: 4, Light Blue: 5, Green: 6, Rose: 7, Opal: 8, Marial Blue: M

IN LOVING MEMORY & EN MEMORIA DE



A perfect commemoration for the deceased during All Souls' Day Services on November 2 or throughout the year. An area on the candle provides for the inscription of the deceased Parish members' names.

Description	In Loving Memory Code	En Memoria de Code	Count Per Case	Price Per Dozen
6-Day Candle	2101	2124	12	Inquire for Pricing
6-Day Candle (75+ Cases)	2101	2124	12	
5/6/7-Day Reusable Inserta-Lite® Globe	2301	2324	12	
3-Day Reusable Inserta-Lite® Globe	2201	2224	12	

ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

SACRED IMAGE LIGHTS & GLOBES

FULL-COLOR CUSTOM DESIGNS ARE AVAILABLE, PLEASE INQUIRE FOR DETAILS.

	6-Day Candle	5/6/7-Day Globe	3-Day Globe
Price Per Dozen	Inquire for Pricing		
75+ Cases	Inquire for Pricing		
St. Anthony	2107	2307	2207
St. Augustine	2123	2323	2223
St. Benedict	2118	2318	2218
Divine Mercy	2110	2310	2210
St. Francis	2117	2317	2217
Holy Family	2122	2322	2222
Immaculate Conception	2119	2319	2219
Immaculate Heart of Mary	2102	2302	2202
Infant Jesus of Prague	2120	2320	2220
St. Joseph	2108	2308	2208
St. Jude	2106	2306	2206
St. Kateri Tekakwitha	2115	2315	2215
Our Lady of Czestochowa	2114	2314	2214
Our Lady of Fatima	2125	2325	2225
Our Lady of Guadalupe	2103	2303	2203
Our Lady of Perpetual Help	2105	2305	2205
Our Lady of Prompt Succor	2126	2326	2226
St. Marianne Cope	2116	2316	2216
St. Michael	2109	2309	2209
Padre Pio	2112	2312	2212
St. Patrick	2111	2311	2211
St. Peregrine	2113	2313	2213
Sacred Heart	2104	2304	2204
St. Therese	2121	2321	2221



6-Day Candle



5/6/7-Day Globe



3-Day Globe



Full-color custom designs are available, please inquire for details.

Copyright © 2025 Cathedral Candle Company



DEVOTIONAL CANDLES

INSERTA • LITE®

Combining clear plastic candle refills with the insulation of reusable glass globes, our Inserta-Lite® system provides a safe, convenient, and economical alternative to traditional glass offering candles.



Inserta-Lite candles pictured with reusable glass globes.

Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Cases Per Pallet	Price Per Case
3-Day Clear	88363048	48	60	Inquire For Pricing
3-Day Ruby	88363148	48	60	
5-Day Clear	88365024	24	70	
5-Day Clear with Cross	88375024	24	70	
5-Day Ruby with Cross	88375124	24	70	
5-Day Blue with Cross	88375224	24	70	
6-Day Clear	88366024	24	70	
6-Day Clear with Cross	88376024	24	70	
6-Day Ruby with Cross	88376124	24	70	
6-Day Blue with Cross	88376224	24	70	
7-Day Clear	88367024	24	70	
7-Day Clear with Cross	88377024	24	70	
7-Day Ruby with Cross	88377124	24	70	
7-Day Blue with Cross	88377224	24	70	

Description	Code	Units Per Case	Price Per Case
3-Day Inserta-Lite Globe (Clear)	93117024	12	Inquire For Pricing
3-Day Inserta-Lite Globe (Colored)	93117*24	12	
5-6-7-Day Inserta-Lite Globe (Clear)	93116012	12	
5-6-7-Day Inserta-Lite Globe (Colored)	93116*12	12	

*Ruby: 1, Blue 2, Amber: 3, Purple: 4, Light Blue: 5, Green: 6, Rose: 7, Opal: 8, Marial Blue: M

ezLites®



With a unique design that virtually eliminates glass breakage, 4-hour ezLite® candles provide a convenient and attractive alternative to traditional votive lights and tealights.

Description	Code	Candles Per Box	Boxes Per Case	Cases Per Pallet	Price Per Box
4-Hour Clear	88344002	144	2	72	Inquire For Pricing
4-Hour Ruby	88344102	144	2	72	
4-Hour Blue	88344202	144	2	72	
4-Hour Amber	88344302	144	2	72	
4-Hour Purple	88344402	144	2	72	
4-Hour Green	88344602	144	2	72	
4-Hour Rose	88344702	144	2	72	



DEVOTIONAL TAPERS™

100% BEESWAX UNBLEACHED

Popular with both Eastern and Western Rites for devotional offerings, all sizes are bulk packed 10 pounds per box.

Diam. x Length	Code	Approximate No. of Candles Per 10 Lb. Box	Price Per Box
1/4" x 11"	81022110	600	Inquire for Pricing
3/8" x 11"	81023110	340	
7/16" x 11"	81024110	260	



BEST QUALITY VOTIVE LIGHTS

Size-Style	Code	Candles Per Box	Boxes Per Case	Cases Per Pallet	Price Per Box
24-Hour Tapered	88332401	36	4	36	Inquire for Pricing
15-Hour Tapered	88331501	36	4	72	
15-Hour Tapered for Home Devotion	88331589	12	12	—	
10-Hour Tapered	88331001	48	3	80	
10-Hour Straight Side	88301002	72	4	63	
8-Hour Straight Side	88300804	144	4	45	
6-Hour Straight Side	88300604	144	4	54	
4-Hour Straight Side	88300404	144	4	63	
2-Hour Straight Side	88300208	288	4	54	

For Aluminum Votive Cups:

6-Hour Straight Side	88310604	144	4	54
----------------------	----------	-----	---	----

51% Beeswax

24-Hour Tapered	88122401	36	4	36	Inquire for Pricing
15-Hour Tapered	88121501	36	4	72	
15-Hour Tapered for Home Devotion	88121589	12	12	—	
10-Hour Tapered	88121001	48	3	80	

DEVOTONA-LITES®

Lightweight and disposable, Devotiona-Lites® are specially designed for a superior burn performance in an attractively embossed plastic container.



3-Day Blue 5-Day Clear 6-Day Ruby

Name	Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Cases Per Pallet	Price Per Case
9C	3-Day Clear	88353048	48	56	Inquire For Pricing
9C	3-Day Ruby	88353148	48	56	
9C	3-Day Blue	88353248	48	56	
12C	5-Day Clear	88355024	24	80	
12C	5-Day Ruby	88355124	24	80	
12C	5-Day Blue	88355224	24	80	
15C	6-Day Clear	88356024	24	56	
15C	6-Day Ruby	88356124	24	56	
15C	6-Day Blue	88356224	24	56	



TEALIGHTS

Individual votive candles complete with recyclable aluminum cup.

88349404 144 candles per box 4 Boxes per case 90 cases per pallet **Inquire for Pricing**



ADVENT CANDLES

CHRIST CANDLES

A symbol that Christ is present whenever people are gathered, these candles are traditionally burned during Advent, prayer and council meetings, etc. Each candle is finished with a spike hole end.



INVESTITURE™

3" x 12" 84601701
\$32.45 each



ANNO DOMINI™

SCULPTWAX®
3" x 14" 84601201
\$53.95 each



RADIANCE™

3" x 12" 84601601
\$32.45 each



HOLY TRINITY®

SCULPTWAX®
3" x 14" 84601001
\$53.95 each



WHITE CEREMONIAL PILLAR

Stearine
3" x 12" 31195001
\$21.95 each



CROSS OF ST. FRANCIS™

SCULPTWAX®
3" x 14"
84601101
\$53.95 each



CHRISTMAS RED ALTAR CANDLES

Description	Diam. x Length	End	Candles per Box	Code	Price per Box
51% Beeswax Red	1-1/2" x 12"	APE	12	82512512	\$182.25
51% Beeswax Red	7/8" x 12"	Short 4s SFE	24	82510424	118.45

ADVENT TAPERS FOR THE HOME



12" Tapers, 4 Piece Sets (gold metal wreath not included)

3 Purple, 1 Rose	82712001	\$7.95 box
3 Blue, 1 Rose	82712901	7.95 box
4 Purple	82712401	7.95 box
4 Blue	82712201	7.95 box

12" Tapers, 12 Piece Bulk Box (gold metal wreath not included)

Purple	82702401	\$19.95 box
Rose	82702701	19.95 box
Blue	82702201	19.95 box
White	82702801	19.95 box

Gold Tone 10" metal wreath with set of 4, 12" Tapered Candles

3 Purple, 1 Rose	82752001	\$22.55 set
3 Blue, 1 Rose	82752901	22.55 set

STAR OF THE MAGI™ ADVENT CANDLES

A striking way to mark the Advent journey, these candles feature hand-applied wax ornamentation thin enough to allow for the uninterrupted use of the candle follower.



Description	Diam. x Length	End	Color	Code	Price
51% Beeswax	1-1/2" x 16"	APE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82301160	\$99.85
Stearine Pillar	3" x 12"	SHE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82303320	99.30

ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Copyright © 2025 Cathedral Candle Company



ADVENT CANDLES



ARTISANWAX™ ADVENT CANDLES

This stunning execution of 51% Beeswax Advent candles with beautifully textured bands of color accented with gold add a distinctive touch to the season.

Diam. x Length	End	Code (3 Purple, 1 Rose)	Code (4 Purple)	Code (3 Sarum Blue, 1 Rose)	Code (4 Sarum Blue)	Price Per Set
1-1/2" x 17"	APE	82382620	82382624	82382628	82382623	\$ 111.25
1-1/2" x 26"	PE	82382700	82382704	82382708	82382703	148.85
2" x 12"	APE	82385520	82385524	82385528	82385523	135.00
2" x 17"	APE	82385620	82385624	82385628	82385623	165.25
2" x 24"	PE	82385700	82385704	82385708	82385703	226.50
2-1/2" x 12"	APE	82388520	82388524	82388528	82388523	190.75
2-1/2" x 18"	PE	82388620	82388624	82388628	82388623	289.45
3" x 12"	APE	82389050	82389054	82389058	82389053	265.25
3" x 18"	PE	82389060	82389064	82389068	82389063	390.85
3" x 24"	PE	82389070	82389074	82389078	82389073	525.85
3-1/2" x 12"	PE	82389250	82389254	82389258	82389253	359.95
3-1/2" x 18"	PE	82389260	82389264	82389268	82389263	530.85
3-1/2" x 24"	PE	82389270	82389274	82389278	82389273	635.95
4" x 15"	PE	82389430	82389434	82389438	82389433	665.00
4" x 20"	PE	82389450	82389454	82389458	82389453	843.00
4" x 24"	PE	82389470	82389474	82389478	82389473	941.85



CHURCH ADVENT CANDLE SETS

Description	Size	End	Color	Code	Price
51% Beeswax	1-1/2" x 16"	APE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82116004	\$86.75
		APE	4 Purple	82116404	
		APE	3 Sarum Blue, 1 Rose	82116804	
		APE	4 Sarum Blue	82116304	
51% Beeswax	1-1/2" x 12"	APE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82112004	\$61.90
		APE	4 Purple	82112404	
		APE	3 Sarum Blue, 1 Rose	82112804	
		APE	4 Sarum Blue	82112304	
51% Beeswax	2" x 17"	APE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82118004	\$138.95
51% Beeswax	3" x 18"	SHE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82113004	\$410.20
Stearine	1-1/2" x 16"	PE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82136004	\$56.40
		PE	4 Purple	82136404	
		PE	3 Sarum Blue, 1 Rose	82136804	
		PE	4 Sarum Blue	82136304	
Stearine	1-1/2" x 12"	PE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82132004	\$35.20
		PE	4 Purple	82132404	
		PE	3 Sarum Blue, 1 Rose	82132804	
		PE	4 Sarum Blue	82132304	
Stearine Pillar	3" x 12"	SHE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82332004	\$89.15
		SHE	4 Purple	82332404	
		SHE	3 Sarum Blue, 1 Rose	82332804	
		SHE	4 Sarum Blue	82332304	
Stearine Pillar	3" x 8"	SHE	4 White	31195004	\$83.15
		SHE	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82338004	
		SHE	4 Purple	82338404	
		SHE	3 Sarum Blue, 1 Rose	82338804	
Stearine Pillar	3" x 8"	SHE	4 Sarum Blue	82338304	\$72.95
		SHE	4 White	31192004	
		SHE	4 White	31192004	
		SHE	4 White	31192004	

Sarum Blue

Purple

Rose

Made especially for church Advent wreaths, each of our candles is colored with a hand-dipped layer of richly-tinted pigments. This extra step gives our Advent candles a unique, lustrous finish and a brighter, longer-burning flame.



EXIMIOUS®

PASCHAL CANDLES

(eg-zim-e-es) Means Distinguished, Unparalleled, Extraordinary

Paschal Candles

CROSS OF ERIN®

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$161
2"	42"	5-2	192
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	161
2-1/16"	42"	5	195
2-3/16"	42"	6	217
2-1/4"	42"	7	248
2-3/8"	48"	8	273
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	227
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	277
2-1/2"	60"	10	331
3"	36"	9	314
3"	48"	11	405
3"	60"	15	486
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	486
3-1/2"	60"	20	595
4"	42"	18	714
4"	60"	25	878

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$ 95 Pair
2"	17"	136 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	166 Pair
3"	12"	193 Pair



THE TWELVE APOSTLES™

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$ 208
2"	42"	5-2	236
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	208
2-1/16"	42"	5	240
2-3/16"	42"	6	270
2-1/4"	42"	7	308
2-3/8"	48"	8	353
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	278
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	353
2-1/2"	60"	10	403
3"	36"	9	386
3"	48"	11	481
3"	60"	15	566
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	566
3-1/2"	60"	20	688
4"	42"	18	788
4"	60"	25	1,042

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$121 Pair
2"	17"	170 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	201 Pair
3"	12"	230 Pair



EVANGELIUM™

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$ 254
2"	42"	5-2	278
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	254
2-1/16"	42"	5	282
2-3/16"	42"	6	308
2-1/4"	42"	7	354
2-3/8"	48"	8	399
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	323
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	405
2-1/2"	60"	10	465
3"	36"	9	447
3"	48"	11	566
3"	60"	15	646
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	646
3-1/2"	60"	20	776
4"	42"	18	896
4"	60"	25	1,176

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$ 132 Pair
2"	17"	190 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	222 Pair
3"	12"	254 Pair



NEW

CHRIST OUR LIGHT™

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$ 238
2"	42"	5-2	260
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	238
2-1/16"	42"	5	264
2-3/16"	42"	6	289
2-1/4"	42"	7	332
2-3/8"	48"	8	371
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	302
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	377
2-1/2"	60"	10	436
3"	36"	9	415
3"	48"	11	522
3"	60"	15	622
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	622
3-1/2"	60"	20	744
4"	42"	18	840
4"	60"	25	1,114

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$ 124 Pair
2"	17"	175 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	206 Pair
3"	12"	237 Pair



LILIUM™

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$ 238
2"	42"	5-2	260
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	238
2-1/16"	42"	5	264
2-3/16"	42"	6	289
2-1/4"	42"	7	332
2-3/8"	48"	8	371
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	302
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	377
2-1/2"	60"	10	436
3"	36"	9	415
3"	48"	11	522
3"	60"	15	622
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	622
3-1/2"	60"	20	744
4"	42"	18	840
4"	60"	25	1,114

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$ 124 Pair
2"	17"	175 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	206 Pair
3"	12"	237 Pair



CHRISTUS REX™ (CHRIST THE KING)

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$ 254
2"	42"	5-2	278
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	254
2-1/16"	42"	5	282
2-3/16"	42"	6	308
2-1/4"	42"	7	354
2-3/8"	48"	8	399
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	323
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	405
2-1/2"	60"	10	465
3"	36"	9	447
3"	48"	11	566
3"	60"	15	646
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	646
3-1/2"	60"	20	776
4"	42"	18	896
4"	60"	25	1,176

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$ 132 Pair
2"	17"	190 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	222 Pair
3"	12"	254 Pair



ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Copyright © 2025 Cathedral Candle Company



Every 51% Beeswax eximious® Paschal candle is made-to-order by skilled artisans and mastercrafted with the finest Beeswax formulations. Benchworked to create intricate inlays, rich onlays, and classic sculptured engravings, each eximious® Paschal candle from Cathedral Candle Company is an individual work of art and a tribute to more than 125 years of exceptional candlemaking.



Due to the unique preparation of all eximious® candles, please allow at least four weeks for their creation and shipment. All designs are available in 100% Beeswax, please inquire for more information.

MOUNT OLIVET™

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$254
2"	42"	5-2	278
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	254
2-1/16"	42"	5	282
2-3/16"	42"	6	308
2-1/4"	42"	7	354
2-3/8"	48"	8	399
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	323
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	405
2-1/2"	60"	10	465
3"	36"	9	447
3"	48"	11	566
3"	60"	15	646
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	646
3-1/2"	60"	20	776
4"	42"	18	896
4"	60"	25	1,176

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$132 Pair
2"	17"	190 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	222 Pair
3"	12"	254 Pair



LUKE 24™

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$238
2"	42"	5-2	260
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	238
2-1/16"	42"	5	264
2-3/16"	42"	6	289
2-1/4"	42"	7	332
2-3/8"	48"	8	371
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	302
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	377
2-1/2"	60"	10	436
3"	36"	9	415
3"	48"	11	522
3"	60"	15	622
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	622
3-1/2"	60"	20	744
4"	42"	18	840
4"	60"	25	1,114

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$124 Pair
2"	17"	175 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	206 Pair
3"	12"	237 Pair



UPON THIS ROCK™

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$254
2"	42"	5-2	278
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	254
2-1/16"	42"	5	282
2-3/16"	42"	6	308
2-1/4"	42"	7	354
2-3/8"	48"	8	399
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	323
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	405
2-1/2"	60"	10	465
3"	36"	9	447
3"	48"	11	566
3"	60"	15	646
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	646
3-1/2"	60"	20	776
4"	42"	18	896
4"	60"	25	1,176

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$132 Pair
2"	17"	190 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	222 Pair
3"	12"	254 Pair



MOST HOLY ROSARY™

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$238
2"	42"	5-2	260
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	238
2-1/16"	42"	5	264
2-3/16"	42"	6	289
2-1/4"	42"	7	332
2-3/8"	48"	8	371
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	302
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	377
2-1/2"	60"	10	436
3"	36"	9	415
3"	48"	11	522
3"	60"	15	622
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	622
3-1/2"	60"	20	744
4"	42"	18	840
4"	60"	25	1,114

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$124 Pair
2"	17"	175 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	206 Pair
3"	12"	237 Pair



MERCIFUL LAMB™

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price
1-15/16"	39"	4	\$238
2"	42"	5-2	260
2-1/16"	36"	4sp	238
2-1/16"	42"	5	264
2-3/16"	42"	6	289
2-1/4"	42"	7	332
2-3/8"	48"	8	371
2-1/2"	36"	6sp	302
2-1/2"	48"	8sp	377
2-1/2"	60"	10	436
3"	36"	9	415
3"	48"	11	522
3"	60"	15	622
3-1/2"	48"	15sp	622
3-1/2"	60"	20	744
4"	42"	18	840
4"	60"	25	1,114

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2"	17"	\$124 Pair
2"	17"	175 Pair
2-1/2"	12"	206 Pair
3"	12"	237 Pair





PASCHAL CANDLES

THE SCULPTWAX® COLLECTION

Developed by Cathedral Candle Company in 1986, 51% Beeswax SCULPTWAX® candles are skillfully decorated with hand-cast, color infused wax. The beautifully detailed appliques create a striking and unrivaled, three-dimensional relief. All designs are also available in 100% Beeswax, please inquire for more information.

NEW THE HOLY EUCCHARIST™



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80873020	\$ 114.30
1-3/4"	36"	3	80873030	134.90
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80873035	134.90
1-15/16"	39"	4	80873040	148.30
2"	36"	4-2	80873042	148.30
2"	42"	5-2	80873052	185.20
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80873045	148.30
2-1/16"	42"	5	80873050	188.00
2-3/16"	42"	6	80873060	195.25
2-1/4"	42"	7	80873070	212.55
2-3/8"	48"	8	80873080	251.70
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80873065	204.25
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80873085	255.50
2-1/2"	60"	10	80873100	297.55
3"	36"	9	80873090	281.85
3"	48"	11	80873110	331.75
3"	60"	15	80873150	381.55
3-1/2"	60"	20	80873200	494.20

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80987325	\$ 79.70 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80987326	93.05 Pair
2" x 12"	80987355	106.65 Pair
2" x 17"	80987356	133.15 Pair

CRUX TRINITAS™



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80868020	\$ 109.20
1-3/4"	36"	3	80868030	128.55
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80868035	128.55
1-15/16"	39"	4	80868040	144.45
2"	36"	4-2	80868042	144.45
2"	42"	5-2	80868052	169.00
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80868045	144.45
2-1/16"	42"	5	80868050	171.55
2-3/16"	42"	6	80868060	184.30
2-1/4"	42"	7	80868070	208.10
2-3/8"	48"	8	80868080	234.70
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80868065	190.00
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80868085	234.70
2-1/2"	60"	10	80868100	275.70
3"	36"	9	80868090	259.55
3"	48"	11	80868110	315.40
3"	60"	15	80868150	353.85
3-1/2"	60"	20	80868200	463.10

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80986825	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80986855	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80986826	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80986856	133.15 Pair

CHRIST VICTORIOUS®



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80602001	\$ 109.20
1-3/4"	36"	3	80603001	128.55
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80603501	128.55
1-15/16"	39"	4	80604001	144.45
2"	36"	4-2	80604201	144.45
2"	42"	5-2	80605201	169.00
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80604501	144.45
2-1/16"	42"	5	80605001	171.55
2-3/16"	42"	6	80606001	184.30
2-1/4"	42"	7	80607001	208.10
2-3/8"	48"	8	80608001	234.70
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80606501	190.00
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80608501	234.70
2-1/2"	60"	10	80610001	275.70
3"	36"	9	80609001	259.55
3"	48"	11	80611001	315.40
3"	60"	15	80615001	353.85
3-1/2"	60"	20	80620001	463.10

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80962502	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80965502	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80962602	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80965602	133.15 Pair

HOLY TRINITY®



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80502001	\$ 109.20
1-3/4"	36"	3	80503001	128.55
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80503501	128.55
1-15/16"	39"	4	80504001	144.45
2"	36"	4-2	80504201	144.45
2"	42"	5-2	80505201	169.00
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80504501	144.45
2-1/16"	42"	5	80505001	171.55
2-3/16"	42"	6	80506001	184.30
2-1/4"	42"	7	80507001	208.10
2-3/8"	48"	8	80508001	234.70
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80506501	190.00
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80508501	234.70
2-1/2"	60"	10	80510001	275.70
3"	36"	9	80509001	259.55
3"	48"	11	80511001	315.40
3"	60"	15	80515001	353.85
3-1/2"	60"	20	80520001	463.10

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80952502	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80955502	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80952602	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80955602	133.15 Pair



PASCHAL CANDLES

THE GOOD SHEPHERD™



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80862020	\$ 114.30
1-3/4"	36"	3	80862030	134.90
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80862035	134.90
1-15/16"	39"	4	80862040	148.30
2"	36"	4-2	80862042	148.30
2"	42"	5-2	80862052	185.20
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80862045	148.30
2-1/16"	42"	5	80862050	188.00
2-3/16"	42"	6	80862060	195.25
2-1/4"	42"	7	80862070	212.55
2-3/8"	48"	8	80862080	251.70
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80862065	204.25
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80862085	255.50
2-1/2"	60"	10	80862100	297.55
3"	36"	9	80862090	281.85
3"	48"	11	80862110	331.75
3"	60"	15	80862150	381.55
3-1/2"	60"	20	80862200	494.20

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80986225	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80986255	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80986226	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80986256	133.15 Pair

ETERNAL GLORY™



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80872020	\$ 109.20
1-3/4"	36"	3	80872030	128.55
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80872035	128.55
1-15/16"	39"	4	80872040	144.45
2"	36"	4-2	80872042	144.45
2"	42"	5-2	80872052	169.00
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80872045	144.45
2-1/16"	42"	5	80872050	171.55
2-3/16"	42"	6	80872060	184.30
2-1/4"	42"	7	80872070	208.10
2-3/8"	48"	8	80872080	234.70
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80872065	190.00
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80872085	234.70
2-1/2"	60"	10	80872100	275.70
3"	36"	9	80872090	259.55
3"	48"	11	80872110	315.40
3"	60"	15	80872150	353.85
3-1/2"	60"	20	80872200	463.10

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80987225	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80987255	106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80987226	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80987256	133.15 Pair

SACRED HEART™



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80863020	\$ 114.30
1-3/4"	36"	3	80863030	134.90
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80863035	134.90
1-15/16"	39"	4	80863040	148.30
2"	36"	4-2	80863042	148.30
2"	42"	5-2	80863052	185.20
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80863045	148.30
2-1/16"	42"	5	80863050	188.00
2-3/16"	42"	6	80863060	195.25
2-1/4"	42"	7	80863070	212.55
2-3/8"	48"	8	80863080	251.70
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80863065	204.25
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80863085	255.50
2-1/2"	60"	10	80863100	297.55
3"	36"	9	80863090	281.85
3"	48"	11	80863110	331.75
3"	60"	15	80863150	381.55
3-1/2"	60"	20	80863200	494.20

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80986325	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80986355	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80986326	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80986356	133.15 Pair

JUBILATION™



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80864020	\$ 114.30
1-3/4"	36"	3	80864030	134.90
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80864035	134.90
1-15/16"	39"	4	80864040	148.30
2"	36"	4-2	80864042	148.30
2"	42"	5-2	80864052	185.20
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80864045	148.30
2-1/16"	42"	5	80864050	188.00
2-3/16"	42"	6	80864060	195.25
2-1/4"	42"	7	80864070	212.55
2-3/8"	48"	8	80864080	251.70
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80864065	204.25
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80864085	255.50
2-1/2"	60"	10	80864100	297.55
3"	36"	9	80864090	281.85
3"	48"	11	80864110	331.75
3"	60"	15	80864150	381.55
3-1/2"	60"	20	80864200	494.20

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80986425	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80986455	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80986426	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80986456	133.15 Pair

CROSS OF ST. FRANCIS™



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80865020	\$ 114.30
1-3/4"	36"	3	80865030	134.90
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80865035	134.90
1-15/16"	39"	4	80865040	148.30
2"	36"	4-2	80865042	148.30
2"	42"	5-2	80865052	185.20
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80865045	148.30
2-1/16"	42"	5	80865050	188.00
2-3/16"	42"	6	80865060	195.25
2-1/4"	42"	7	80865070	212.55
2-3/8"	48"	8	80865080	251.70
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80865065	204.25
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80865085	255.50
2-1/2"	60"	10	80865100	297.55
3"	36"	9	80865090	281.85
3"	48"	11	80865110	331.75
3"	60"	15	80865150	381.55
3-1/2"	60"	20	80865200	494.20

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80986525	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80986555	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80986526	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80986556	133.15 Pair

EXTRA NAILS

Red	80999911	\$9.95	White	80999981	9.95
-----	----------	--------	-------	----------	------

ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Copyright © 2025 Cathedral Candle Company

Paschal Candles



PASCHAL CANDLES

The Easter Vigil is truly among the most impressive and beautiful of all Christian liturgical celebrations, and for this occasion, the towering 51% Beeswax Paschal candle offers its rich symbolism. For over a century, Cathedral Candle Company's steadfast devotion to excellence and innovation has set the standard for Paschal candle craftsmanship.

THE CLASSIC COLLECTION

From vibrant decal designs to the rich, 24-karat gold leaf detailing of the Ornamented candle, our Classic Collection of 51% Beeswax Paschal Candles offers a wide range of attractive designs to choose from. **All designs are also available in 100% Beeswax, please inquire for more information.**

ORNAMENTED*



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80102001	\$ 107.10
1-3/4"	36"	3	80103001	129.15
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80103501	129.15
1-15/16"	39"	4	80104001	141.90
2"	36"	4-2	80104201	141.90
2"	42"	5-2	80105201	173.50
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80104501	141.90
2-1/16"	42"	5	80105001	176.15
2-3/16"	42"	6	80106001	189.45
2-1/4"	42"	7	80107001	205.35
2-3/8"	48"	8	80108001	239.60
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80106501	195.30
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80108501	239.60
2-1/2"	60"	10	80110001	284.65
3"	36"	9	80109001	264.30
3"	48"	11	80111001	311.10
3"	60"	15	80115001	372.25
3-1/2"	60"	20	80120001	482.20

*Degree of ornamentation varies proportionally with size of candle.

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80912502	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80915502	\$106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80912602	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80915602	133.15 Pair

BENEDICTINE™



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80402001	\$ 79.30
1-3/4"	36"	3	80403001	101.20
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80403501	101.20
1-15/16"	39"	4	80404001	113.90
2"	36"	4-2	80404201	113.90
2"	42"	5-2	80405201	142.20
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80404501	113.90
2-1/16"	42"	5	80405001	144.35
2-3/16"	42"	6	80406001	153.30
2-1/4"	42"	7	80407001	172.15
2-3/8"	48"	8	80408001	203.50
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80406501	158.00
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80408501	203.50
2-1/2"	60"	10	80410001	245.40
3"	36"	9	80409001	214.15
3"	48"	11	80411001	281.95
3"	60"	15	80415001	326.60
3-1/2"	60"	20	80420001	428.50

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80942502	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80945502	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80942602	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80945602	133.15 Pair

PRINCE OF PEACE™



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80871020	\$79.30
1-3/4"	36"	3	80871030	101.20
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80871035	101.20
1-15/16"	39"	4	80871040	113.90
2"	36"	4-2	80871042	113.90
2"	42"	5-2	80871052	142.20
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80871045	113.90
2-1/16"	42"	5	80871050	144.35
2-3/16"	42"	6	80871060	153.30
2-1/4"	42"	7	80871070	172.15
2-3/8"	48"	8	80871080	203.50
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80871065	158.00
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80871085	203.50
2-1/2"	60"	10	80871100	245.40
3"	36"	9	80871090	214.15
3"	48"	11	80871110	281.95
3"	60"	15	80871150	326.60
3-1/2"	60"	20	80871200	428.50

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80987125	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80987155	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80987126	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80987156	133.15 Pair

INVESTITURE™—CORONATION OF CHRIST



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80866020	\$ 79.30
1-3/4"	36"	3	80866030	101.20
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80866035	101.20
1-15/16"	39"	4	80866040	113.90
2"	36"	4-2	80866042	113.90
2"	42"	5-2	80866052	142.20
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80866045	113.90
2-1/16"	42"	5	80866050	144.35
2-3/16"	42"	6	80866060	153.30
2-1/4"	42"	7	80866070	172.15
2-3/8"	48"	8	80866080	203.50
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80866065	158.00
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80866085	203.50
2-1/2"	60"	10	80866100	245.40
3"	36"	9	80866090	214.15
3"	48"	11	80866110	281.95
3"	60"	15	80866150	326.60
3-1/2"	60"	20	80866200	428.50

COMPLEMENTING CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12"	80986625	\$ 79.70 Pair	2" x 12"	80986655	\$ 106.65 Pair
1-1/2" x 17"	80986626	93.05 Pair	2" x 17"	80986656	133.15 Pair

PLAIN/BLANK For a truly blank candle, the design may be easily peeled off.



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2"	34"	2	80002001	\$ 45.80
1-3/4"	36"	3	80003001	61.80
1-15/16"	27"	3sp.	80003501	61.80
1-15/16"	39"	4	80004001	75.80
2"	36"	4-2	80004201	75.80
2"	42"	5-2	80005201	99.95
2-1/16"	36"	4sp.	80004501	75.80
2-1/16"	42"	5	80005001	101.45
2-3/16"	42"	6	80006001	109.95
2-1/4"	42"	7	80007001	122.75
2-3/8"	48"	8	80008001	150.05
2-1/2"	36"	6sp.	80006501	115.05
2-1/2"	48"	8sp.	80008501	152.30
2-1/2"	60"	10	80010001	186.50
3"	36"	9	80009001	174.35
3"	48"	11	80011001	226.10
3"	60"	15	80015001	270.60
3-1/2"	60"	20	80020001	349.35

EXTRA NAILS

Red	80999911	\$9.95	White	80999981	9.95
-----	----------	--------	-------	----------	------

Candle size questions? Download our RightSizer™ calculator from the Resources tab at www.CathedralCandle.com

ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Paschal Candles

C CONGREGATIONAL & CANDLELIGHT SERVICE

CANDLELIGHT SERVICE SETS



Cathedral's Candlelight Service Master Sets contain one celebrant's candle, six usher's candles, and either 125 or 250 or 400 congregational candles 5-1/4" long (votive 24's). Every set also contains a complete supply of bobeche for each size candle.

Candles in Set	Code	Price
Master Set for Congregation of 125	81202501	\$ 69.95 set
Master Set for Congregation of 250	81205001	109.95 set
Master Set for Congregation of 400	81205301	144.95 set

For Larger Congregations Add Extra Congregational Candles

100 Extra Candles and Bobeche	30924901	\$34.95 box
-------------------------------	----------	-------------

BOBECHE (DRIP PROTECTORS)

Candles not included.



Description	Candle Diam.	Count	Code	Price Per Count
Cardboard Drip Protectors	3/8" - 9/16"	125	81200125	\$ 7.85
Cardboard Drip Protectors	3/8" - 9/16"	1,000	81200110	49.95
Plastic Handle/Holder	3/8" - 9/16"	100	93622010	72.15
Reusable Plastic Shield	3/8" - 9/16"	100	93611010	86.35

VOTIVE CANDLES



These high-quality, white Stearine candles may be used for a variety of different ceremonies and vigils both in the church and outdoors throughout the year.

Name	Diam x Length	Code	Candles Per Box	Boxes Per Case	Price Per Box
18's	17/32" x 7"	30918001	250	4	\$79.95
18's	17/32" x 7"	30918010	100	8	\$39.95
24's	17/32" x 5-1/4"	30924001	250	4	71.95
24's*	17/32" x 5-1/4"	30924901	100	10	34.95
32's	17/32" x 4-1/2"	30932001	250	4	49.95

**Packed with 100 paper Bobeche*

CONGREGATIONAL TAPERS

Each box packed with bobeche.

51% BEESWAX

Because of the slender tapered shape and 51% Beeswax composition, these candles will drip significantly less than other congregational candles.

Length	Code	Candles Per Box	Price Per Box
11"	81101101	100	\$63.75
14"	81102401	100	66.55

STEARINE

Length	Code	Candles Per Box	Price Per Box
9"	81103801	100	\$37.95
14"	81104401	100	40.95



ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Congregational Candles

Copyright © 2025 Cathedral Candle Company

Dadant
Paschal
candles
display
outstanding
craftmanship
and adherence
to the highest
standards of
design and
artistic talent.
Dadant
Embossed
Paschal
candles have
the design
burned into
the candle and
are then hand
painted.

Dadant

Religious Candles

AMERICAN
BEESWAX



Gloria Collection

Fleur de Lis Collection

*Denotes has decal for last number for year

Gloria * Pricing side candle pricing below	(A) Burg	(B) Dk Blue	(C) White	(D) Green	(E) Gold	(F) Purple	Fleur de Lis Pricing	(G) Blue	(H) White	(I) Red	(J) * Ornamented	(K) * Simple Cross	(L) * Resurrection	(M) Blank (not pictured)
1-1/2" x 34" \$87.10	60111	60112	60113	60114	60119	60120	1-1/2" x 34" \$122.60	60133	60136	60134	1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$110.55	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$63.30	1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$71.25	1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$47.45
1-3/4" x 37" \$110.85	60311	60312	60313	60314	60319	60320	1-3/4" x 37" \$141.10	60333	60336	60334	1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$126.70	1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$83.75	1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$89.60	1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$60.00
1-15/16" x 28" \$110.85	60411	60412	60413	60414	60419	60420	1-15/16" x 28" \$141.10	60433	60436	60434	1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$126.70	1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$83.75	1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$89.60	1-15/16" x 28" 60415 \$60.00
1-15/16" x 39" \$126.70	60511	60512	60513	60514	60519	60520	1-15/16" x 39" \$148.30	60533	60536	60534	1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$135.10	1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$94.85	1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$107.55	1-15/16" x 39" 60515 \$74.40
2" x 28" \$110.85	60611	60612	60613	60614	60619	60620	2" x 28" \$127.70	60633	60636	60634	2" x 28" 60618 \$134.15	2" x 28" 60607 \$81.25	2" x 28" 60608 \$90.25	2" x 28" 60615 \$61.70
2" x 39" \$126.70	60711	60712	60713	60714	60719	60720	2" x 39" \$156.55	60733	60736	60734	2" x 39" 60718 \$151.40	2" x 39" 60707 \$100.70	2" x 39" 60708 \$110.85	2" x 39" 60715 \$78.45
2-1/16" x 45" \$150.45	60811	60812	60813	60814	60819	60820	2-1/16" x 45" \$187.45	60833	60836	60834	2-1/16" x 45" 60818 \$174.85	2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$120.85	2-1/16" x 45" 60808 \$134.30	2-1/16" x 45" 60815 \$102.60
2-1/4" x 48" \$180.30	61011	61012	61013	61014	61019	61020	2-1/4" x 48" \$221.45	61033	61036	61034	2-1/4" x 48" 61018 \$213.55	2-1/4" x 48" 61007 \$144.90	2-1/4" x 48" 61008 \$160.75	2-1/4" x 48" 61015 \$128.00
2-1/2" x 36" \$151.25	61111	61112	61113	61114	61119	61120	2-1/2" x 36" \$205.00	61133	61136	61134	2-1/2" x 36" 61118 \$196.30	2-1/2" x 36" 61107 \$126.70	2-1/2" x 36" 61108 \$137.70	2-1/2" x 36" 61115 \$106.10
2-1/2" x 48" \$205.60	61211	61212	61213	61214	61219	61220	2-1/2" x 48" \$247.25	61233	61236	61234	2-1/2" x 48" 61218 \$230.45	2-1/2" x 48" 61207 \$171.55	2-1/2" x 48" 61208 \$198.00	2-1/2" x 48" 61215 \$149.75
3" x 36" \$242.35	61311	61312	61313	61314	61319	61320	3" x 36" \$278.10	61333	61336	61334	3" x 36" 61318 \$257.25	3" x 36" 61307 \$189.70	3" x 36" 61308 \$225.70	3" x 36" 61315 \$173.25
3" x 48" \$284.85	61411	61412	61413	61414	61419	61420	3" x 48" \$314.90	61433	61436	61434	3" x 48" 61418 \$297.10	3" x 48" 61407 \$241.00	3" x 48" 61408 \$276.10	3" x 48" 61415 \$224.40
3" x 61" \$341.70	61511	61512	61513	61514	61519	61520	3" x 61" \$367.70	61533	61536	61534	3" x 61" 61518 \$363.60	3" x 61" 61507 \$286.15	3" x 61" 61508 \$324.60	3" x 61" 61515 \$263.00
3-1/2" x 48" \$373.90	62311	62312	62313	62314	62319	62320	3-1/2" x 48" \$412.00	62333	62336	62334	3-1/2" x 48" 62318 \$408.75	3-1/2" x 48" 62307 \$335.55	3-1/2" x 48" 62308 \$365.10	3-1/2" x 48" 62315 \$304.15
3-1/2" x 61" \$441.25	61611	61612	61613	61614	61619	61620	3-1/2" x 61" \$492.30	61633	61636	61634	3-1/2" x 61" 61618 \$492.45	3-1/2" x 61" 61607 \$391.00	3-1/2" x 61" 61608 \$431.70	3-1/2" x 61" 61615 \$369.15
4" x 48" \$613.00	68011	68012	68013	68014	68019	68020	4" x 48" \$710.70	68033	68036	68034	4" x 48" 68018 \$659.15	4" x 48" 68007 \$554.25	N/A	4" x 48" 68015 \$521.10
4" x 58" \$728.10	68111	68112	68113	68114	68119	68120	4" x 58" \$721.00	68133	68136	68134	4" x 58" 68118 \$768.10	4" x 58" 68107 \$685.90	N/A	4" x 58" 68115 \$648.00
1-1/2" x 12" - \$85.70	69811	69812	69813	69814	69819	69820		69833	69836	69834	69818	Paschal Side Candles		
1-1/2" x 17" - \$98.40	69911	69912	69913	69914	69919	69920		69933	69936	69934	69918			
2" x 12" - \$113.55	69611	69612	69613	69614	69619	69620		69633	69636	69634	69618			
2" x 17" - \$139.90	69711	69712	69713	69714	69719	69720		69733	69736	69734	69718			

Paschal nails are included with all Paschals.

Prices subject to change

Item No. 61600 Standard Paschal Nails Only \$8.95

Fos Aionios™
Paschal Candles
 FROM THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND
 MEANING LIGHT ETERNAL

Dadant
 Religious Candles

AMERICAN
 BEESWAX



Paschal Candles

Paschals	Price	Divinity	Sacred Heart of Jesus	Aureum	Crown of Thorns	Holy Cross of San Damiano	Serenity	Journey
1-15/16" x 39"	\$185.30	60543	60542	60540	60539	60537	60531	60524
2" x 44"	\$205.90	59543	59542	59540	59539	59537	59531	59524
2-1/16" x 45"	\$220.00	60843	60842	60840	60839	60837	60831	60824
2-1/4" x 48"	\$264.25	61043	61042	61040	61039	61037	61031	61024
2-1/2" x 36"	\$246.60	61143	61142	61140	61139	61137	61131	61124
2-1/2" x 48"	\$286.60	61243	61242	61240	61239	61237	61231	61224
2-1/2" x 61"	\$340.15	58443	58442	58440	58439	58437	58431	58424
3" x 36"	\$324.30	61343	61342	61340	61339	61337	61331	61324
3" x 48"	\$384.85	61443	61442	61440	61439	61437	61431	61424
3" x 61"	\$431.90	61543	61542	61540	61539	61537	61531	61524
3-1/2" x 48"	\$471.55	62343	62342	62340	62339	62337	62331	62324
3-1/2" x 61"	\$575.60	61643	61642	61640	61639	61637	61631	61624
4" x 48"	\$685.45	68043	68042	68040	68039	68037	68031	68024
4" x 58"	\$886.55	68143	68142	68140	68139	68137	68131	68124

Side Candles - Pair	Price	Divinity	Sacred Heart of Jesus	Aureum	Crown of Thorns	Holy Cross of San Damiano	Serenity	Journey
1-1/2" x 12"	\$86.80	69843	69842	69840	69839	69837	69831	69824
1-1/2" x 17"	\$99.30	69943	69942	69940	69939	69937	69931	69924
2" x 12"	\$115.60	69643	69642	69640	69639	69637	69631	69624
2" x 17"	\$142.25	69743	69742	69740	69739	69737	69731	69724

Paschal nails are included with all Paschals.

Replacement Paschal Nails STANDARD RED

61600

set of 5

\$8.95

Prices subject to change



SPECIALTY CANDLES

72-HOUR CHAPEL LIGHTS



Description	Code	Price Per Doz.	Description	Code	Price Per Doz.
51% Beeswax Clear	88172012	\$99.75	Paraffin Clear	88372012	64.35
51% Beeswax Ruby	88172112	105.15	Paraffin Ruby	88372112	66.75
24-Hour Votive Glass Adapter		93544001	\$15.70		



RENAISSANCE DINNER CANDLES

"Renaissance" Elegant, graceful twisted candles in brilliant pure white.

Diam. x Length	Code	Candles Per Box	Price Per Box
7/8" x 14"	84404004	4	\$26.95



51% BEESWAX ORNAMENTED CIRIO

This 51% Beeswax Cirio is embellished with the Cross, Alpha & Omega and Agnus Dei wax ornaments featuring real gold-leaf detailing.

Diam. x Length	Code	Price Per Candle
2-1/2" x 9-1/2"	84780101	\$48.95



3-DAY 100% BEESWAX DEVOTIONAL CANDLE

Description	Candles Per Case	Code	Price Per Case
3-Day Glass Clear	12	88231012	\$198.65



CANDLEMAS CANDLES FEBRUARY 2ND

The tradition of Candlemas Day represents the entry of Christ, the light of the world, into the temple of Jerusalem. Bringing the candle into the home is a sign that Christ is with you in your everyday life.

Description	Diam. x Length	End	Code	Candles Per Box	Price Per Box
100% Beeswax	25/32" x 10-1/4"	SFE	81302601	2	\$11.95
51% Beeswax	25/32" x 10-1/4"	SFE	81301601	2	7.15
51% Beeswax	25/32" x 7-1/2"	PE	81301901	2	5.80
Stearine	25/32" x 8-1/4"	SFE	81303601	2	4.15

SAINT BLAISE CANDLE FEBRUARY 3RD



On the Feast of Saint Blaise, it is customary to bless the throats of the faithful with candles to preserve them from illnesses of the throat. Our unique design consists of two 51% Beeswax candles intertwined as one at the base and includes a red ribbon.

One Unit	81370101	\$110.20
----------	----------	----------



SACRAMENTAL CANDLES

COMMUNION

Individually gift boxed candles with provisions for a record of the ceremony.



BODY OF CHRIST™

This candle is beautifully decorated with the symbols of communion: wheat, grapes, host, and chalice.

7/8" x 9-1/2" 24 per case 84200701 \$4.75 each

FIRST HOLY COMMUNION

The classic design of the First Holy Communion candle features the symbols of the sacrament in gold leaf ornamentation.

7/8" x 9-1/2" 24 per case 84201001 \$10.45 each

SACRAMENTAL SPIRIT OF GOD™

The Spirit of God™ sacramental candle is ideally suited for use during Confirmation, Adult Initiation, and Reconciliation services. Individually gift boxed candles with provisions for a record of the ceremony.

17/8" x 9-1/2" 24 per case 84301001 \$4.75 each



O.C.I.A. (R.C.I.A.) CANDLES

Beautiful SCULPTWAX® designs executed on a candle proportioned for the adult Catechumen. Card-board drip protectors are included in gift packaging.

THE CHRISTIAN RITES™

1-1/4" x 17" 84303001 \$29.95 each

ANNO DOMINI™

1-1/4" x 17" 84303201 \$29.95 each

WHITE-METAL STAND

For use with the Christian Rites™ and Anno Domini™ candles

1-1/4" Candle 93540401 Inquire for Pricing

NEW LIFE®

A decal design featuring the symbols of Baptism, Communion, and Confirmation.

7/8" x 9-1/2" 24 per case 84303601 \$4.75 each

MEMORIAL CANDLE

A fitting way to observe the spiritual presence of a deceased loved one.

The verse on the candle reads:

"On This Very Special Day, We Share Our Happiness With The Loving Memory Of A Very Special Person Whose Spirit Shall Join With Us In Celebration And Rejoicing."

Comes with a place card for personalization.

3" x 12" 84308101 \$52.95



BAPTISMAL CANDLES

Individually gift boxed candles with provisions for a record of the ceremony.

51% BEESWAX



11/16" x 9-1/4" 24 per case 84100801 \$6.75 each

FIRST LIGHT®

3/4" x 9-1/4" 24 per case 84108001 \$3.45 each

PRIMERA LUZ®

3/4" x 9-1/4" 24 per case 84108901 \$3.45 each

LIGHT OF FAITH™

3/4" x 9-1/4" 24 per case 84108101 \$2.95 each



THE DEACON CANDLE

Perfect for small gatherings during formation, a commemorative gift, or as a keepsake for the home; this SCULPTWAX® creation is hand decorated with beautiful raised wax relief symbols.

3" X 12" 84701201 \$52.95



WEDDINGS



HOLY MATRIMONY

The Holy Matrimony Candle's elegant SCULPTWAX® design comes in an attractive gift box, making it a thoughtful gift for bridal showers or anniversaries.

Ensemble (Stand, Center, and Two Side Candles)

Gold and Cream	84401201	\$112.35
Silver and White	84401501	112.35

Center Candle only 3" x 14"

Gold and Cream	84401001	\$60.55
Silver and White	84401301	60.55

ABIDING LOVE®

This ensemble includes a center candle with an attractive decal design reading "Love one another as I have loved you", two side candles, and a gold finish stand.

Ensemble 84402201 \$54.45



ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Sacramental Candles

Copyright © 2025 Cathedral Candle Company



LUX MUNDI® LIQUID PARAFFIN & CANDLES

Altar Candle Shells



Brass follower (high polish finish), glass draft protector, and brass socket are available to order separately.

Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Price
LML08134	1-7/8" x 8"	\$79.75
LML12134	1-7/8" x 12"	119.60
LML16134	1-7/8" x 16"	159.55
LML08200	2" x 8"	89.70
LML12200	2" x 12"	134.55
LML16200	2" x 16"	179.50
LML08238	2-5/8" x 8"	99.70
LML12238	2-5/8" x 12"	149.60
LML16238	2-5/8" x 16"	199.40
LML08338	3-1/2" x 8"	149.60
LML12338	3-1/2" x 12"	224.25
LML16338	3-1/2" x 16"	299.10

Altar Candle Shell Accessories

Brass Followers
(High Polish Finish)

Code	Size	Price
LMF00134	1-7/8"	\$69.70
LMF00200	2"	81.95
LMF00238	2-5/8"	100.50
LMF00338	3-1/2"	157.35

Glass Draft Protectors
Followers sold separately.

Code	Size	Price
LMDP134	1-7/8"	\$32.75
LMDP193	1-15/16" & 2"	31.20
LMDP238	2-5/8"	36.70

Brass Sockets
(High Polish Finish)

Code	Size	Price
LMS134	1-7/8"	\$ 82.20
LMS200	2"	120.45
LMS238	2-5/8"	138.35
LMS338	3-1/2"	194.10



Disposable Containers

Convenient, one-time use containers for candle shells.

Code	Description	Quantity	Price	Shell Candle Compatibility			
				1-7/8"	2"	2-5/8"	3-1/2"
LM2536C	25 Hour Clear Container	Case of 36	\$205.30	✓	✓	—	—
LM2536CS	25 Hour Metal Container	Case of 36	224.05	✓	✓	—	—
LM3036C	30 Hour Clear Container	Case of 36	210.25	Fits our competitor's most popular sizes			
LM4524C	45 Hour Clear Container	Case of 24	183.15	—	—	✓	—
LM4524CS	45 Hour Metal Container	Case of 24	192.00	—	—	✓	—
LM6024C	60 Hour Clear Container	Case of 24	200.40	Fits our competitor's most popular sizes			
LM7024CS	70 Hour Metal Container	Case of 24	206.20	—	—	—	✓
LM8024C	80 Hour Clear Container	Case of 24	204.05	—	—	—	✓

Refillable Containers

These economical containers can be refilled with Lux Mundi Pure Liquid Paraffin and used with candle shells.

Code	Description	Quantity	Price	Shell Candle Compatibility			
				1-7/8"	2"	2-5/8"	3-1/2"
LMREF300	25 Hour Metal Refillable	One Unit	33.75	✓	✓	—	—
LMREF450	45 Hour Metal Refillable	One Unit	33.75	—	—	✓	—
LMREF700	70 Hour Metal Refillable	One Unit	33.75	—	—	—	✓



Refillable Lighter

To attach to a candlelighter/snuffer.

Code	Quantity	Price
LMCLB	Each Piece	\$ 79.95

LUX MUNDI®
Liquid Paraffin & Candles



Refillable Altar Candles



Complete with brass burner (high polish finish). Matching brass socket and glass draft protector are available to order separately.

Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Price	Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Price	Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Price
LMR06078	7/8" x 6"	\$82.45	LMR09125	1-1/4" x 9"	109.90	LMR16193	1-15/16" x 16"	168.95
LMR09078	7/8" x 9"	82.45	LMR12125	1-1/4" x 12"	126.30	LMR09250	2-1/2" x 9"	203.35
LMR12078	7/8" x 12"	94.80	LMR16125	1-1/4" x 16"	144.25	LMR12250	2-1/2" x 12"	233.55
LMR16078	7/8" x 16"	100.30	LMR09150	1-1/2" x 9"	116.70	LMR16250	2-1/2" x 16"	270.05
LMR09001	1" x 9"	89.25	LMR12150	1-1/2" x 12"	135.95	LMR09300	3" x 9"	278.85
LMR12001	1" x 12"	101.65	LMR16150	1-1/2" x 16"	146.95	LMR12300	3" x 12"	337.90
LMR16001	1" x 16"	115.35	LMR09193	1-15/16" x 9"	\$135.95	LMR16300	3" x 16"	416.15
			LMR12193	1-15/16" x 12"	155.30			

Refillable Altar Candle Accessories

Glass Draft Protectors

Code	Size	Price
LMDP150	1-1/2"	\$30.60
LMDP193	1-15/16" & 2"	31.20

Brass Sockets (High Polish Finish)

Code	Size	Price	Code	Size	Price
LMS078	7/8"	\$36.00	LMS193	1-15/16"	\$120.45
LMS001	1"	36.80	LMS250	2-1/2"	132.00
LMS125	1-1/4"	46.55	LMS300	3"	155.30
LMS150	1-1/2"	54.35			



Lux Mundi Candle Rack

Powder coated aluminum rack to protect, refill, and store your 7/8" and 1" candles. Each rack holds 14 candles.

Code	Size	Price
LMCR78-3	7" Tall Rack	\$182.85

Replacement Wicks
(Pack of 7 Wicks)

Code	Size	Price
LMW000007	6"	\$21.95
LMW000007L	9"	21.95

Lux Mundi Pure Liquid Paraffin

99.43% pure liquid paraffin for use with Lux Mundi and other refillable candles.

Code	Description	Quantity	Price
LMLRE004	1 Quart Bottle	Case of 4	\$ 47.60
LMLRE012	1 Quart Bottle	Case of 12	135.35
LMLRE400	1 Gallon Jug	Case of 4	142.65
LMLRE500	2.5 Gallon Jug	Case of 2	145.40
LMSP1	Spigot for 2.5 Gallon Jugs (63 mm Opening)		24.50
LMPUMP	Pump Kit for 2.5 and 1 Gallon Jugs		19.55

Sanctuary Candles



Refillable Sanctuary Candle (6-Day)
Includes package of 7 additional wicks.

Code	Quantity	Price
LMSREF02	One Unit	\$201.75



170 Hour White Disposable
Sanctuary Candle

Code	Quantity	Price
LM17012C	Case of 12	\$150.85



Nylon Socket Adapters

Nylon socket adapters can be screwed into the base of a Lux Mundi shell or refillable candle to adjust the candle base to fit into different socket sizes.

Code	Description	Price	Code	Description	Price
LMPA75	3/4"	\$ 16.55	LMPA150	1-1/2"	\$16.55
LMPA78	7/8"	16.55	LMPA178	1-7/8"	16.55
LMPA100	1"	16.55	LMPA156	1-15/16"	16.55
LMPA112	1-1/8"	16.55	LMPA200	2"	16.55
LMPA125	1-1/4"	16.55	LMPA250	2-1/2"	16.55
			LMPA300	3"	16.55



LUX MUNDI® LIQUID PARAFFIN & CANDLES

Paschal Candles

All Paschal Candles are made-to-order, please allow at least four weeks for their delivery.



Refillable Paschal Candles

Complete with brass burner (high polish finish). Matching brass socket, Paschal Candle nails, and date are available to order separately.

Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Design	Price	Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Design	Price
LMP30150A	1-1/2" x 30"	Design A	\$281.15	LMP36250F	2-1/2" x 36"	Celtic Cross	\$542.75
LMP33156A	1-15/16" x 33"	Design A	426.70	LMP30150G	1-1/2" x 30"	Chi Rho	281.15
LMP36250A	2-1/2" x 36"	Design A	542.75	LMP33156G	1-15/16" x 33"	Chi Rho	426.70
LMP30150B	1-1/2" x 30"	Design B	281.15	LMP36250G	2-1/2" x 36"	Chi Rho	542.75
LMP33156B	1-15/16" x 33"	Design B	426.70	LMP30150H	1-1/2" x 30"	Latin Cross	281.15
LMP36250B	2-1/2" x 36"	Design B	542.75	LMP33156H	1-15/16" x 33"	Latin Cross	426.70
LMP30150M	1-1/2" x 30"	Design M	281.15	LMP36250H	2-1/2" x 36"	Latin Cross	542.75
LMP33156M	1-15/16" x 33"	Design M	426.70	LMP30150J	1-1/2" x 30"	Byzantine Cross	281.15
LMP36250M	2-1/2" x 36"	Design M	542.75	LMP33156J	1-15/16" x 33"	Byzantine Cross	426.70
LMP30150F	1-1/2" x 30"	Celtic Cross	281.15	LMP36250J	2-1/2" x 36"	Byzantine Cross	542.75
LMP33156F	1-15/16" x 33"	Celtic Cross	426.70				

Paschal Candle Shells

Brass follower (high polish finish), brass socket, Paschal Candle nails, and dates are available to order separately.

Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Design	Price	Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Design	Price
LMP2420A	2" x 24"	Design A	\$269.15	LMP3622F	2-5/8" x 36"	Celtic Cross	\$455.75
LMP3020A	2" x 30"	Design A	326.25	LMP2432F	3-1/2" x 24"	Celtic Cross	432.85
LMP3620A	2" x 36"	Design A	389.70	LMP3032F	3-1/2" x 30"	Celtic Cross	530.60
LMP2422A	2-5/8" x 24"	Design A	317.40	LMP3632F	3-1/2" x 36"	Celtic Cross	624.55
LMP3022A	2-5/8" x 30"	Design A	388.45	LMP2420G	2" x 24"	Chi Rho	269.15
LMP3622A	2-5/8" x 36"	Design A	455.75	LMP3020G	2" x 30"	Chi Rho	326.25
LMP2432A	3-1/2" x 24"	Design A	432.85	LMP3620G	2" x 36"	Chi Rho	389.70
LMP3032A	3-1/2" x 30"	Design A	530.60	LMP2422G	2-5/8" x 24"	Chi Rho	317.40
LMP3632A	3-1/2" x 36"	Design A	624.55	LMP3022G	2-5/8" x 30"	Chi Rho	388.45
LMP2420B	2" x 24"	Design B	269.15	LMP3622G	2-5/8" x 36"	Chi Rho	455.75
LMP3020B	2" x 30"	Design B	326.25	LMP2432G	3-1/2" x 24"	Chi Rho	432.85
LMP3620B	2" x 36"	Design B	389.70	LMP3032G	3-1/2" x 30"	Chi Rho	530.60
LMP2422B	2-5/8" x 24"	Design B	317.40	LMP3632G	3-1/2" x 36"	Chi Rho	624.55
LMP3022B	2-5/8" x 30"	Design B	388.45	LMP2420H	2" x 24"	Latin Cross	269.15
LMP3622B	2-5/8" x 36"	Design B	455.75	LMP3020H	2" x 30"	Latin Cross	326.25
LMP2432B	3-1/2" x 24"	Design B	432.85	LMP3620H	2" x 36"	Latin Cross	389.70
LMP3032B	3-1/2" x 30"	Design B	530.60	LMP2422H	2-5/8" x 24"	Latin Cross	317.40
LMP3632B	3-1/2" x 36"	Design B	624.55	LMP3022H	2-5/8" x 30"	Latin Cross	388.45
LMP2420M	2" x 24"	Design M	269.15	LMP3622H	2-5/8" x 36"	Latin Cross	455.75
LMP3020M	2" x 30"	Design M	326.25	LMP2432H	3-1/2" x 24"	Latin Cross	432.85
LMP3620M	2" x 36"	Design M	389.70	LMP3032H	3-1/2" x 30"	Latin Cross	530.60
LMP2422M	2-5/8" x 24"	Design M	317.40	LMP3632H	3-1/2" x 36"	Latin Cross	624.55
LMP3022M	2-5/8" x 30"	Design M	388.45	LMP2420J	2" x 24"	Byzantine Cross	269.15
LMP3622M	2-5/8" x 36"	Design M	455.75	LMP3020J	2" x 30"	Byzantine Cross	326.25
LMP2432M	3-1/2" x 24"	Design M	432.85	LMP3620J	2" x 36"	Byzantine Cross	389.70
LMP3032M	3-1/2" x 30"	Design M	530.60	LMP2422J	2-5/8" x 24"	Byzantine Cross	317.40
LMP3632M	3-1/2" x 36"	Design M	624.55	LMP3022J	2-5/8" x 30"	Byzantine Cross	388.45
LMP2420F	2" x 24"	Celtic Cross	269.15	LMP3622J	2-5/8" x 36"	Byzantine Cross	455.75
LMP3020F	2" x 30"	Celtic Cross	326.25	LMP2432J	3-1/2" x 24"	Byzantine Cross	432.85
LMP3620F	2" x 36"	Celtic Cross	389.70	LMP3032J	3-1/2" x 30"	Byzantine Cross	530.60
LMP2422F	2-5/8" x 24"	Celtic Cross	317.40	LMP3632J	3-1/2" x 36"	Byzantine Cross	624.55
LMP3022F	2-5/8" x 30"	Celtic Cross	388.45				

Paschal Candle Nails Set of four nails

Code	Color	Price
LMNAILSR	Red	\$39.75
LMNAILSW	White	\$39.75

Paschal Candle Date Current Year

Code	Price
LMDATE	\$9.85

Advent Candles



Advent Candle Shells

Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Color	Price
LMA12178P	1-7/8" X 12"	3 Purple, 1 Rose	\$473.55
LMA12178B	1-7/8" X 12"	3 Blue, 1 Rose	473.55
LMA12238P	2-5/8" X 12"	3 Purple, 1 Rose	591.60
LMA12238B	2-5/8" X 12"	3 Blue, 1 Rose	591.60
LMA12338P	3-1/2" X 12"	3 Purple, 1 Rose	858.15
LMA12338B	3-1/2" X 12"	3 Blue, 1 Rose	858.15

Christ Candle Shells

With Latin Cross design. Please inquire about other designs.

Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Price
LMC14238	2-5/8" X 14"	\$191.00



Refillable Advent Candles

Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Color	Price
LMA12078P	7/8" X 12"	3 Purple, 1 Rose	\$422.85
LMA12078B	7/8" X 12"	3 Blue, 1 Rose	422.85
LMA12150P	1-1/2" X 12"	3 Purple, 1 Rose	591.85
LMA12150B	1-1/2" X 12"	3 Blue, 1 Rose	591.85

Refillable Christ Candles

With Latin Cross design. Please inquire about other designs.

Code	Dia. x Lgth.	Price
LMC14150	1-1/2" X 14"	\$183.60
LMC14250	2-1/2" X 14"	288.15

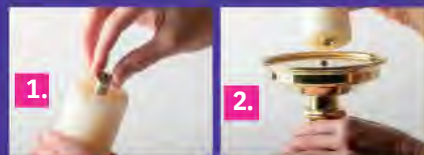
LUX MUNDI®
Liquid Paraffin & Candles



Lux Mundi Refillable and Shell Candles can be used with a variety of candlesticks and candle sockets. Sometimes these candles may need to be adapted to fit your candlestick. Lux Mundi has two options for this:

Thread Adapters

Every Lux Mundi candle comes with a 1/2-13 threaded hole on the base that can be screwed into the 1/2-13 threaded stud of a candlestick. If your candlestick has another threaded stud size, you can request thread adapters from your Lux Mundi dealer. These are available in the following thread sizes: 1/4-20, 10-24, 3/8-16, and 5/16-18.

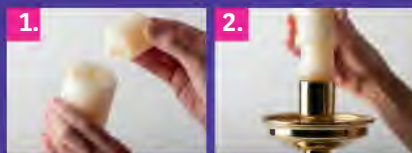


1. Screw your thread adapter into the 1/2-13 hole snug into the bottom of your candle.

2. Screw the candle onto the threaded stud of your candlestick.

Nylon Socket Adapters

If you aren't screwing your candle into a threaded stud, Nylon Socket Adapters can be used to fit your candle into a socket of another size. The Nylon Socket Adapter can simply be screwed into the 1/2-13 threaded base of the candle and then placed into your candle socket.



1. Screw your nylon socket adapter into the 1/2-13 threaded base of your candle.

2. Place candle into the socket.

Oil Candle Instructions

Shell Candles



Lux Mundi Shell Candles are available in diameters ranging from 1-7/8" to 3-1/2" and are designed to be used with our convenient Lux Mundi Disposable containers. These can simply be dropped into the nylon shell and removed once all the Liquid Paraffin has been consumed. There is no need to worry about spilling Liquid Paraffin since this is entirely contained in the bottle.

Refillable Candles

Lux Mundi® Refillable Candles come complete with a brass burner with wick that can be unscrewed so that Lux Mundi Pure Liquid Paraffin can be poured directly into the candle. These candles should only be used with Lux Mundi Pure Liquid Paraffin, which is specifically designed and packaged for liturgical use. Refillable candles are available in a range of diameters from 7/8" to 3".



Lighting Refillable Candles for the First Time

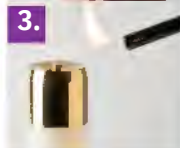
Each Refillable Lux Mundi candle comes complete with a brass burner.



1. Unscrew the brass burner and pour Lux Mundi Pure Liquid Paraffin into the cavity of the candle. Your Lux Mundi dealer can provide a pump or spigot that may help with filling these candles from our 2.5 and 1 Gallon jugs of Pure Liquid Paraffin. **Do not fill the cavity more than 1" from the top;** filling beyond this point may cause liquid paraffin to overflow when the wick is re-inserted back into the candle.



2. Re-insert the wick into the candle and screw the brass burner on securely. Allow the wick to absorb the Pure Liquid Paraffin for at least two minutes before lighting.



3. A Bic Lighter is recommended to light your Lux Mundi candles. Once lit, the flame of the candle should be no more than 1" tall. **Do not adjust the height of the wick to create a larger flame.**

Maintaining & Replacing Refillable Candle Wicks

The wicks on all Lux Mundi products are pre-set for the best performance of your candles. No more than 1/8" of the wick should be exposed on the top of a Refillable Candle. **Do not trim or adjust the height of these wicks;** doing so may affect the fuel consumption of the candle, create excess heat or soot, or reduce the life of your candle.

As you use your Refillable Candle, excess carbon may build up on the exposed portion of the wick. Simply wipe this off with a clean, soft cloth being careful not to pull out the wick. When used as recommended, wicks for Refillable Lux Mundi Candles may last up to about 1,000 hours. Replace your wicks before then, or when you notice the flame of the candle getting smaller.

Replacement wicks can be purchased through your Lux Mundi dealer. To replace the wick:





EMITTE LIQUID CANDLES



1 1/4"

2 1/4"

3 1/4"

Emitte Candelas

EMITTE CANDELAS

Candela shells are constructed of the highest grade materials to simulate the soft ivory beeswax color.

Diameter 1 1/4" (brass followers not included)

Diameter 2 1/4" (brass followers not included)

Diameter 3 1/4" (brass followers not included)

**Inquire
for
pricing**

Each candela includes 3 metal mounting adapters.

CHRIST CANDELAS

Also available in 1 1/4" and 2 1/4". Inquire about pricing.

DC-2 12" x 3 1/4" Christ Candle

\$252.84

DC-3 12" x 3 1/4" Pax Christ Candle

\$252.84

DC-4 12" x 3 1/4" Passion Christ Candle

\$252.84

1 GALLON EMITTE LIQUID CANDLE WAX™

For refillable units. Handy pump kit makes refilling clean & quick.

HFO-1 1 cs. Of 4 - 1 gal. jugs (pump not included)

\$153.83

HFO-P Pump w/ quart bottle & spout for HFO-2.5

\$21.42

EMITTE LIQUID CANDLE WAX™

For refillable units. Handy quart size.

CF-100 2 quarts to a carton

\$80.52 ctn.

EASY POUR SPOUT CAP INCLUDED!



DC-3

DC-2

DC-4

CF-100

HFO-1

BRASS FOLLOWERS

CP-9 1 1/4" **\$13.76**

CP-7 2 1/4" **\$15.12**

CP-8 3 1/4" **\$16.70**

CRYSTAL FLAME GUARDS

CP1-1 1 1/4" **\$18.38**

CP1-2 2 1/4" **\$26.15**

CP1-3 3 1/4" **\$29.72**

LM LIQUID CANDLES

Fits our competitor's most popular sizes.

LM-25 3 dz./cs. **\$225.12**

LM-45 12 pcs./cs. **\$109.52**

LM-70 12 pcs./cs. **\$121.49**

Inquire about quantity pricing.

EMITTE BY EMKAY LIQUID CANDLES

CF-30 3 dz./cs., for 1 1/4" **\$284.87**

CF-30-12 12 pcs., for 1 1/4" **\$107.63**

CF-60 2 dz./cs., for 2 1/4" **\$276.89**

CF-90 2 dz./cs., for 3 1/4" **\$283.79**

CF-170 1 dz./cs., for Sanctuary **\$182.91**

DF-325 2 dz./cs., for Acolyte **\$291.69**

Inquire about quantity pricing.

EMITTE EASY CANDELA ADAPTERS

Attach adapter by inserting into base of candela, then simply insert candela into socket of your candle holder.

SA-1 1/8" **SA-7** 1 1/4"

SA-2 1/4" **SA-5** All Purpose

SA-3 1/2" **SA-6** 1 1/8"

SA-4 1 1/2" **SA-8** 2"

Please inquire about pricing.



CF-30

CF-60

CF-90

CF-170

DF-325



LM-25

LM-70

LM-45



CP1-3

CP1-2

CP1-1

CP-9

CP-7

CP-8



INCENSE & CHARCOAL



CATHEDRAL CANDLE INCENSE BLENDS

Made from only select natural ingredients, Cathedral Candle Company has carefully blended and packaged three classic incenses according to formulas that have remained unchanged for over a century.

FRANKINCENSE:

Made only from 100% pure, natural frankincense resins. This traditional incense produces the rich, distinctive aroma of premium frankincense.

1 lb box	91200101	\$28.95
----------	----------	---------

JERUSALEM:

Made only from the finest all-natural gums and resins, Jerusalem Incense produces a consistently rich, pleasing aroma of frankincense with notes of sweet myrrh.

1 lb box	91200201	\$32.70
----------	----------	---------

ROMAN:

A premium blend made from only the finest, all-natural ingredients, Roman Incense produces a rich, consistent aroma of frankincense with the scent of sweet myrrh and subtle notes of sandalwood.

1 lb box	91200301	\$39.80
----------	----------	---------

EKKLISIA™ INCENSE

For centuries the monastic communities of Mount Athos, Greece have made a unique style of incense recognized around the world for its superior quality and transcendent aromas. Carrying on this ancient tradition, Ekklisia Incense is made in Greece using only premium frankincense resins and the finest aromatic oils. Each batch is carefully blended, pressed, hand-cut, and then cured to create rich, long-lasting fragrances and an unmatched smooth-burning quality.

ROSE:

The rich, familiar fragrance of rose makes this a popular choice. Floral and pleasing with a hint of spice.

1 lb tin	91204201	\$49.45
1/4 lb box	91204209	18.45

MYRRH:

The classic scent of myrrh. A warm and earthy aroma with subtle notes of leather and vanilla.

1 lb tin	91204301	\$49.45
1/4 lb box	91204309	18.45

RENÉ SCHÖNEFELD® (THREE KINGS®) INCENSE

PONTIFICAL:

Black & gold colored mixture as preferred by the Vatican.

1 lb box	91203901	\$39.75
----------	----------	---------

PETRUS #3 BLEND:

A best-seller, #3 is a classic combination with sandalwood.

1 lb box	91203301	\$31.65
1 oz packets/box of 32	91203601	Inquire for Pricing

F8 GLORIA INCENSE

F8 Gloria Incense is a strong mix of frankincense and musky spices, with beautiful tones of rose and lavender.

1 lb box	91200801	\$45.30
----------	----------	---------

TRINITY INCENSE

Trinity Incense is known for its pleasing aromas made from quality, slow-burning fragrant granular resins.

ETHIOPIAN FRANKINCENSE:

1 lb box	91206110	\$41.75
----------	----------	---------

MYRRH:

1 lb box	91206210	\$39.50
----------	----------	---------

FLORAL:

Blended with floral oils and a hint of red rose gardens.

1 lb box	91206310	\$42.50
----------	----------	---------

FOREST:

Blended with forest oils and a hint of green pine trees.

1 lb box	91206410	\$41.25
----------	----------	---------

POWDER:

Powder resins with a hint of cool blue spice.

1 lb box	91206510	\$36.75
----------	----------	---------

THREE KINGS "QUICK LIGHTING" CHARCOAL

100 tablets per box	91100301	\$30.95
---------------------	----------	---------

ADORATION BRAND INCENSE

78-2105-ROMA \$49

Rich, robust aroma, with hints of citrus orange, sandalwood, licorice, heliotrope and ginger

78-2106-VITAMUNDI \$44

THE Classic aroma of yesteryear, with a bouquet of orange blossom, rose and violet

78-2107-MONASTERY \$44

Cinnamon / rose incense, with a rustic, woody aroma



In 1lb container

In 1lb container

NATIVITY BRAND INCENSE

78-2100-HEAVENLY ROSE (LB) \$38

A fragrant blend of roses and Natural Frankincense

78-2109-NATURAL FRANKINCENSE (LB) \$33

The highest quality available from the Middle East; fruity aroma, pea-size resin granules

78-2101-HOLY NIGHT (LB) \$38

Natural Frankincense, crafted with sweet floral scents and spices; our most complex blend

78-21010-JERUSALEM (LB) \$36

Natural Frankincense mixed with a bouquet of floral scents

78-2011- BENEDICTINE (LB) \$36

Natural Frankincense with a touch of rose oil and spices

78-2012-ORIENTAL (1/4 LB) \$36

Floral and citrus oils in a subtle blend with Natural Frankincense

78-2108-FRENCH (LB) \$36

Combination of Natural Frankincense with rose bouquet and essence of fruits & spices

78-2013-RUSSIAN LUMP (LB) \$36

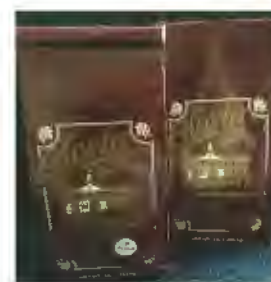
Powerful old world aroma, long lasting scent, larger sized Frankincense resin

78-2015-MYRRH \$36

Earthy, reddish brown color; rich, woody scent

78-2016-FRANKINCENSE & MYRRH BLEND \$33

Traditional blend of the gifts of the Magi



GLORIA INCENSE

F8 BLEND-GRANULAR ROSE & VIOLET \$45.30

P BLEND-POWDERED SANDALWOOD \$37.50

PR3 BLEND GRANULAR PINE&EUCOLYPTUS \$43.75

MONASTERY BRAND INCENSE

PRICE PER 12 OZ.

860-DAMASCUS ROSE \$46.95

859-SWEET MYRRH \$46.95

865-QUEEN OF HEAVEN \$46.95

866-PURE FRANKINCENSE \$46.95



WILL & BAUMER BRAND INCENSE

57801P-PONTIFICAL INCENSE \$33.95

R46485-FRENCH INCENSE \$29.95



In 1lb container



KWIK LITE CHARCOAL

57705 - \$27.95



ACCESSORIES

CANDLE FOLLOWERS

REX GLASS FOLLOWERS



Candle Diam.	Code	Price Per Piece
11/16" – 3/4"	92200101	\$40.20
25/32" – 7/8"	92200201	84.65
15/16" – 1"	92200301	84.85
1-1/32" – 1-1/16"	92200401	85.10
1-1/8" – 1-1/4"	92200501	85.20
1-1/2"	92200601	Inquire
2" (1-15/16" – 2-1/16")	92200801	
2-1/2"	92201001	89.50
3"	92201201	Inquire
3-1/2"	92201401	

BRASS FOLLOWERS NEW STYLE & BOVE



Candle Diam.	Code	New Style	Bove
3/4"	921*0101	\$27.35	\$27.35
7/8"	921*0201	16.95**	27.35
1"	921*0301	30.40	30.40
1-1/16"	921*0401	33.90	33.90
1-1/8"	921*0501	42.30	42.30
1-1/4"	921*0601	45.70	45.70
1-3/8"	92110701	—	48.95
1-1/2"	921*0801	22.95**	52.90
1-3/4"	921*1001	64.40	64.40
1-15/16 & 2"	921*1301	31.95**	69.25
2-1/16"	921*1401	74.70	74.70
2-3/16"	921*1501	86.30	86.30
2-1/4"	921*1601	91.45	91.45
2-3/8"	921*1701	110.80	110.80
2-1/2"	921*1801	37.95**	115.50
2-3/4"	92112001	—	122.65
3"	921*2101	61.95**	146.20
3-1/2"	92112201	—	239.75
4"	92112301	—	403.00

* 0=New Style
1=Bove
** Popular Volume Value

DRAFT RESISTANT FOLLOWERS



Candle Diameter	Code	Price Per Piece
7/8" (Processional)	92113101	\$60.20
1-1/2" (Processional)	92113601	90.85
7/8" (Replacement Glass)	92113201	8.05
1-1/2" (Replacement Glass)	92113701	16.90

LIGHTING TAPERS



Description	Count Per Box	Code	Price Per Box
Wax Lighting Tapers (1/8" x 16")	120	91301201	\$14.95
Wood Lighting Tapers (thin)	1000	91307001	25.65
Wood Lighting Tapers (thick)	500	91308001	27.65

GLASS AND METALWARE

Description	Code	Price Per Unit
Glass Bobeches – 1" hole	93171101	\$ 7.45
Glass Bobeches – 1-1/4" hole	93171401	7.45
Brass All Purpose End Socket	93510101	30.25
Low Standing Brass Candlestick (APE Socket)	93520101	87.35

MEMORIAL LIGHT FIXTURES

Description	Color	Code	Price Per Unit
Center Spike	Ruby	93702101	\$157.60
Center Spike	Blue	93702201	157.60
Offset Spike	Ruby	93702501	188.30
Offset Spike	Blue	93702601	188.30
Replacement Globe	Ruby	93702301	39.65
Replacement Globe	Blue	93702401	39.65
Candle Refill (24 per case)		88359024	Inquire for Pricing



CANDLE REFILL



VOTIVE LIGHT GLASSES



	10-Hour		15-Hour		24-Hour (Flared Top)	
Color	Code	Price Per Doz.	Code	Price Per Doz.	Code	Price Per Doz.
Ruby	93111112	\$25.10	93115112	\$27.10	93112112	\$53.10
Purple	93111412	20.05	93115412	22.40	93112412	44.30
Blue	93111212	20.05	93115212	22.40	93112212	44.30
Clear	93111012	20.05	93115012	22.40	93112012	44.30
Vintage/Tangerine	93111912	25.10	93115912	27.10	—	—
Green	93111612	20.05	93115612	22.40	93112612	44.30
Amber	93111312	20.05	93115312	22.40	—	—
10-15 Hour Votive Glass Adapter			93531001		\$16.65 Price Per Unit	
24-Hour Votive Glass Adapter			93544001		\$15.70 Price Per Unit	
10-15 Hour Votive Glass Stand (Brass)			93541001		\$17.40 Price Per Unit	



VOTIVE LIGHTER

Disposable Lighter 93701501 \$7.25 each

ALL PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Candle Accessories

Copyright © 2025 Cathedral Candle Company



CANDLESTICK ACCESSORIES

Candle Followers



= HIGH POLISH = COMBINATION = SATIN

BRONZE Style #10CB						BRASS Style #10CB				No. 22DF
Size No.	Candle Dia.	Satin(-17) Standard	Draft (-DF)	H.P. (-18) Standard	Draft (-DF)	Satin(-27) Standard	Draft (-DF)	H.P.(-28) Standard	Draft (-DF)	Deflector Only
-5	7/8"	\$38	\$80	\$43	\$87	\$38	\$80	\$43	\$92	\$39
-25	1 1/2"	\$64	\$124	\$70	\$134	\$64	\$129	\$70	\$139	\$54
-45	2"	\$97	\$198	\$119	\$216	\$97	\$208	\$119	\$237	\$87
-70	2 1/2"	\$175	\$332	\$198	\$365	\$204	\$353	\$208	\$397	\$119
-80	3"	\$241	\$438	\$258	\$453	\$294	\$482	\$321	\$535	\$134
-90	3 1/2"	\$337	\$541	\$364	\$577	\$427	\$618	\$438	\$685	\$173
-100	4"	\$417	\$643	\$438	\$695	\$616	\$793	\$638	\$850	\$211

WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY: Follower # - Metal# - Finish#
 eg. 1 1/2" diameter high polish bronze follower = 10CB2518
 Removable deflectors are made of Pyrex glass, with smooth fire polished edges

Other Sizes & Nickel / Chrome Plating Available Upon Request



Draft Style

Pontifical Follower No. 10



Standard Style

BRONZE Style #44CB						BRASS Style #44CB				No. 22DF
Size No.	Candle Dia.	Satin(-17) Standard	Draft (-DF)	H.P. (-18) Standard	Draft (-DF)	Satin(-27) Standard	Draft (-DF)	H.P.(-28) Standard	Draft (-DF)	Deflector Only
-5	7/8"	\$38	\$80	\$43	\$87	\$38	\$80	\$43	\$92	\$39
-25	1 1/2"	\$64	\$124	\$70	\$134	\$64	\$129	\$70	\$139	\$54
-45	2"	\$97	\$198	\$119	\$216	\$97	\$208	\$119	\$237	\$87
-70	2 1/2"	\$175	\$332	\$192	\$365	\$204	\$353	\$208	\$397	\$119
-80	3"	\$241	\$438	\$258	\$453	\$294	\$482	\$321	\$535	\$134
-90	3 1/2"	\$337	\$541	\$364	\$577	\$427	\$618	\$438	\$685	\$173
-100	4"	\$417	\$643	\$438	\$695	\$616	\$793	\$638	\$850	\$211



Draft Style

Regal Follower No. 44



Standard Style

Sockets

10SKT-

Available in

- Bronze - 1
- Brass - 2
- Satin - 7
- High Polish .. - 8



Wax Protectors



10WP -

Made of Clear 1/8" Thick Acrylic
SPECIFY OUTSIDE AND INSIDE DIAMETERS
 SQUARE WAX PROTECTORS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

Size No.	Candle Dia.	Height	Threaded Hole Size	High Polish	Satin
-5	7/8"	1 1/2"	1/4" - 20	\$43	\$35
-25	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1/4" - 20	\$60	\$54
-30	1 1/2"	3"	1/4" - 20	\$98	\$84
-40	1 15/16"	3"	1/4" - 20	\$118	\$108
-45	2"	3"	3/8"-16	\$118	\$108
-70	2 1/2"	3"	3/8"-16	\$180	\$161
-80	3"	4"	1/2"-13	\$200	\$175
-90	3 1/2"	4"	1/2"-13	\$227	\$196
-100	4"	4"	1/2"-13	\$247	\$211
-110	Christ Candle		3/8"-16	\$139	\$108

WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY:
 Socket # - Metal# - Finish# - Threaded Hole Size

Bobeches

10BB-

Available in:

- Bronze - 1
- Satin - 7
- Brass - 2
- High Polish .. - 8



Size No.	Outside Dia.	High Polish (-8)	Satin (-7)
-5	3"	\$72	\$62
-25	5"	\$98	\$88
-30	6"	\$108	\$93
-35	7"	\$119	\$103
-40	8"	\$139	\$118
-50	10"	\$206	\$170
-55	11 1/2"	\$227	\$190

25BB-



Size No.	Outside Dia.	High Polish (-8)	Satin (-7)
-5	3 1/2"	\$98	\$80
-30	6"	\$134	\$113
-40	8"	\$170	\$144
-55	11 1/2"	\$237	\$216

WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY:
 Bobèche # - Metal# - Finish# - Hole Size

ECONOMY UNIVERSAL CANDLE BURNERS

Pyrex deflector allows use under draft conditions
and all glass edges are polished smooth.

Made in the United States
DRAFT RESISTANT

ALL SOLID BRASS & Laquered for Protection

FINISHES

Satin - Low Luster

High Polish - Mirror Bright



Burner #	Candle Diameter	Brass Finish		Nickel Finish		Replacement Deflector Glass	Deflector Base Ring White Plastic
		Satin	Polish	Satin	Polish		
00801	3/4, 25/32, 13/16, 7/8	\$25	\$29	\$25	\$29	\$24	\$19
01802	29/32, 1, 1-1/32	\$30	\$35	\$30	\$35	\$24	\$19
15803	1-1/16, 1-3/32, 1-1/8	\$35	\$40	\$35	\$40	\$29	\$19
02804	1-3/16, 1-7/32, 1-1/4	\$45	\$50	\$45	\$50	\$29	\$19
03805	1-15/32, 1-1/2	\$45	\$50	\$45	\$50	\$35	\$19
35806	1-3/4	\$64	\$69	\$64	\$69	\$45	\$24
04807	1-15/16, 2, 2-1/16	\$75	\$85	\$75	\$85	\$55	\$24
05808	2-3/16, 2-1/4	\$160	\$175	\$160	\$175	\$69	
55809	2-3/8, 2-1/2	\$175	\$195	\$175	\$195	\$85	
65809	2-5/8, 2-3/4, 3	\$245	\$265	\$245	\$265	\$95	
07810	3-1/4, 3-1/2	\$330	\$350	\$330	\$350	\$120	



Larger sized burners use brass pins with glass deflectors

SPECIFY: Burner # / Metal - Brass or Nickel / Finish - Satin or Polish

1124-



Elite Burners

Made of Bronze, Brass, or Nickel with a durable baked finish.
Specify metal and finish.

BRONZE OR BRASS					
ITEM #	CANDLE DIAMETER	HIGH POLISH	SATIN	NICKEL HIGH POLISH	NICKEL SATIN
1124 A	7/8"	\$35	\$30	\$45	\$40
1124 B	1"	\$40	\$35	\$60	\$55
1124 C	1 1/16"	\$45	\$40	\$60	\$55
1124 D	1 1/8"	\$50	\$45	\$65	\$60
1124 E	1 1/4"	\$55	\$50	\$70	\$65
1124 F	1 1/2"	\$65	\$60	\$85	\$70
1124 G	1 3/4"	\$80	\$75	\$105	\$95
1124 H	1 15/16"	\$105	\$90	\$130	\$120
1124 I	2"	\$105	\$95	\$135	\$120
1124 J	2 1/16"	\$105	\$95	\$135	\$120
1124 N	2 1/2"	\$205	\$185	\$240	\$215
1124 P	3"	\$270	\$250	\$315	\$295
1124 R	3 1/2"	\$375	\$355	\$430	\$405
1124 S	4"	\$535	\$515	\$590	\$570

Other sizes available upon request. **Call for a Quote.**

2000-

BRONZE OR BRASS					
ITEM #	CANDLE DIAMETER	HIGH POLISH	SATIN	NICKEL HIGH POLISH	NICKEL SATIN
2000 A	7/8"	\$35	\$30	\$45	\$40
2000 B	1"	\$40	\$35	\$60	\$55
2000 C	1 1/16"	\$45	\$40	\$60	\$55
2000 D	1 1/8"	\$50	\$45	\$65	\$60
2000 E	1 1/4"	\$55	\$50	\$70	\$65
2000 F	1 1/2"	\$65	\$60	\$85	\$70
2000 G	1 3/4"	\$80	\$75	\$105	\$95
2000 H	1 15/16"	\$105	\$95	\$130	\$120
2000 I	2"	\$106	\$95	\$135	\$120
2000 J	2 1/16"	\$206	\$185	\$240	\$215
2000 N	2 1/2"	\$206	\$185	\$240	\$215
2000 P	3"	\$270	\$250	\$315	\$295
2000 R	3 1/2"	\$375	\$355	\$430	\$405
2000 S	4"	\$535	\$515	\$590	\$570

Other sizes available upon request. **Call for a Quote.**



Excelsis Burners

Made of Bronze, Brass, or Nickel with a durable baked finish.
Specify metal and finish.

Candle Lighters & Stands

All wood handles are made from solid walnut, however color and grain may vary.



K315

Rigid Candle Lighter
Solid brass.
Needle eye holder for taper.
With 30" rigid handle.
60" L. overall.

Satin brass
\$295.00
Nickel plated
\$395.00

K221

Telescoping Candle Lighter
Solid brass.
Needle eye holder for taper.
Extends 48" to 72".

Satin brass
\$335.00
Nickel plated
\$435.00

Candle Lighter
Solid brass with
1" dia. walnut handle.

K225-3 36" **\$215.00**

K225-4 48" **\$225.00**

K225-5 60" **\$245.00**

K225-N Satin nickel plated finish extra **\$60.00**

K148

Candle Lighter
Solid brass with walnut handle.
20" L. overall.
\$105.00

K232

Candle Lighter
Solid brass with
1" dia. walnut handle. Large
3 1/2" dia. snuffer.
36" L. overall.
\$230.00

K227-2

Candle Lighter Stand
Steel base and tube with nylon insert, satin brasstone. Fits 1" staff.
11"H., 10" sq. base, wt. 15 lbs.
\$275.00

K145

Telescoping Candle Lighter
Solid brass.
2" dia. snuffer.
Extends 16" to 26".

Satin brass
\$155.00
Nickel plated
\$205.00

K231

Candle Lighter
Solid brass with walnut handle.
24" L. overall.
\$195.00

K226

Candle Lighter Stand
Solid brass with nylon insert, satin finish.
13"H., 9" base.
\$320.00

K227-1

Single Candle Lighter Stand
Steel base and tube with nylon insert, satin brasstone. Fits 1" staff.
11"H., 10" sq. base, wt. 13 lbs.
\$210.00

All prices subject to change without notice. Go to www.koleys.com for current prices.

101-5300
red-blue
Benedict

101-5300
red
Europa



101-5300
forest-green
Europa

101-5300
green-blue
Benedict



101-5300
serum
Europa

101-5300
purple
Benedict

Saint Michael

These collections are executed in Europa fabric (a featherweight cool-wool) or Benedict fabric (a soft wool blend) with orphreys in Perugia Brocade and silk bandings. These vestments are available in all liturgical colors and come in numerous color combinations.

The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 49" length and include an inner stole.

101-5300	\$ 1995
chasuble with plain neckline	
101-5310	\$ 1695
chasuble with plain neckline	
103-5300	\$ 495
matching burse and veil	
111-5300	\$ 1815
dalmatic with plain neckline	
111-5310	\$ 1595
dalmatic with plain neckline	
114-5300	\$ 2595
cope, standard length 59"	
115-5300	\$ 1045
mitre	
120-5300	\$ 625
overlay stole	
121-5300	\$ 625
deacon stole	
153-5300	\$ 2145
funeral pall, 6" x 10"	
154-5300	\$ 2635
funeral pall, 8" x 12"	
155-5300	\$ 1285/pair
altar scarves, standard length 9" x 101"	
161-5300	\$ 1045
lectern hanging, standard length 20" x 40"	
163-5300	\$ 1445
humeral veil	

linning for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 235



101-5300
white-red
Europa

101-5300
white-blue
Benedict

101-5310
white-blue
Benedict

111-5300
white-blue
Benedict

120-5300
white-blue
Benedict

111-5310
white-blue
Benedict

Crown of Thorns

This collection is executed in Chi-Rho damask. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and a 49" length and include an inner stole.

101-1515	\$ 1145
chasuble with plain neckline with JHS monogram	
101-1516	\$ 1045
chasuble with plain neckline	
101-1517	\$ 945
chasuble with plain neckline	
103-1515	\$ 365
burse and veil	
104-1515	\$ 335
maniple	
111-1515	\$ 1145
dalmatic with plain neckline	
111-1516	\$ 1095
dalmatic with plain neckline	
114-1515	\$ 1545
cope	

lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 235

101-1515
white-red



101-1515
green-red



101-1515
purple



101-1515
red

111-1515
green-red



111-1515
red



111-1515
purple



104-1515
green-red



103-1515 green-red



111-1516 green-red

101-1516 green

Francis

These collections are executed in Europa fabric (a featherweight cool-wool) with orphreys in Napoli brocade. These vestments are available in white-gold, white-red, white-blue, forest green, serum and crimson red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

101-6215	\$ 1335
chasuble with plain neckline	
102-6216	\$ 1185
chasuble with cowl	
101-6217	\$ 1335
chasuble with plain neckline	
101-6218	\$ 1335
chasuble with plain neckline	
111-6215	\$ 1335
dalmatic with plain neckline	
103-6215	\$ 345
matching burse and veil	
114-6215	\$ 1755
cope, standard length 59"	
115-6215	\$ 815
mitre	
120-6215	\$ 415
overlay stole	
121-6215	\$ 415
deacon stole	
155-6215	\$ 935/pair
altar scarves, standard 9" x 101"	
153-6215	\$ 1835
funeral pall, 6' x 10'	
154-6215	\$ 19855
funeral pall, 8' x 12'	
157-6215	\$ 445
urn pall, 30" x 30"	
163-6215	\$ 935
humeral veil	

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope	\$ 235
-------------------------------------	---------------

101-6217
white-red



101-6215
white-red



101-6215
white-gold



101-6215
red



101-6218
forest



101-6215
forest



102-6216
serum



101-6215
serum



111-6215
serum



101-0315
white-black

154-0315
white-black

111-0315
white-black

114-0315
white-black

102B-0215
white-black

Saxony

These collections are executed in Europa fabric (a featherweight cool-wool). These vestments are available in off-white, kelly green, forest green, eggplant, purple, rose, serum, white-black and red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

The funeral pall matching the chasuble in EUROPA fabric is made in BENEDICT fabric.



103-0315
white-black

101-0315
white-burgundy

101-0315
red

101-0315
forest green

- 101-0215** \$ 1125
chasuble with plain neckline
- 102-0215** \$ 1175
chasuble with cowl
- 102B-0215** \$ 1275
chasuble with cowl
- 101-0315** \$ 1335
chasuble with plain neckline
- 111-0315** \$ 1335
dalmatic with plain neckline
- 103-0315** \$ 345
matching burse and veil
- 114-0315** \$ 1765
cope, standard length 59"
- 115-0315** \$ 815
mitre
- 120-0315** \$ 415
overlay stole
- 121-0315** \$ 415
deacon stole
- 155-0315** \$ 935/pair
altar scarves, standard 9" x 101"
- 153-0315** \$ 1835
funeral pall, 6' x 10'
- 154-0315** \$ 1985
funeral pall, 8' x 12'
- 157-0315** \$ 445
urn pall, 30" x 30"
- 163-0315** \$ 935
humeral veil

- Lining for chasuble,
dalmatic, cope \$ 235



101-0315
rose-purple

101-0315
serum

102-0215
forest

102-0215
white-black



101-0915
serum

101-0915
forest

101-0915
white-gold

101-0915
red



111-0915
white-black

101-0815
white-black



103-0915
white-gold

Corbin

This collection is executed in Tudor Rose damask (a beautiful, lightweight damask) with an orphrey in Saxony brocade. These vestments are available in white-gold, white-burgundy, forest green, black-purple, rose-purple, purple, serum and red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 49" length and include an inner stole that shows below the chasuble.

101-0815 \$ 1495
chasuble with plain neckline

101-0915 \$ 1985
chasuble with plain neckline

103-0915 \$ 345
burse and veil

111-0915 \$ 1495
dalmatic with plain neckline

114-0915 \$ 1915
cope, standard length 59"

115-0915 \$ 815
mitre

120-0915 \$ 415
overlay stole

121-0915 \$ 415
deacon stole

163-0915 \$ 935
humeral veil

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 235

Palermo 940 series

This collection is executed in Palermo fabric (100% lightweight polyester). The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61" width and a 49" length and include an inner stole.

101-0940	\$ 785
chasuble with plain neckline	
101-0941	\$ 685
chasuble with plain neckline	
101-0942	\$ 885
chasuble with plain neckline with JHS monogram	
103-0940	\$ 305
burse and veil	
104-0940	\$ 185
maniple	
111-0940	\$ 785
dalmatic with plain neckline	
111-0941	\$ 685
dalmatic with plain neckline	
114-0940	\$ 1295
cope, standard length 59"	
153-0940	\$ 1335
funeral pall, 6'x10'	
154-0940	\$ 1465
funeral pall, 8'x12'	
163-0940	\$ 705
humeral veil	
Lining for chasuble and dalmatic	\$ 235



101-0942
white-red

101-0941
white-red

101-0940
white-red

111-0940
white-red



104-0940
white-red



103-0940
white-red



101-0940
rose-purple

101-0940
purple

101-0940
black-purple



101-0940
forest

101-0940
red

Deerdamask

These lightweight wool damask chasubles show a traditional Deerdamask design based on Psalm 41. They are available in gold, white, white-blue, red, forest green, light green, purple, rose and black. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

101-0914	\$ 1725
chasuble with plain neckline	
103-0914	\$ 495
matching burse and veil	
111-0914	\$ 1935
dalmatic with plain neckline	
114-0914	\$ 2355
cope, standard length 59"	
120-0914	\$ 495
overlay stole	
121-0914	\$ 495
deacon stole	
163-0914	\$ 1185
humeral veil	

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 235

101-0914
white-red

111-0914
white-red



101-0914
white-blue

101-0914
rose-rose

101-0914
purple

101-0914
forest

101-0914
red

101-0914
gold

101-0914
rose-purple

Chicago 1371 series

These vestments are made in a lightweight wool blend (80% polyester, 19% wool, 1% lurex). with matching orphreys front and back. The chasuble have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole. Available in white, white-blue, forest, purple-silver, purple-gold, red and rose.

101-1371	\$ 725
chasuble with plain neckline	
102-1371	\$ 775
chasuble with cowl	
111-1371	\$ 725
dalmatic with plain neckline	
112-1371	\$ 775
dalmatic with cowl	
120-1371	\$ 265
overlay stole	
121-1371	\$ 265
deacon stole	
153-1371	\$ 995
funeral pall, 6' x 10'	
154-1371	\$ 1195
funeral pall, 8' x 12'	

Lining for chasuble and dalmatic \$ 235



102-1371
white

102-1371
white-blue

102-1371
white-black



102-1371
purple

112-1371
purple



102-1371
purple-silver

102-1371
forest

102-1371
red

102-1371
rose

101-711117
red

101-711117
serum

101-711117
forest

101-711117
rose



101-711117
white-gold

101-711116
white-gold

111-711117
white-gold



102-711119
forest

102-711119
serum

102-711119
red

102-711119
rose-purple

Mont-Saint-Michel

This collection is executed in Palermo (100% lightweight polyester). Available in white-gold, white-red, white-blue, white-black, serum, red, rose and forest. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and a 53" length and include an inner stole.

101-711116 chasuble with plain neckline	\$ 575
102-711116 chasuble with cowl	\$ 625
101-711117 chasuble with plain neckline	\$ 725
101-711119 chasuble with plain neckline	\$ 725
102-711119 chasuble with cowl	\$ 775
111-711116 dalmatic with plain neckline	\$ 575
112-711116 dalmatic with with cowl	\$ 625
111-711117 dalmatic with plain neckline	\$ 725
114-711117 cope, standard length 59"	\$ 1195
153-711116 funeral pall, 6' x 10'	\$ 1045
154-711117 funeral pall, 8' x 12'	\$ 1255
163-711117 humeral veil	\$ 675

Lining for chasuble and dalmatic \$ 235

102-711119
white-blue



102-711119
white-gold

102-711119
white-red

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903

SLABBINCK®



Chasuble in **Dupion**, 57% man-made fibres and 43% viscose, a knotted yarn dyed fabric.

With a beautiful hand embroidered emblem on an orphrey in **Regina**, a multi-coloured brocade. In white, beige, red, dark red, dark green or purple. Width 59", length 49"; unlined, with inside stole.

Each emblem available on all liturgical colours.



3170
\$ 1,475.00



3361
\$ 1,475.00



3171
\$ 1,475.00



3362
\$ 1,475.00



3169
\$ 1,475.00



3168
\$ 1,475.00

Chasuble in **Adornes**, fabric of 100% man-made fibres, with **Regina** banding and matching coloured braid.

Chasuble, width 59", length 53".

5417 Chasuble

\$ 1,190.00

NEW



5417
\$ 1,190.00



5417
\$ 1,190.00



5417
\$ 1,190.00



5417
\$ 1,190.00

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903

SLABBINCK®

2749-0

3377-0



7-2749



2749-0

2749-0

2749-0



50-3371



66-2752

62-2752

Coordinated set of vestments and paraments in **Dupion**, 57% man-made fibres and 43% viscose, fabric woven with knotted texture. Adorned with orphreys in **Regina**, a multicoloured brocade. **Dupion** fabric available in white, beige, red, dark red, dark green or purple. **Regina** brocade available in white/red, white/green, white/purple or white/blue, trimmed with matching braid.

Chasuble.

Width 59", length 53"; unlined, with inside stole; with plain neck "0".

2749-0 Chasuble \$ 915.00

3377-0 Chasuble, white, with orphrey in white/blue \$ 915.00

Dalmatic.

7-2749 Dalmatic, plain neck "0" \$ 1,155.00

Overlay stole and deacon stole.

Completely in **Regina** fabric; lined and interlined; with multi-coloured fringe.

50-3371 Overlay stole, style **65**: with flat rounded neck \$ 590.00

34-3371 Deacon stole*, style **34**, worn from left shoulder to right hip \$ 590.00

Lectern cover.

Lined and interlined; finished with an open hem at the top and the bottom; microphone opening to order at additional charge.

A = width up to 24" (at indicated price, without supplement); D = front drop; C = depth; E = back drop; D + C + E = overall length.

Standard sizes D + C + E = 71"; A = 18"; D = 43".

62-2752 Completely in **Regina** brocade \$ 800.00

Full laudian frontal.

Covers the altar on all sides, corners are rounded; interlined.

When ordering, indicate measurements for finished laudian frontal:

A = length of mensa; C = depth; D and E = equal front and back drops, usually 2" less than actual altar height. Finished with a decorative rayon fringe. For altar width up to 71", total depth D + C + E = up to 108".

66-2752 Completely in **Regina** brocade

price upon request

If measurement D + C + E is more than twice the width of the fabric price upon request

* Not illustrated.

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903

SLABBINCK®



3219

3219

3219

3219

Chasuble in **Brugia**, 100% wool, width 59", length 53"; with inside stole. Combination of brocade application and orphreys

3219 Chasuble \$ 1,685.00



3358

3358

3358

3358

Chasuble in **Brugia**, 100% wool, width 59", length 53"; with inside stole. With banding and decoration around neck in **Goya**, damask fabric, with gold braid and hand embroidered cross.

3358 Chasuble \$ 1,630.00

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903

SLABBINCK®



5374

In **Duomo**, fabric of 100% man-made fibres, with beautiful brocate, finished with a small gold braid. Chasuble with roll-collar "4", width 63", height 53".



5290
In **Duomo**, fabric of 100% man-made fibres, with beautiful woven galoon. Chasuble, width 63", height 53".



5373
In **Adornes**, fabric of 100% man-made fibres, with beautiful woven galoon. Chasuble, width 59", length 53".

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903

SLABBINCK®



2-3858

2-3858

2-3858

2-3858

In **Celtic**, fabric of 100% man-made fibres.
Monastic chasuble, width 63", length 53"; with inside stole.
Woven banding with *hand embroidered* cross motif in relief.
2-3858 Monastic chasuble, roll-collar "3" **\$ 1,405.00**

In **Duomo**, fabric of 100% man-made fibres.
Velvet band with gold crosses and small braid
Chasuble width 63", length 53", with inside stole.

5257 Chasuble,
roll-collar "4"

\$ 1,390.00



5257

5257

5257

5257

Chasubles

701011



701012



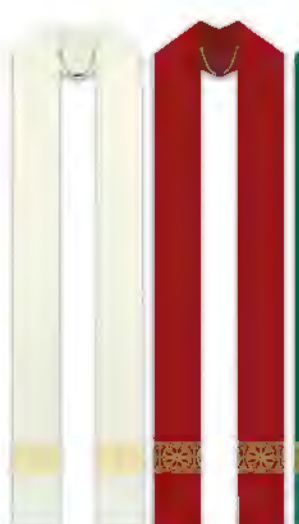
701013



701014



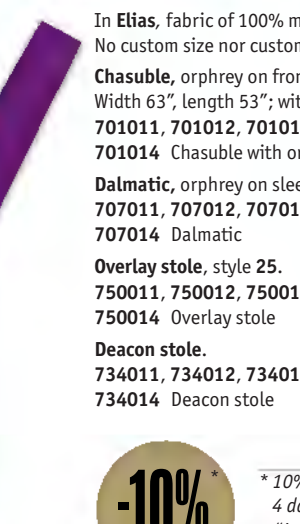
707011



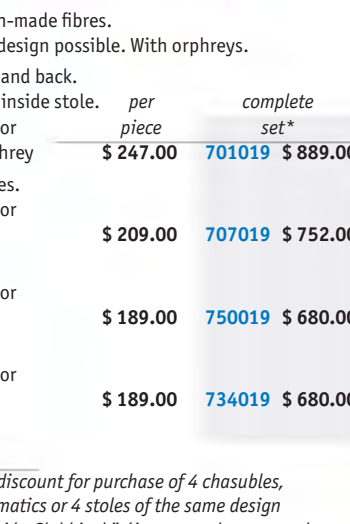
707012



707013



707014



750011



750012



750013



750014



734011



734012



734013



734014



In **Elias**, fabric of 100% man-made fibres.
No custom size nor custom design possible. With orphreys.

Chasuble, orphrey on front and back.
Width 63", length 53"; with inside stole.

701011, 701012, 701013 or
701014 Chasuble with orphrey

per piece	complete set*
\$ 247.00	701019 \$ 889.00

Dalmatic, orphrey on sleeves.
707011, 707012, 707013 or
707014 Dalmatic

\$ 209.00	707019 \$ 752.00
-----------	------------------

Overlay stole, style 25.

750011, 750012, 750013 or
750014 Overlay stole

\$ 189.00	750019 \$ 680.00
-----------	------------------

Deacon stole.

734011, 734012, 734013 or
734014 Deacon stole

\$ 189.00	734019 \$ 680.00
-----------	------------------

-10%*

* 10% discount for purchase of 4 chasubles,
4 dalmatics or 4 stoles of the same design
"Assisi by Slabbinck" (in ecru, red, green and
purple colour).

GAMMA
di Fidia



Chasuble
50/GAL001
100% Polyester - 51" length
\$128



Chasuble
65/029001
100% Polyester - 51" length
\$480

GAMMA
di Fide



Chasuble

65/002007 Chasuble with the cross

85% Wool 15% Lurex - 53" length

\$640

65/002005 Chasuble without the cross - 53" length

\$606

Chasuble

65/002015

85% Wool 15% Lurex

53" length

\$580



MADE IN ITALY - SINCE 1978

GAMMA

Chasuble
65/002024

62% viscose 38% polyester
51" length
\$422



Chasuble
65/016430

viscose polyester polyamide
51" length
\$554

Chasubles

GAMMA

Chasuble
65/019945
100% polyester
51" length
\$434

Chasubles



Chasuble
65/016213
100% polyester
51" length
\$632

MISTO LANA FABRIC

45% WOOL, 55% POLYESTER

DAMASK CHASUBLE

90% POLYESTER, 10% GOLD THREAD



SPECIAL

PRICE

758 Chasuble
in Misto Lana
360 \$

758 Dalmatic
430 \$

758 Cope
600 \$

218
Chasuble
in Damask
140 \$

218/A2
Chasuble
in Damask
180 \$

Chasubles and Dalmatics

SPECIAL PROMOTION ART. 391 / 860 / 216 LINEA STYLE FABRIC

95% PURE WOOL, 5% GOLD THREAD - 5 FOR THE PRICE OF 4! BUY 4 GET THE 5TH FREE



391 Chasuble
in Linea Style



860 Chasuble
in Linea Style

SPECIAL PROMOTION ART. 391 / 860 / 216 LINEA STYLE FABRIC

95% PURE WOOL, 5% GOLD THREAD - 5 FOR THE PRICE OF 4! BUY 4 GET THE 5TH FREE

ONE Chasuble	430 \$
ONE Dalmatic	430 \$
ONE Overlay stole	170 \$
ONE Deacon stole	200 \$

Cope	1,280 \$
------	----------

FIVE Chasubles	1,720 \$
FIVE Dalmatics	1,720 \$
FIVE Overlay stoles	680 \$
FIVE Deacon stoles	800 \$

SPECIAL PROMOTION ART. 391 / 860 / 216 LINEA STYLE FABRIC

95% PURE WOOL, 5% GOLD THREAD - 5 FOR THE PRICE OF 4! BUY 4 GET THE 5TH FREE



216 Chasuble
in Linea Style

SPECIAL PROMOTION ART. 391 / 860 / 216 LINEA STYLE FABRIC

95% PURE WOOL, 5% GOLD THREAD - 5 FOR THE PRICE OF 4! BUY 4 GET THE 5TH FREE

ONE Chasuble	430 \$
ONE Dalmatic	430 \$
ONE Overlay stole	170 \$
ONE Deacon stole	200 \$

Cope	1,280 \$
------	----------

FIVE Chasubles	1,720 \$
FIVE Dalmatics	1,720 \$
FIVE Overlay stoles	680 \$
FIVE Deacon stoles	800 \$

SPECIAL PROMOTION ART. 630 RIO FABRIC

94% WOOL, 2% GOLD THREAD, 4% POLYESTER - **5 FOR THE PRICE OF 4! BUY 4 GET THE 5TH FREE**



630
Overlay Stole

630
Deacon Stole

630 Cope

630 Dalmatic

630 Chasuble

SPECIAL PROMOTION ART. 630 RIO FABRIC

94% WOOL, 2% GOLD THREAD, 4% POLYESTER - **5 FOR THE PRICE OF 4! BUY 4 GET THE 5TH FREE**

ONE Chasuble	410 \$
ONE Dalmatic	410 \$
ONE Overlay stole	130 \$
ONE Deacon stole	150 \$

Cope	1,280 \$
------	----------

FIVE Chasubles	1,640 \$
FIVE Dalmatics	1,640 \$
FIVE Overlay stoles	520 \$
FIVE Deacon stoles	600 \$

MIXED-LINEN CHASUBLES IDEAL FOR SUMMERTIME SOFT AND LIGHT

36% BAMBOO, 31% LINEN, 33% POLYESTER



1214 Overlay Stole
80 \$

560
Overlay
Stole
80 \$

*Italian
Mixed Linen*

560
Deacon
Stole
96 \$

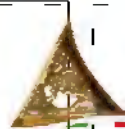
560 Chasuble 170 \$

1214 Chasuble 168 \$

560 Dalmatic 170 \$

MIXED-LINEN CHASUBLES IDEAL FOR SUMMERTIME SOFT AND LIGHT

36% BAMBOO, 31% LINEN, 33% POLYESTER



654
Overlay Stole
80 \$

654
Deacon Stole
96 \$

654 Dalmatic
152 \$

654 Chasuble
152 \$





**ART.
1092**

Chasuble handcrafted in Italy, 100% polyester fabric. The neck and the central band have a gold and black decoration imprinted with the sublimation printing technique. Chasuble, width 63", length 51"; with inside stole, design on front and back. Weight is 2.00 Lbs. Machine wash at 86F. Available white, red, green, purple or rose. \$370



ART. 6003/1093

Chasuble with Y-shaped stole printed with modern "sublimation" technique, 100% polyester, plain neckline. Small gray crosses on black background, design on front and back. With inside stole. Available in white, red, green, purple and rose to suit every need and every time of year. Measures approximately 59" x 51". Machine wash at 86F. \$434



ART. 6003/VEBI2

Chasuble with Y-shaped stole printed with the sublimation printing technique, 100% polyester, plain neckline. Gold and grey crosses decoration on white background, design on front and back. The chasuble border finished with gold-colored trimmings. With inside stole. Available in white, red, green, purple and rose to suit every need and every time of year. Measures 59" x 51". Machine wash at 86F. \$434



Vebi Confezioni

08

55



**ART.
32ROPEL**

This chasuble is made of 100% Italian polyester fabric. A cross with IHS, are delicately embroidered in gold front and back. Adding to the beauty of this chasuble is the intricate gold trimming along the vestment's hemline. The chasuble is designed with a Gothic cut is available with roll collar. An underlay stole is included. This chasuble is available in white, green, purple and red. Weight is 2.00 Lbs. Width 61", Length 51". Machine wash at 86F. \$100



**ART.
32PLPEL**

This chasuble is made of 100% Italian polyester fabric. A cross with IHS, are delicately embroidered in gold front and back. Adding to the beauty of this chasuble is the intricate gold trimming along the vestment's hemline. The chasuble is designed with a Gothic cut is available with roll collar. An underlay stole is included. This chasuble is available in white, green, purple and red. Weight is 2.00 Lbs. Width 61", Length 51". Machine wash at 86F. \$100



Vebi Confezioni



102-711119 white-blue
Mont Saint Michel \$ 775



102-0700 white-blue
Our Lady \$ 2595



102-7700 white
Our Lady \$ 1565



102-2016 white-blue
Georgia \$ 1195



102-1371 white-blue
Chicago \$ 775

101-6409 white-blue
Baroque \$ 2595



101-1556 white-blue
Immaculate Heart of Mary \$ 1675



Lining for chasuble \$ 235



101-0925 white-blue
Ave Maria \$ 1625



120-SS481 Mother of God
Overlay stole \$ 1945



120-0131 Lily
Overlay stole \$ 465



Marian Processional Banner

This Marian tapestry was produced for a customer in Europe and can be made in any dimensions. We can also custom create designs to suit your needs in any season or style. Please contact your dealer for information on Arte/Grossé tapestry work.

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903

SLABBINCK®



5306



3361



5034



3262



5289



5162



3950

5301

50-5163

5390

3262	Chasuble in Pius ; width 63", length 53", plain neck "0". With embroidered symbol of Our Lady	\$ 505.00
3361	Chasuble in Dupion ; width 59", length 49"; plain neck "0". With a hand embroidered emblem on an orphrey in Regina	\$ 1,475.00
3950	Chasuble in Cantate ; width 63", length 53"; roll-collar "4" in velvet. With a velvet band and embroidered symbol of Our Lady	\$ 2,105.00
5034	Chasuble in Cantate ; width 63", length 53"; with embroidered collar "6A". Hand embroidered symbol of Our Lady	\$ 2,095.00
5162	Chasuble in Cantate ; width 63", length 53"; roll-collar "4". With a velvet band and embroidered Marian emblem	\$ 3,465.00
50-5163	Overlay stole in Cantate ; style 25; hand embroidered Marian emblem, finished with blue velvet bands	\$ 1,070.00
5301	Chasuble in Duomo ; width 63", length 53"; plain neck "0". With beautiful damask and design of "Our Lady of Guadalupe"	\$ 1,645.00
5306	Chasuble in Duomo ; width 63", length 53"; plain neck "0". With beautiful woven galoon	\$ 1,155.00
5289	Chasuble in Duomo ; width 63", length 53"; plain neck "0". With beautiful damask and design of Our Lady	\$ 1,645.00
5390	Chasuble in Duomo ; width 63", length 53"; roll-collar "4". With woven band and machine embroidered emblem	\$ 1,770.00

All prices are for chasubles with inside stole.

MARIAN CHASUBLES AND STOLES

VARIOUS FABRICS



815D Dalmatic
460 \$



815 Stole
150 \$



815 Chasuble
LINEA STYLE
fabric, roll collar
with gold threads
woven
into the fabric,
with inside stole
460 \$



320 Chasuble in PRIMAVERA
fabric, with embroidered blue panel,
with inside stole
278 \$



345 Chasuble
in PRIMAVERA
126 \$



345 Dalmatic
in PRIMAVERA
126 \$



777 Chasuble
in Micro
Monastice
360 \$



777 Chasuble
in Micro Monastico
with blue
embroidered panel
on front and back
with inside stole
360 \$



Chasuble
65/027108-M

100% Wool - 51" length
\$ 1,132



Chasuble
65/049016-M

64% Wool 26% Acrylic 10% Lurex
53" length
\$ 1,108



Chasuble
65/18854

64% Acetate
36% Viscose
53" length
\$1,374



Chasuble
65/002015

97% Wool 3% Lurex
53" length
\$ 580

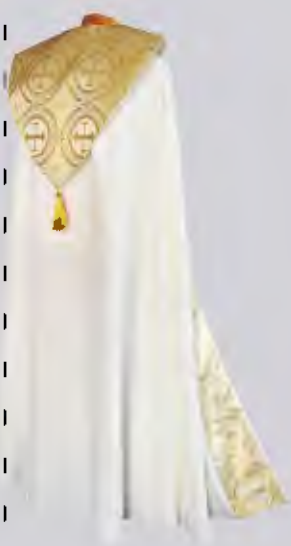
Chasuble
65/000348
100% Polyester - 51" length
\$ 332



Chasuble
65/002005-348

85% Wool 15 Lurex
53" length
\$704

Coordinating Mass Set From



Cope #2043
\$698.00



Dalmatic #2042
\$332.00



Deacon #2045 & Overlay #2044 Stoles
\$220.00 Each



Lectern Hanging #2049
20 x 40 Inches \$304.00
Lined & Interlined



Chasuble #2040
\$332.00



Altar Cloth Up To 72 Inches Long 3 Panels Of
Brocade #2050.....\$348.00
Altar Cloth Up To 108 Inches Long 4 Panels Of
Brocade 2051.....\$385.00
Custom Sizes Available, Call For Quote



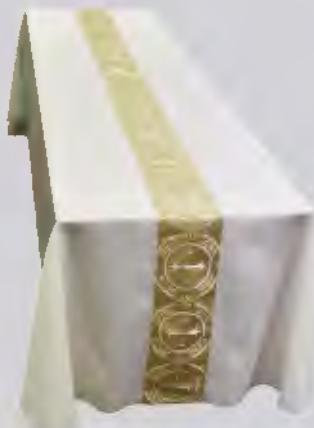
Concelebrant Chasuble
Round Yoke
#2041 \$372.00



Lined Humeral Veil
#2047 \$332.00



Mitre #M2046 \$571.00
Measure Circumference Of Head where you
would Like The Mitre To Rest.



Funeral Pall #2048 \$533.00

**Coordinating Mass Set
From Beau Veste Brand.**

**Tailored In A Linen
Weave Polyester For
Easy Care, With Gold
And White Satin
Brocade.**

Funeral sets

arte/grossé

154-4126
white-blue-silver
\$ 3195



102-4126
white-blue-silver
\$ 1795



154-1371
white-black
\$ 1195



102-1371
white-black
\$ 775



154-0315
white-black
\$ 1985



Baltimore

102-4126 \$ 1795

chasuble with cowl and inner stole \$ 2845

153-4126 \$ 2845

funeral pall, 6' x 10' \$ 3195

154-4126 \$ 3195

funeral pall, 8' x 12'

Chicago

102-1371 \$ 775

chasuble with cowl \$ 995

153-1371 \$ 995

funeral pall, 6' x 10' \$ 1195

154-1371 \$ 1195

funeral pall, 8' x 12'

Saxony

101-0315 \$ 1335

chasuble with plain neckline \$ 1835

153-0315 \$ 1835

funeral pall, 6' x 10' \$ 1985

154-0315 \$ 1985

funeral pall, 8' x 12'

Mont-St-Michel

101-711117 \$ 725

chasuble with plain neckline \$ 1045

153-711117 \$ 1045

funeral pall, 6' x 10' \$ 1255

154-711117 \$ 1255

funeral pall, 8' x 12'

Lining for chasuble \$ 235

101-711117
white-black
\$ 725



154-711117
white-black
\$ 1255



101-0315
white-black
\$ 1335



2750-0



7-2749

Coordinated set of vestments and paraments in **Dupion**, 57% man-made fibres and 43% viscose, knotted yarn dyed fabric. Adorned with orphreys in **Regina**.

Dupion, available in white, beige, red, dark red, dark green and purple.

Chasuble.

Width 59", length 53"; unlined, with inside stole.

2749-4 Roll-collar "4", in velvet \$ 1,081.00

2750-0 With plain neck "0" \$ 1,530.00

2751-4 Roll-collar "4", in velvet \$ 3,115.00

2752-0 With plain neck "0" \$ 775.00

299-2749 Roman chasuble \$ 2,150.00

Dalmatic.

7-2749 Dalmatic, plain neck "0" \$ 1,155.00

Benediction set.

70-2749 Cope, unlined, standard size 57" or custom-made \$ 1,740.00

71-2749 Humeral veil, lined, standard size 21¼" x 108" \$ 870.00

72-2749 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size \$ 955.00

Lectionary cover.

For the large or small lectionary, sacramentary and Book of Gospels.

Or indicate the type and dimensions; width (A), height (C) and depth (D).

35-2896 Lectionary \$ 374.00

Funeral pall.

Add dignity to the funeral service. Two sizes:

6' x 10', to cover the casket only.

8' x 12', to cover casket and carriage. Finished with rounded corners to prevent soiling of pall.

Fused backing included.

60-2749 6' x 10' \$ 1,475.00

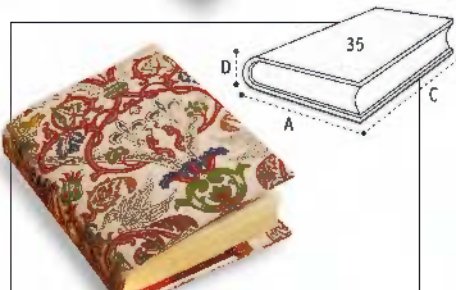
60-2749 8' x 12' \$ 2,010.00



60-2749

299-2749
front

back



35-2896

Resurrection Mass Sets

Beau Veste

Tailored in no iron textured polyester, available individually or in matched sets. Swiss Schiffl embroidery has been generously applied in a combination of multi and single color embroideries.

SIZES: Adult.....10' x 60" • Child.....55" x 80" • Child55" x 60"

**Buy The Complete Set...
Chasuble, Stole and Pall
Save 10%**

Embroidered Memorial Labels

In loving memory of John Doe

Ordination, Anniversary, Jubilee, Remembering a Loved One.

An embroidered memorial label creates a lasting remembrance. These labels can be sewn into any liturgical garment, altar cloth or lectern hanging.

Available in all liturgical colors.

Two Lines.....\$22.00 Each additional line.....\$11.00



Chasuble #872A. Embroidered
Front & Back..... \$393.00
Overlay Stole #701 .. \$186.00
Funeral Pall #278 \$393.00



Chasuble #864A. Embroidered
Front & Back..... \$393.00
Overlay Stole #764 .. \$186.00
Funeral Pall #468 \$393.00



Chasuble #857A. Embroidered
Front & Back..... \$393.00
Overlay Stole #60 \$186.00
Funeral Pall #640 \$393.00



Chasuble #850A. Embroidered
Front & Back..... \$393.00
Overlay Stole #713 .. \$186.00
Funeral Pall #740 \$393.00



Chasuble #845A. Embroidered
Front & Back..... \$393.00
Overlay Stole #709 .. \$186.00
Funeral Pall #548 \$393.00



Chasuble #863A. Embroidered
Front & Back..... \$364.00
Overlay Stole #711 .. \$186.00
Funeral Pall #368 \$364.00



Resurrection Sets

for the Rite of Christian Burial

Distinctive and appropriate liturgical designs on washable soft draping polyester (sets 65 & 91 are Dry Clean Only) Palls have rounded corners. A range of choices is available in each design. Items on this page may be ordered *On Approval*, and returned within 30 days.



Set No. 5 Washable polyester, multicolor silk and metallic embroidery.

#905F Pall - Adult.....	\$280
#905F/S Pall - Child.....	\$220
#805F Chasuble.....	\$255

Specify Off White or Pure White



Set No. 12 Washable polyester. Gold metallic Celtic Cross with a green outline.

#912F Pall - Adult.....	\$210
#812F Chasuble.....	\$195
#912D Dalmatic.....	\$170
#912U Urn Cover.....	\$110

Specify Off White or Pure White



Set No. 65 Off White polyester with tapestry trim.
Dry Clean Only

#965F Pall.....	\$345
#969F Pall with added banding across center.....	\$420
#865F Chasuble.....	\$325
#667F Clergy Stole.....	\$205
#967C Cope - Tapestry Panels.....	\$375
#967V Humeral Veil.....	\$170
#567F Deacon Stole.....	\$205
#967D Dalmatic.....	\$325
#967U Urn Cover.....	\$180

Sizes:

Chasuble - 60" x 52" long

Clergy Stole - 56" x 5"

Cope - 57" long

Dalmatic - 60" x 48" long

Deacon Stole - 53" x 5"

Pall - 11' x 6'

Child Pall - 7' x 5'

Urn Cover - 24" round

Humeral Veil - 9' x 2'

All vestments made in the USA

Elegantly Embroidered Ossuary Palls & Urn Covers



Lined Ossuary Pall
36" x 44"

Made in 100% Texturized Polyester

\$186.00

Please specify design when ordering.



OP72 Ossuary Pall
UC72 Urn Cover



Lined Urn Cover 26" x 26"
Made in 100% Textured Polyester
\$116.00

Please specify design number when ordering.



OP64 Ossuary Pall
UC64 Urn Cover



OP65 Ossuary Pall
UC65 Urn Cover



OP66 Ossuary Pall
UC66 Urn Cover



OP67 Ossuary Pall
UC67 Urn Cover



OP68 Ossuary Pall
UC68 Urn Cover



OP69 Ossuary Pall
UC69 Urn Cover



OP70 Ossuary Pall
UC70 Urn Cover



OP71 Ossuary Pall
UC71 Urn Cover

Overlay and Deacon Stoles

Beau Veste
BRAND

No. 98 Plain Overlay or No. 99 Plain Deacon Stole\$105.00



Overlay No. 701
Deacon No. 702
\$186.00



Overlay No. 703
Deacon No. 704
\$186.00



Overlay No. 705
Deacon No. 706
\$186.00



Overlay No. 707
Deacon No. 708
\$186.00



Overlay No. 709
Deacon No. 710
\$186.00



Overlay No. 711
Deacon No. 712
\$186.00



Overlay No. 713
Deacon No. 714
\$186.00



Overlay No. 715
Deacon No. 716
\$186.00



Overlay No. 70
Deacon No. 71
\$186.00



Overlay No. 60
Deacon No. 61
\$186.00



Overlay and Deacon Stoles

Beau Veste
BRAND

No. 98 Plain Overlay or No. 99 Plain Deacon Stole\$105.00



Overlay No. 90
Deacon No. 91
\$186.00



Overlay No. 130
Deacon No. 131
\$186.00



Overlay No. 100
Deacon No. 101
\$186.00



Overlay No. 781
Deacon No. 782
\$186.00



Overlay No. 783
Deacon No. 784
\$186.00



Overlay No. 785
Deacon No. 786
\$186.00



Overlay No. 787
Deacon No. 788
\$186.00



Overlay No. 789
Deacon No. 790
\$186.00



Overlay No. 791
Deacon No. 792
\$429.00



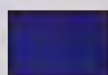
Overlay No. 793
Deacon No. 794
\$186.00



PURE WHITE



OFF WHITE



VIOLET



PURPLE



KELLY



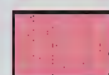
HUNTER



BLUE



SARUM



ROSE



RED



HARBRO

Washable Clergy & Deacon Stoles

Soft, fully machine washable except as noted, wrinkle resistant polyester stoles in a wide variety of beautiful designs. Fully lined and interlined for perfect draping. Each Clergy Stole is *approximately* 56" x 5". Each Deacon Stole is 53" x 5". Available in **Clergy** and **Deacon** styles with colors as shown. Items on this page may be ordered *On Approval*, and returned within 30 days.



#663 - \$145

Clergy

#563 - \$140

Deacon

Soft polyester with tapestry.

Dry Clean Only

☐ Off White



#626 - \$120

Clergy

#526 - \$100

Deacon

Multicolor direct embroidery.

☒ Green



#616 - \$95

Clergy

#516 - \$95

Deacon

Latino Motif.

☐ Off White



#629 - \$110

Clergy

#529 - \$90

Deacon

Multicolor direct embroidery.

☒ Green



#667 - \$205

Clergy

#567 - \$205

Deacon

Coronation Tapestry.

Dry Clean Only

Reversible Clergy Stoles



#631 - \$165

Clergy

#531 - \$125

Deacon

Reversible

Gold Cross direct embroidery.

☒ Pure White / Green



#695 - \$95

Clergy

#595 - \$95

Deacon

Reversible

Global kids.

☒ Green



#624 - \$160

Clergy

#524 - \$140

Deacon

Reversible

☒ Red / Off White

☒ Purple / Green

☒ Purple / Off White

☒ Rose / Purple



#636 - \$90

Clergy

#536 - \$85

Deacon

Reversible

On soft polyester.

☒ Red / Off White

☒ Purple / Green



#611 - \$180

Clergy

#511 - \$140

Deacon

Reversible

Chalice and Host direct embroidery.

☒ Red / Off White

☒ Purple / Green

All vestments made in the USA

Deacon Stoles

Washable except as noted Deacon Stoles in a variety of beautiful designs. Wrinkle resistant polyester fabrics fully lined and interlined for perfect draping. Size is approximately 53 inches long by 5 inches wide. Design on front only. Colors as shown. Items on this page may be ordered *On Approval*, and returned within 30 days.



HARBRO



#567 - \$205
Coronation
Tapestry.
*Dry Clean
Only*

#526 - \$100
Multicolor
direct
embroidery.
■ Green

#593 - \$110
Embroidered
Cross and
Crown
■ Purple

#529 - \$90
■ Green

#589 - \$105
□ Off White
■ Green
■ Purple

#527 - \$100
□ Pure White
■ Green

#503 - \$80
■ Red

Reversible Deacon Stoles



#511 - \$140
Chalice and Host
embroidery.
■ Red/Off White
■ Purple/Green

#510 - \$130
Celtic Cross
embroidery.
■ Red/Off White
■ Purple/Green

#536 - \$85
Soft polyester.
■ Red/Off White
■ Purple/Green

#524 - \$140
■ Purple/Off White
■ Red/Off White
■ Purple/Green
■ Purple/Rose

#595 - \$95
Global Kids.
■ Green

#509 - \$220
□ Pure White/Baptism
□ Pure White/Marriage

**Washable in coat style**

The garment is adapted for use under a chasuble, as a vestment for concelebration, for baptism, home Mass or for lectors.

For all styles:

- Convenient coat style. The collar finished with fixed amice, concealing clothing underneath (no separate amice needed).
- With fabric-covered buttons for perfect fit.
- Two elegant front and back pleats guarantee complete freedom of movement.
- The style for men: has two slits for access to trousers pockets.
- The style for women: has 2 pockets.
- May be worn with or without cincture.
- Manufactured in wash-and-wear fabrics.

- Style without decoration; please specify choice of fabric.

Style 11: choice of plain fabrics.

11 Athos, grey	\$ 520.00
11 Greco, beige	\$ 520.00
11 Jersey, white	\$ 520.00
11 Leo, flax-white	\$ 525.00
11 Livorno, 45% wool; white, beige or black	\$ 735.00
11 Pius, white, beige or off-white	\$ 419.00
11 Prisma, 45% wool; white	\$ 715.00
11 Ravenna, white	\$ 580.00
11 Terlenka, white, black and other colours	\$ 520.00
11 Vaticano, beige	\$ 520.00

**Standard sizes**

When ordering, please indicate length A-B: from base of the neck to top of shoe (usually approx. 12" less than person's height).

Neck size for sizes **Slim** and **Regular**: 16½".

Neck size for sizes **Large** and **XLarge**: 18".

MEN				
	Chest C			
length	37"	41"	45"	49"
A-B	slim	regular	large	XLarge
55"	SK (11)	MK (14)	LK (17)	50
57"	0	2	5	51
59"	1	3	6	52
61"	8	4	7	53
63"	SG (13)	MG (16)	LG (19)	54

LADIES		
length	Chest C (in inches)	Size
A-B		
51"	31-34	L6
52"	31-34	L8
53"	34-37	L10
53"	37-41	L11
54"	34-37	L12
54"	37-41	L13
55"	37-41	L14
57"	41-45	L15
59"	45-49	L16

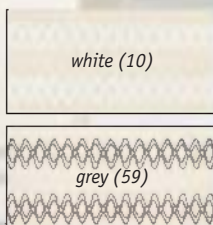
Should your order not specify (C), regular (41") for men and (34"-37") for ladies will be supplied.

Special sizes

Supplement for special sizes:

- only length A-B or sleeve length adjustments \$ 42.10
- entirely custom-made \$ 144.00

11 - Leo



100 - Coat style

Alb in **Greco**, beige. Stitched pleats and washable linear embroidery in white or grey

\$ 585.00



73 - Coat style

Alb in **Greco**, beige. Three rows of lace

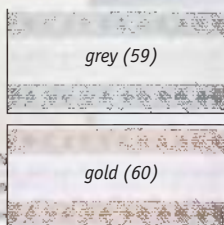
\$ 870.00



11 - Coat style

Alb in **Terlenka**, black.

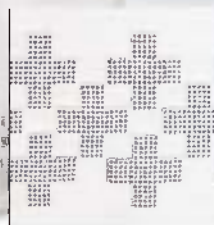
Style without decoration \$ 520.00



300 - Coat style

Alb in **Ravenna**, white. Washable embroidered motif, in grey-white or gold-white

\$ 660.00



93-3445 - Coat style

Alb in **Terlenka**, white. Embroidered crosses

\$ 885.00



137 - Sanctuary alb

Terlenka, all colours. With front and back scapular effect through two pleats; small roll-collar, with zipper on shoulder; to be pulled over the head

\$ 472.00

Should your order not specify preference of embroidery colour, white (10) will be supplied for style 100, and grey-white (59) for style 300.

ALBS AND SURPLICES

VARIOUS FABRICS



0771/06
Alb

0779/06
Tunic

039/01
Alb

*Italian
Mixed Linen*

9771
Surplice

9779
Surplice

939
Surplice

0771/06 Alb in Mixed Linen, with pleats
in front and back, zipper on the shoulder

230 US\$

9771 Surplice in Mixed Linen 170 US\$

0779/06 Tunic in Misto Lana fabric (45%
wool, 55% polyester) 356 US\$

9779 Surplice in Misto Lana
with embroidery cross 322 US\$

039/01 Alb in Arianna fabric
(35% wool, 25% linen, 40% polyester)
with embroidered cross 296 US\$

939 Surplice in Arianna 270 US\$

ALBS AND SURPLICES MIXED WOOL FABRIC
45% WOOL, 55% POLYESTER

NEW

Albs and Surplices



0772/06
Alb
356 \$

9772
Surplice
322 \$

0774/07
Alb
356 \$

9774
Surplice
322 \$

0773/06
Alb
356 \$

9773
Surplice
322 \$

FRONT WRAP ALB 0772/013 476 \$

FRONT WRAP ALB 0774/013 476 \$

FRONT WRAP ALB 0773/013 476 \$

ALBS AND SURPLICES IN MIXED LINEN FABRIC
36% BAMBOO, 31% LINEN, 33% POLYESTER - **IDEAL FOR SUMMERTIME**



0771/SP/06 Alb

no pleats,
zipper on the shoulder

140 \$

0771/06 Alb

with pleats
in front and back,
zipper on the shoulder

230 \$

**9771
Surplice**

170 \$

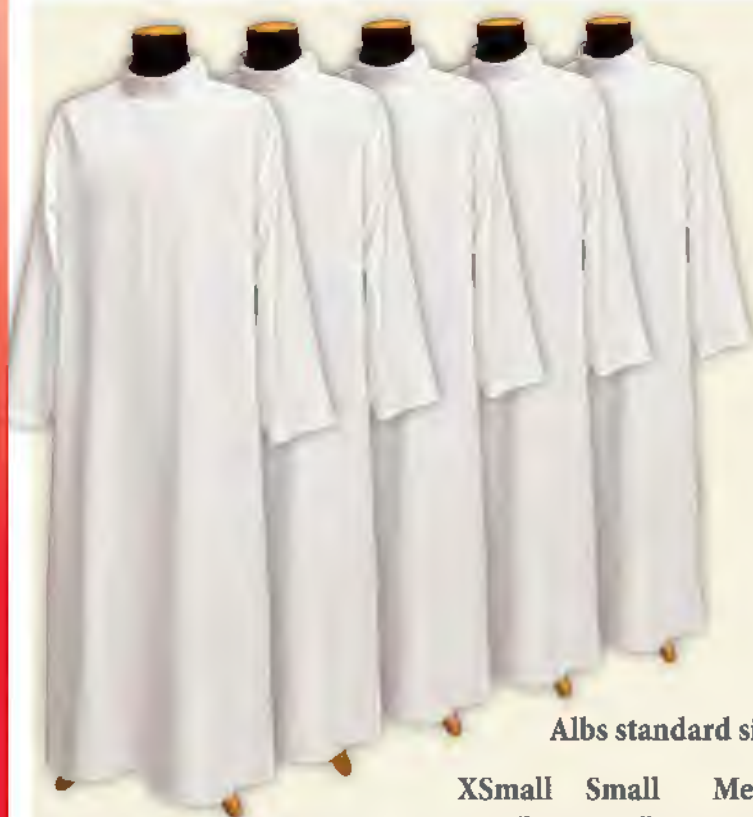
Surplices standard sizes (length from)

Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
37 1/2"	39"	41 1/2"	43"



SPECIAL PROMOTION ALBS AND SURPLICES

5 FOR THE PRICE OF 4! - BUY 4 GET THE 5TH FREE



014/06 Plain Alb,

no pleats,

zipper on shoulder

**FIVE ALBS FOR
PRICE OF FOUR**

Choose your own
standard size
combinations
from the sizes below



Albs standard sizes (length from)

XSmall	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
55"	57"	59"	61"	63"



914 Plain Surplice

**FIVE SURPLICES
FOR PRICE OF FOUR**

Choose your own standard size
combinations from the sizes below

Surplices standard sizes (length from)

Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
37 1/2"	39"	41 1/2"	43"



014/06 Plain Alb
ONE ALB in Mixed-Cotton

100 \$

914 Plain Surplice
ONE SURPLICE in Mixed-Cotton

120 \$

014/06 FIVE ALBS
914 FIVE SURPLICES

400 \$
480 \$

Washable Plain and Embroidered Albs and Surplices by Beau Veste

Available With Buttons
and Ample Cut Sizes!



#4662
Embroidered Eyelet Applied
Directly To The Fabric,
And Easy Care....\$425.00

Matching Surplice
#4661.....\$353.00



#4772
Smooth Poplin Polyester
With 1" Woven Lace
Bands On Cuffs &
Bottom.....\$265.00

Matching Surplice
#4771.....\$223.00



#222
Monks Cloth,
Textured Polyester
Linen Weave....\$200.00

Matching Surplice
#4886.....\$159.00



#4885
Smooth Silky Poplin
Polyester....\$200.00

Matching Surplice
#4884.....\$159.00



#4882
Cassock Alb In White Linen
Weave Polyester With Two 2"
Lace Bands On Bottom and
One On Cuffs...\$290.00

Matching Surplice
#4883.....\$236.00



Other Front Wrap Albs Available But Not
shown:

#522
Lightweight Permanent Press
65% Poly / 35% Combed Cotton
\$186.00

NEW **#422**
Textured Polyester Warp Knit
Front Wrap Alb
\$227.00

NEW **#822**
Poly/Rayon Blend Front Wrap Alb
Available in Oyster, Hunter Green,
Red, Royal Blue
\$132.00

All Albs shipped with Velcro Closures, Please Specify Buttons if Desired.
To order ample cut sizes just add the letters a/c after the size you are ordering.
Now get the extra room where you need it, Larger cut in Neck, Chest and Shoulders

Tropical Weight Pleated Poly Wool Blend Albs

Easy On and Off, No Buttons Or Velcro.
Each Alb Features an 8 Inch Zipper.
Style #4337 Zipper On Shoulder
Style #4338 Zipper On Front
\$223.00 Each.

#333 Matching Belt Cincture
Available for all albs, Order by waist size
\$49.00



Men's Alb Size Chart

Size	Back Length	Sleeve Length	Fit Height	Chest	Neck
X-Small	54"	31"	5'3" - 5'5"	38"/40"	17"
Small	56"	32"	5'6" - 5'8"	40"/42"	18"
Medium	58"	33"	5'9" - 5'11"	42"/44"	19"
Large	60"	34"	6'0" - 6'3"	44"/46"	20"
X-Large	62"	35"	Over 6'	46"/48"	21"

Surplice Size Chart

SIZE	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	FIT HEIGHT
X-Small	29"	26"	5'3" - 5'5"
Small	31"	27"	5'6" - 5'8"
Medium	33"	28"	5'9" - 5'11"
Large	35"	29"	6'0" - 6'3"
X-Large	37"	30"	Over 6'3"

Tropical Weight Poly/Wool Blend Albs

WASHABLE ALBS IN STANDARD & AMPLE CUT SIZES
BUTTON OR VELCRO CLOSURES AVAILABLE PLEASE SPECIFY

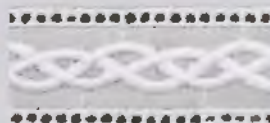
Also available - #4336 Plain Poly/Wool Blend Front Wrap Alb..... \$223.00



Style Number 4331
One Inch Non
Tarnishing Silver
Embroidered Bands.
\$245.00



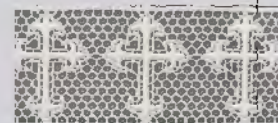
Style Number 4340
One Inch Gold
Embroidered Bands.
\$245.00



Style Number 4334
One Inch White
Embroidered Braid.
\$250.00



Style Number 4335
Inch and A Half
Bands White
Embroidered Braid.
\$280.00



Style Number 4332
One Inch Lace With
Latin Crosses on
Sleeves And Three
Inch Lace With
Latin Crosses On
Bottom.
\$245.00

MEN'S SIZE CHART

Size	Back Length	Sleeve Length	Fit Height
X-Small	54"	31"	5'3" - 5'5"
Small	56"	32"	5'6" - 5'8"
Medium	58"	33"	5'9" - 5'11"
Large	60"	34"	6'0" - 6'3"
X-Large	62"	35"	Over 6'3"

Genesis Collection

Beau  *Veste*

A new beginning in contemporary albs.
Designed specifically to meet the requirements of today's Clergy.
To see why, Look at the features listed below.



GA87R 100% Polyester
Medium Weight
Red Embroidery
\$431.00

GA62 100% Polyester Medium
Weight White Embroidery **\$431.00**

1: Five Deep Set Pleats Front And Back, That Will Not Push Out, Assuring Proper Appearance at All Times.

2: A Long 28" Zipper Concealed Under One Of the Pleats Makes it Easy To Step In and Out Of This Alb.

3: Gussets Under Sleeves Assure That The Bottom Of The Alb Will Drape Properly When arms are Raised And Assure Ease Of Movement.

4: Combine The Above With An Adjustable Stand-Up Collar And Easy Care Fabrics.

5: All Albs depicted With Embellishments Have Genuine Swiss Schifflli Embroidery Applied Directly To The Fabric. A Beau Veste Exclusive.



GA77MG
100% Polyester
Medium Weight
Metallic Gold
Embroidery
\$431.00



GA470
100% Polyester
Medium Weight
Textured Linen Weave
\$334.00

WOMEN'S SIZE CHART

Size	Back Length	Sleeve Length
Size 8	52"	28"
Size 10	53"	29"
Size 12	54"	30"
Size 14	55"	31"
Size 16	56"	32"

MEN'S SIZE CHART

Size	Back Length	Sleeve Length	Fit Height
X-Small	54"	31"	5'3" - 5'5"
Small	56"	32"	5'6" - 5'8"
Medium	58"	33"	5'9" - 5'11"
Large	60"	34"	6'0" - 6'3"
X-Large	62"	35"	Over -6'3"

Beau Veste



Fitted Alb With Banding

65% Poly 35% Cotton
Traditional fitted alb with
Circle in Cross Pattern banding.
Stand-up adjustable collar & belt
assures proper fit.

28" Zipper

Sizes S - XL

\$205.00



**Style# 375B
BLUE**



**Style# 375R
RED**



**Style# 375GR
GREEN**

**Style# 375GO
GOLD**



**Style# 375P
PURPLE**

SIZE CHART FOR MEN'S ALB'S			
SIZE	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	FIT HEIGHT
X-Small	54"	31"	5'3" - 5'5"
Small	56"	32"	5'6" - 5'8"
Medium	58"	33"	5'9" - 5'11"
Large	60"	34"	6'0" - 6'3"
X-Large	62"	35"	Over 6'3"



Style # 4262
100% Polyester
With Embroidered Eyelet
\$491.00



Style # 4217
65% Polyester/35% Cotton
Square Yoke Alb. Lace
is Available Lined with Black,
Fushia or Red Poly Satin Material.
\$465.00



Style # 4216
Silky Smooth Poplin
With 5 Inch Lace Bands
Latin Cross With IHS
\$445.00



Style # 4272
Silky Smooth Poplin
With Two 1 Inch
Lace Bands
\$331.00



Kodel/Cotton With Lace
Available In Two Styles
Style # 4215A (IHS) or
Style # 4215B (Alpha Omega)
\$350.00

Plain Albs Available In Three Fabrics:

#4222 Monks Cloth \$263.00

#4285 Silky Smooth Poplin \$263.00

#4200 Kodel/Cotton \$224.00

Surplice Size Chart

SIZE	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	FIT HEIGHT
X-Small	29"	26"	5'3" - 5'5"
Small	31"	27"	5'6" - 5'8"
Medium	33"	28"	5'9" - 5'11"
Large	35"	29"	6'0" - 6'3"
X-Large	37"	30"	Over 6'3"

Beau Veste
BRAND

Tailored Priest Surplices

Wash & Wear

Available in sizes: Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large



Style # 4771 Surplice
Polyester Poplin With 1" Lace Bands
\$223.00



Style # 4883 Surplice
Monks Cloth, Textured Polyester
Linen Weave With 3" Lace Bands
\$236.00



Style # 4661 Surplice
Polyester Poplin With Emb. Eyelet
\$353.00



Style # 4807
Smooth Poplin Polyester
With 6.5" Cross Lace
\$237.00



Style # 4895
Smooth Poplin Polyester
With 8" Lamb Lace
\$409.00



Style #1899
Washable Emb. Surplice
Easy Care Polyester
\$353.00



Style #4292
Smooth Poplin Polyester With
Alpha/Omega/Chi/Rho Lace Insertion
\$312.00



Style #92X....\$310.00
Poly & Combed Cotton Blend
Also available in Poplin Polyester..\$324.00



Style #4216S
Smooth Poplin Polyester With
Latin Cross Lace Insertion
\$312.00

Surplice
75/005212

55% Polyester 45% Cotton

\$ 412

Measures available:
35,5", 37,5", 39", 41"



Alb
70/005212

55% Polyester 45% Cotton

\$ 412

Measures available:
51", 53", 55", 57",
59", 61", 63", 65"



Surplice
75/001035

55% Polyester 45% Cotton

\$ 192

Measures available:
35,5", 37,5", 39", 41"



Alb
70/001035

55% Polyester 45% Cotton

\$ 192

Measures available:
51", 53", 55", 57",
59", 61", 63", 65"

Alb
70/BAMBOO

Measures available:
51", 53", 55", 57",
59", 61", 63", 65"



Bamboo thread is extremely soft, compared to silk.

It contains a natural antibacterial, the "Bambu' kun", which renders it highly breathable and does not allow moisture accumulation and preventing one from sweating. It also does not cause allergic skin reactions therefore it is suitable for warm season.

Gamma di Felisi is the only ecclesiastic cloth production in the world to use 100% bamboo thread for its products.

- ONLY COLD WASH - NO DRYER -

Alb
70/000061

100% Light Polyester - 51" length

\$ 104

Measures available:
51", 53", 55", 57",
59", 61", 63", 65"





The Finest Ecclesiastical Vestments

The Finest Ecclesiastical Vestments

Italian Style and Quality, Made in Italy, since 1980



#50 Alb SEMPLICE

Alb with wrap front and back.
Available openings: zipper down front,
zipper on the shoulder, square neck like surplice.

#50 Surplice SEMPLICE

Traditional square neck surplice with pleats.

Available fabrics:

Cotton blend (65% poly/35% cotton), white or ivory. \$105

Wool blend (55% poly/45% wool), ivory. \$258



#53 Alb RAGLAN

Alb with zipper down front, with raglan sleeves and rolled collar.

Composition: 100% ultra-light polyester, white or ivory. \$105



#197 Alb FINTO GIGLIUCCIO

Alb with wrap front and back,
with lace inserts in gold on sleeves and bottom.
Available openings: zipper down front,
zipper on the shoulder, square neck like surplice.

#197 Surplice FINTO GIGLIUCCIO

Traditional square neck surplice
with lace inserts in gold on sleeves
and bottom, with pleats.

Composition:

Wool blend (55% poly/45% wool), ivory. \$332



LENGTHS FOR ALBS	ITALIAN LENGTHS	135	140	145	150	155	160	165
	U.S. LENGTHS	53"	55"	57"	59"	61"	63"	65"

LENGTHS FOR SURPLICE	ITALIAN LENGTHS	85	90	95	100	105	110
	U.S. LENGTHS	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"



The Finest Ecclesiastical Vestments

Italian Style and Quality, Made in Italy, since 1980



#111 Alb ENTREDEUR FIORI

Alb with wrap front and back, with lace inserts in gold on sleeves and bottom. Available opening: zipper down front, zipper on the shoulder, square neck like surplice.

#111 Surplice ENTREDEUR FIORI

Traditional square neck surplice with lace inserts in gold on sleeves and bottom, with pleats.

Composition:

Wool blend (55% poly/45% wool), ivory. \$764



#112 Alb ENTREDEUR ROMBI

Alb with wrap front and back, with lace inserts in gold on sleeves and bottom.

#112 Surplice ENTREDEUR ROMBI

Traditional square neck surplice with lace inserts in gold on sleeves and bottom, with pleats.

Composition: Wool blend (55% poly/45% wool), ivory. \$718



#119 Alb ENTREDEUR ECONOMICO

Alb with wrap front and back, with lace inserts in gold on sleeves and bottom. Available opening: zipper down front, zipper on the shoulder, square neck like surplice.

#119 Surplice ENTREDEUR ECONOMICO

Traditional square neck surplice with lace inserts on sleeves and bottom, with pleats.

Available fabrics:

Cotton blend (65% poly/35% cotton), white or ivory. \$238

Wool blend (55% poly/45% wool), ivory. \$430

LENGTHS FOR ALBS	ITALIAN LENGTHS	135	140	145	150	155	160	165
	U.S. LENGTHS	53"	55"	57"	59"	61"	63"	65"

LENGTHS FOR SURPLICE	ITALIAN LENGTHS	85	90	95	100	105	110
	U.S. LENGTHS	33"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"



Black Roman Cassock
#1010 100% polyester \$420
#2260 100% wool \$790



Black Roman Cassock with Complete Trim
#2260 100% wool \$1210
#40 Matching shoulder cape \$250
#50 Sash 5" silk blend, from \$228



Purple Roman Cassock with Complete Trim
#2260 Choir cassock 100% wool \$1210
#41 Mozzetta matching \$660
#103 Rochet \$923
#50 Sash 5" silk blend, from \$228
#09S Biretta - silk \$170



Ivory Roman Cassock with Complete Trim
#2260 100% wool \$1210
#40 Matching shoulder cape \$250
#50 Sash 5" silk blend, from \$228

Handmade Sash
 In silk blend, black or purple, height 5"
#50 Fringe with 13 knots
 Waist sizes 33", 35", 37" \$228
 Waist sizes 39", 41", 43" \$238
 Waist sizes 45", 47", 49" \$248
 Waist sizes over 49.5" \$300

SIZE CHART FOR STANDARD CASSOCKS

	CHEST	36"	38"	39"	41"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"
	NECK	15"	15.5"	15.75"	16"	16.5"	17"	17.5"	18"	18.5"
BACK LENGTH	53"	30"	30"	30"	31"	31"	31"	31"	32"	32"
	55"	31"	31"	31"	31"	32"	32"	32"	33"	33"
	57"	31"	32"	32"	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"
	59"	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"
	61"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	35"	35"	35"

To check sleeve length, refer to the intersection of chest-neck column and back length line; example: neck 15" & chest 36" with back 53" result in sleeve 30". For custom sizes or modifications, call us for assistance and pricing.

Other items in pictures, sold separately.

Summer time (ST) cassocks, elegant design without lining and trim, side slit pockets only, standard sizes exclusively.

Year round (YR) cassocks, tailored according to the ancient canons of the Italian tradition, with lining and one breast pocket. Available in standard or custom sizes with different types of fabric, optional trim and accessories. COMPLETE trim includes pipings, holes and buttons.



Ecclesiastical Apparel

High Quality Attire produced by Christians for Christians
Using fair trade factories in Africa

Premium Priest Cassock #1 - \$395

60% wool/40% Poly - Lined torso with shoulder pads - Fabric covered buttons

Number	Neck	Chest to fit
1145*	14 1/2	40
1150*	15	41
1155*	15 1/2	42
1160*	16	43
1165*	16 1/2	44
1170*	17	45
1175*	17 1/2	46
1180*	18	48
1190*	19	52
1120*	20	56
1121*	21	60
1122*	22	62

* Back-length/Sleeve
A=56/33 - B=58/34
C=60/35 - D=62/36
E=64/38



#Rabat - \$35
Cassock Rabat
60%wool/40% Poly
for use with
2 ply white fabric
collar sold separately



#CIN - \$70

Cassock Cinchure Matches #1
60% wool/40% Poly
with black tassels 32 to 60
in 2 inch increments Velcro for easy adjustment.

Priest Cassock #3 - \$225

Poly/Viscose Fabric - Washable - No lining - Lite Shoulder Pads -
Fabric covered buttons Built in Tonsure collar - No Rabat needed

Number	Neck	Chest to fit
3150*	15	41
3160*	16	43
3170*	17	45
3180*	18	48
3190*	19	52
3120*	20	56
3121*	21	60
3122*	22	62

* Back-length/Sleeve
B=58/34
C=60/35
E=64/38



#CIN3 - Cassock Cinchure
Poly/Viscose Fabric 32 to 60
in 2 inch increments Velcro
for easy adjustment.
\$50

Shirt Front #2

100% Viscose fabric for easy care.
Wide elastic and all metal fasteners.

Works with White fabric collar (1 included)



Length
A= Standard 21" - \$65
B= Tall 24" - \$70
C = X-Tall 27" - \$75

Pontiff
2 = 1 1/4"
3 = 1 1/2"

Item Number
Style Length Size Pontiff

Neck Sizes
14-14 1/2 = 145
15-15 1/2 =155
16-16 1/2 = 165
17-17 1/2 = 175
18-18 1/2 = 185
19-19 1/2 = 195
20-20 1/2 = 205
21-21 1/2 = 210
22-22 1/2 =220

Single Ply White Fabric Collar

55% cotton and 45% polyester
Fits Tonsure Shirts, Tonsure Cassocks
and Shirt Fronts
Style #95 - \$25 per Pk of 2



Neck Sizes
14-14 1/2 = 145
15-15 1/2 =155
16-16 1/2 = 165
17-17 1/2 = 175
18-18 1/2 = 185
19-19 1/2 = 195
20-20 1/2 = 205
21-21 1/2 = 210
22-22 1/2 =220

Item Number
Style Size

Alb Coat Style #400 - \$150

Poly/Viscose Fabric - Washable - Velcro Closers

Alb Size Chart	Chest Slim up to 44"	Chest Regular up to 56"	Chest Ample Up to 68"
Back-length -54/31"	400S54	400R54	400A54
Back-length -56/32"	400S56	400R56	400A56
Back-length -58/33"	400S58	400R58	400A58
Back-length -60/34"	400S60	400R60	400A60
68/40" unhemmed to be finished by Tailor	400SUN	400RUN	400AUN

Black Collarette for Neckband Shirts

Works with 2 Ply White Fabric Collar
Pontiff 2 - Style #96 - \$40
Pontiff 3 - Style #97 - \$40



2 Ply White Fabric Collar

55% cotton and 45% polyester
Pontiff 2 (1 1/4"tall) - Style #92
Pontiff 3 (1 1/2"tall) - Style #93
Pontiff 4 (1 3/4"tall) - Style #94
\$18 ea or \$60 per box of 4



Neck Sizes
17 1/2 = 175
18 = 180
14 = 140
14 1/2 = 145
15 = 150
15 1/2 =155
16 = 160
16 1/2 = 165
17 = 170
18 1/2 = 185
19 = 190
19 1/2 = 195
20 = 200
20 1/2 = 205
21 = 210
22 = 220

**Original Stadelmaier® shirts**

Enjoy the unique comfort of these refined European made shirts. Made of high quality wrinkle resistant and colour fast fabrics, of **65% polyester and 35% combed cotton**. Only available in black.

- **Tradicio:** European Tab Style, Clergy shirt with removable tab. Available with short, long and extra long sleeves. With two breast pockets. Convertible French cuffs for closure with either buttons or cuff links.
- **Torino:** Clergy shirt with a full attached Roman collar all around the neckline. Available with short, long and extra long sleeves. French cuffs for closure with cuff links only.

All shirts are available in sizes 15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17, 17½, 18, 18½, 19, 19½, 20 and 20½.



#811

Tradicio
#811 Short sleeves \$ 86.00



#812

Tradicio
#812 Long sleeves (33-36) \$ 94.00
#813 Extra long sleeves (35-37) \$ 97.00



#862

Torino
#861 Short sleeves \$ 101.00
#862 Long sleeves \$ 104.00
#863 Extra long sleeves \$ 107.00

**Original Slabbinck® shirts**

Unique shirts, offering a wider cut and refined finish. Manufactured in a high quality **100% cotton**, for comfort and easy washing. Convertible French cuffs for closure with either buttons or cuff links. One breast pocket.

- **Classico:** Multiple colours available. An extra white tab is included with each shirt free of charge. Available with short and long sleeves.
- **Romano:** Clergy shirt with a full attached Roman collar all around the neckline. Only available in black. Long sleeves only.

All shirts are available in sizes 15, 15½, 15¾, 16, 16½, 17, 17½, 17¾, 18, 18½, 19, 19½ and 20; sizes 20½ and 21¼ only available for shirts #16 and #55.



#31

Classico, short sleeves
#31 Black \$ 101.00
#35 Grey \$ 101.00



#17

#16

Classico, long sleeves
#16 Black \$ 101.00
#17 Grey \$ 101.00



#55

#55

Romano, long sleeves
#55 Black \$ 111.00



Cuff links, info and prices on request.



Ecclesiastical Apparel

High Quality Attire produced by Christians for Christians
Using fair trade factories in Africa

Creating a high quality attire using exquisite fabric and superior craftsmanship. Our luxurious 65% polyester and 35% cotton fabric will help to keep you cool and comfortable while being easy to care for. Top quality dyes and yarns to help maintain color. It all comes together to form a top quality shirt at reasonable price.



Black = 0



Grey = 1



White = 2

Short Sleeve Tab Shirt

Style #1 Full cut- \$50
Style #J1 - Full Jak - \$50
Style #3 - Ample Cut - \$60
Style #J3 - Ample Jak Cut \$60
Style #13 - X Ample Cut- \$70



Black = 0



Grey = 1



White = 2

Long Sleeve Tab Shirt

Style #2 Full cut- \$60
Style #4 - Ample Cut - \$65
Style #135 - XAmple Cut- \$75



Black = 0
White = 2



Short Sleeve Neckband Shirts

Style #5 - Full Cut - \$50
Style #7 - Ample Cut - \$60
Style 17 - X Ample - \$70*
*Black Only



Long Sleeve Neckband Shirts

Style #6 - Full Cut - \$60
Style #8 - Full Cut - \$65
Style 180 - X Ample - \$75*
*Black Only



Black = 0



White = 2

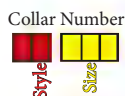


Short Sleeve Tonsure Shirts
Built in collarette includes
white single ply fabric collar.
Black Only

Style #21 -Full Cut - \$60
Style #23 -Ample Cut - \$65
Style 235 - X Ample - \$80

Long Sleeve Tonsure Shirts
Built in collarette includes
white single ply fabric collar.
Black Only

Style #22 -Full Cut - \$65
Style #24 -Ample Cut - \$75
Style 245 - X Ample - \$85

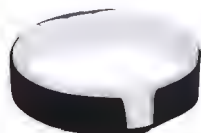


Black Collarette for Neckband Shirts

Works with 2 Ply White Fabric Collar
Pontiff 2 - Style #96 - \$40
Pontiff 3 - Style #93
Pontiff 3 - Style #97 - \$40

2 Ply White Fabric Collar

55% cotton and 45% polyester
Pontiff 2 - Style #92
Pontiff 3 - Style #93
Pontiff 4 - Style #94
\$18 ea or \$60 per box of 4



Shirt Sizing Chart

Size	Chest	#	Size	Chest	#	Sleeve Size
14	39	140	17 Ample	50	170	A=32/33
14 1/2	40	145	17 1/2 Ample	52	175	B=34/35
15	41	150	18 Ample	54	180	C=36/37
15 1/2	42	155	18 1/2 Ample	56	185	D=38/39
16	43	160	19 Ample	58	190	Only available in size 17 and larger
16 1/2	44	165	19 1/2 Ample	60	195	E=40
17	45	170	20 Ample	62	200	Only available in Ample and XAmple
17 1/2	46	175	21 Ample	64	210	
18	48	180	22 Ample	65	220	
18 1/2	50	185	22 Ample	65	240	
19	52	190	20 X-Ample	72	200	
19 1/2	54	195	21 X-Ample	72	210	
20	56	200	22 X-Ample	72	220	
20 1/2	58	205	24 X-Ample	72	240	



Tab collar / Short sleeve
#148 \$64
#226 Slim Fit \$88

Fabric composition:

65% Polyester - 35% Cotton

97% Cotton - 3% Elastan (Slim fit)

Type of fabric: Poplin

Fit: Regular fit or Slim fit, Italian cut

Collar: Tab Style Clergy collar

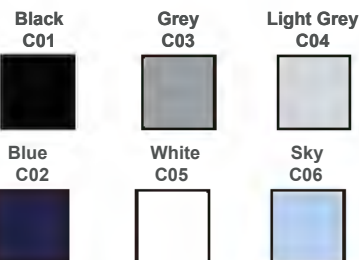
Pockets: One left breast pocket

Back: Without yoke, no pleats, no darts

With yoke, no pleats, with dart (Slim fit)

Cuffs: Simple cuff with double buttonhole also adaptable for cuff links

Includes two reusable plastic tab collars.



Tab collar / Long sleeve
#151 \$71
#224 Slim Fit \$97



Roman collar / Short sleeve
#187 \$80

Fabric composition:

65% Polyester - 35% Cotton

Type of fabric: Poplin

Fit: Regular fit, Italian cut

Collar: Roman collar

Pockets: One left breast pocket

Back: Without yoke, no pleats, no darts

Cuffs: Simple cuff with double buttonhole also adaptable for cuff links



Roman collar / Long Sleeve
#152 \$84

SIZE CHART FOR REGULAR SHIRTS	SIZE	15	15 ½	15 ¾	16	16 ½	17	17 ½	18	18 ½	19	19 ½	20	20 ½
	SLEEVE LENGTH	34"	34"	35"	35"	35"	36"	36"	36"	37"	37"	37"	38"	38"

#4 Roman Shirtfront in black cotton blend (65% polyester and 35% cotton), lining in viscose blend \$60

#6 Roman Shirtfront in black pure wool, lining in viscose blend \$87

#8 Roman Shirtfront in black 100% polyester, lining in viscose blend \$60

White collar not included, sold separately.



SOLIVARI'S SHIRTS

65% POLYESTER, 35% COTTON

**ROMAN STYLE SHIRTS****ROMAN COLLAR**

Roman collar style POLY-COTTON shirts

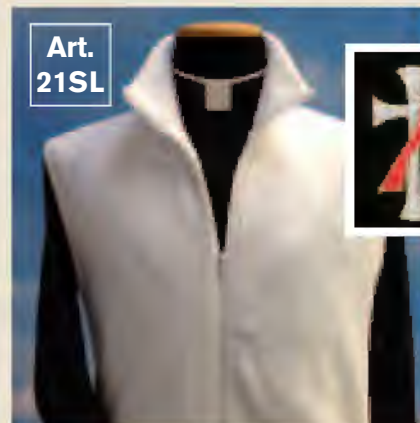
Black color available
8ML LONG SLEEVES
66 \$8MM SHORT SLEEVES
66 \$**POLY-COTTON SHIRTS****POLY-COTTON SHIRTS, COLORS AVAILABLE:**

LONG SLEEVES 9ML black - 10ML light grey - 14ML dark grey - 15ML light blue - 16ML white

SHORT SLEEVES 9MM black - 10MM light grey - 14MM dark grey - 15MM light blue - 16MM white

48 \$

collar size	15	15 1/2	16	16 1/2	17	17 1/2	18	18 1/2	19	19 1/2	20
sleeve lenght	35	35	35	35	36	36	37	37	37	37	38

APPAREL**Art.
21SL****Art.
21LS**

AVAILABLE WITH DEACONS EMBROIDERED CROSS

ART. 21SL FLEECE JACKET, SHORT SLEEVES, LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC 100% POLYESTER, full zipper with two hands pockets **80 \$**Colors available: black, white, dark blue.
Sizes available: S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL
(With embroidered cross) **10 \$****ART. 21LS FLEECE JACKET**, LONG SLEEVES, LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC 100% POLYESTER, full zipper with two hands pockets, easy care **90 \$**Colors available: black, white, dark blue -
(With embroidered cross) **10 \$**

CLERGY / DEACON APPAREL

Men's 100% Peruvian Pima Cotton Polo Shirts

- Peruvian Pima cotton offers the softest and most durable cotton
- Matching knit collar and Dupont™ Lycra® ribbed cuffs offer a clean look
- Classic Fit offers a professional appearance

Black

White

Burgundy

Royal Blue

French Blue

Heather Grey

Navy Blue



2100 Short Sleeve Pima Cotton Polo

Small, Medium, Large, X-Large.....\$58.00
2XL....\$75.00 3XL....\$78.00 4XL...\$86.00

AVAILABLE IN ALL COLORS SHOWN



Personalize your selection with custom monogramming. \$18.00

Beau Veste
BRAND



2102 Long Sleeve Pima Cotton Polo

Small, Medium, Large, X-Large.....\$86.00
2XL....\$94.00 3XL....\$98.00 4XL...\$104.00

ONLY AVAILABLE IN:
BLACK, HEATHER GREY, NAVY



Classic Wrinkle-Free Long-Sleeve Oxford

Right from the wash and ready to wear, no iron required! 60% cotton/40% poly, Wrinkle-free
Pointed patchpocket, Longtail

CLERGY #8972 White #8973 Light Blue
DEACON #8970 White #8971 Light Blue
Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large.....\$72.00
2XL...\$86.00 3XL...\$97.00 4XL...\$103.00

*Personalize your
Tab Collar Shirt*

with one of the symbols shown
for only \$18.00.

Please Specify
Christian Fish, Celtic Cross, Clergy
Cross or Deacon Cross.

Tab Collar Shirts
Comfortable Full Cut and Easy Care
65% Poly 35% Cotton Two Breast Pockets



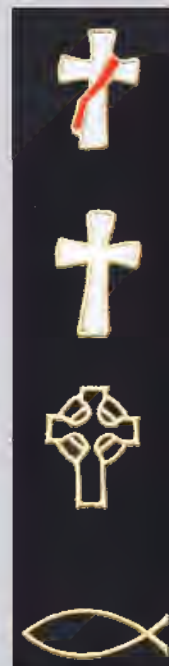
#8933-Grey Short Sleeve \$62.00
Collar Sizes 14-20

#8932-Grey Long Sleeve
\$70.00
Collar Sizes 15-20
Sleeve Sizes



#8930-Black Short Sleeve \$62.00
Collar sizes 14-20

#8931 Black Long Sleeve
\$70.00
Collar sizes 14-20
Sleeve sizes



Clergy Shirts and Deacon Apparel

CLERGY / DEACON APPAREL

Beau Veste
BRAND

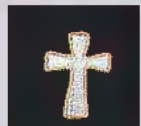


Deacon # D-700
Clergy# C-700

Specify Color: Black, Navy, or Stone

Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large.....\$119.00
2XL.....\$132.00 3XL.....\$136.00 4XL.....\$140.00

All-weather jacket
100% taslan nylon shell w/microfleece lining &
lightweight polyfill insulation
Outside zip pockets, inside zip security pocket
Banded-bottom



Clergy
Symbol



**Egyptian Interlock Long-Sleeve
Mock Turtleneck**

100% Egyptian Cotton, 25-oz. Wider, longer Delayed Fit for optimum comfort. Fine ribbed collar, cuffs, hem, and bottom. Side seam collar and ribbed cuffs reinforced with 100% cotton. Double needle hem. **CLERGY Grey #8513 White #8514 Black #8515 DEACON Grey #8510 White #8511 Black #8512** **CLERGY Grey #8513 White #8514 Black #8515 DEACON Grey #8510 White #8511 Black #8512** Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large.....\$56.00 2XL.....\$61.00, 3XL.....\$72.00



Breathable Garment Bag
Size when open: 72" long x 24" wide
Folds in half for easy travel and closet storage.
Full length zipper

#2472-D Deacon Cross
#2472-C Clergy Cross
\$48.00

Custom monogramming (as shown)
is an additional \$18.00



Black Briefcase
Expands to 6 1/2" with zippered bottom gusset
(600-denier polyester)
15 1/2" w x 12 1/2" h x 3 1/2" d
#5213 DEACON.....\$40.00
#5214 CLERGY.....\$40.00



Medium Tote w/pocket
100% Cotton Canvas
18 1/2" w x 11 1/2" h x 5 1/2" d

(natural/black)
#807B DEACON.....\$38.00
#808B CLERGY.....\$38.00

(natural/navy)
#807N DEACON.....\$38.00
#808N CLERGY.....\$38.00

X-Large Tote w/pocket
100% Cotton Canvas
21" w x 16 1/4" h x 7" d

(natural/black)
#431B DEACON.....\$51.00
#432B CLERGY.....\$51.00

(natural/navy)
#431N DEACON.....\$51.00
#432N CLERGY.....\$51.00



**Lightweight
Jacket**

Abrasion-resistant 100% nylon taslan shell
with polyurethane coating for enhanced
wind- and water-resistance
Roll-away three-piece hood with 1/4" rain bil

CLERGY # C-770 DEACON # D-770

Specify Color: Black or Navy

Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large.....\$91.00
2XL..\$97.00 3XL..\$101.00 4XL..\$105.00



Ice Berg Fleece Full Zip Jacket

Wash Tested - Easy Care - Super Durable - Anti Pill
100% Polyester
13.75 oz. - Elasticized Cuffs - Full Size Nylon
Reinforced Pockets.

CLERGY #8486 DEACON #8485
Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large..\$92.00
2XL..\$103.00 3XL..\$110.00 4XL..\$124.00

ALSO AVAILABLE IN:
HEATHER GREY, CHARCOAL & NAVY

The Diaconate Collection

482-W
Deacon's Wife
Gold Plated
w/white enamel
color 1½" long.
18" chain
\$10.75

J-26
Stainless
Steel 2"
Deacon Cross
\$19.95

B-126-C
Deacon
Five Ribbon
Bookmark
15", Ribbon
colors are purple,
yellow, red,
white and green,
stitched in a navy
blue vinyl tab.
\$8.50

B-44
1" Deacon's
Wife
\$4.75

B-46
1" Deacon's
Spouse
\$4.75

P-11
St. Stephen Pin
The "Patron Saint of
Deacons" is featured in
this detailed 1" pin,
antique silver plated
\$4.75

482-P
2" Deacon's
Cross
Penance &
Humility
w/Purple Sash
\$10.95

482-WH
2" Deacon's Cross
Joy, Triumph & Glory
w/White Sash
\$10.95

482-G
2" Deacon's
Cross
Life Eternal
w/Green Sash
\$10.95

482
2" Deacon
The Passion & Fire
w/Red Sash.
\$10.95

482-S
Deacon's Cross
2" Sterling Silver
\$99.95

M-37
Two-Toned
Deacon's Cross
2½" Nickel and
gold plated.
\$39.95

482-C
Deacon's Cross
Cuff Link Set
Gold Plated w/enamel
color. Includes
coordinating lapel pin/
tie tack, in hinged black
velvet box.
\$24.95

B-22
1" Deacon's
Lapel Pin
\$4.75

B-07
1" Deacon Lapel Pins
Gold plated with either red, green,
purple, or white enamel color.
\$4.75

B-07-G-P-W
Set of four deacon pins.
Save 16%! **\$16.95**

B-07-P
1" Deacon's
Wife Lapel Pin
\$4.75

PYX-09
Deacon PYX
Our Deacon Pyx has a 2 ½" diameter and
is gold plated. Pyx features gold plating
inside and out, hinged lid and inlaid, an-
tique pewter medallion with raised relief
design. Holds 7 hosts. Available packag-
ing options include, suede pouch, standard
white gift box or elegant red velvet box.
\$24.95

CH-52
Deacon's
Golf
Gift Set
Box
\$99.95

CH-482-BOX-W
3" Gold Plated Medallion
"Deacon's Wife"
6" x 6" Cherry wood box
\$54.95

CH-482P-BOX-S
3" Pewter Deacon's Keepsake
"Hear the Word..."
On 4" x 6" Cherry wood box
\$39.95

482-W-PIN
1" Deacon's
Wife Lapel Pin
\$4.75

B-07-BK
Deacon Bookmark
\$7.95

**John Smith
Deacon**

D-Badge
Personalized Deacon Badge
1" x 3" Gold Plated Badge Holder w/personalized
brass plate. Up to 2 lines of personalization.
Pin or magnetic back option. **\$10.95**

737
Bronze Deacon's
Letter Opener 6½"
\$19.95

738-K
Nickel Plated
Deacon's Keyring
2¼" **\$9.95**

738
Nickel Plated
Letter Opener 6¼"
\$19.95

482-Pen
Deacon's Pen Stand
Quality pen on
3" x 7" Carrera
Marble Engraving
plate included.
\$24.95

482-PW
Deacon's Cross
Bronze w/enamel
color on white
Carrera Marble. 3"
engraving plate
included.
\$14.95

P-21
Deacon
Pocket Prayer
2" Silver plated
with red
crystal bead
\$9.95

PJ-02
Deacon Cross Personal Journal
8" x 6 ½" antique cherry, genuine leather personal journal.
Replaceable 200 page pad. **\$39.95**

482-WK
Deacon's Wife
Keyring 1½"
\$9.95

(Inside Journal)
Personalized
Plate
\$5.00
Pad Refills
\$9.95

Altar Server and Priest Cassocks

Surplice
style 115

Altar Server

Roman Cassocks 65% polyester/35% cotton. Red, black, purple or white.

Style 215S (Snap Front)

Style 215U (Button Front)

Sizes 7-10 215S&U \$89.50 ea.

Sizes 11-13 215S&U \$89.50 ea.

Sizes 14-16 215S&U \$102.00 ea.

Sizes 17-20 215S&U \$109.00 ea.

Size	Back Lgth.	Size	Back Lgth.
7	38"	14	52"
8	40"	15	54"
9	42"	16	56"
10	44"	17	58"
11	46"	18	60"
12	48"	19	62"
13	50"	20	64"



Surplice
style 110

Surplice
style 110S



Button/Snap Kits

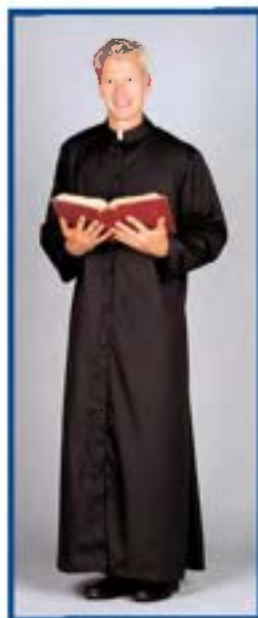
Style #1010 - Snap Kit

Available in black, purple, red, white 10 sets per kit \$4.78 pk.

Style #2020 - Button Kit

Available in black, purple, red, white 10 buttons per kit \$4.78 pk.

Adult & Priest



Adult Servers & Priest Cassocks

65% polyester/35% cotton. Red, black, purple or white. Button or snap front.

Style 216S (Snaps) Style 216U (Buttons)

Full Cut - All sizes of 216 \$126.40 ea.

Size	Back Lgth.	Chest	Waist
16x	55"	44"	42"
17x	58"	44"	42"
18x	60"	46"	44"
19x	62"	48"	46"
20x	64"	50"	48"

Style 217S (Snaps) Style 217U (Buttons)

Comfort Cut - All sizes of 217 \$137.40 ea.

Size	Back Lgth.	Chest	Waist
17x	58"	54"	52"
18x	60"	56"	54"
19x	62"	58"	56"
20x	64"	60"	58"

Ladies Cassocks

65% polyester/35% cotton. Red, black, purple or white. Proportionally pleated for a fitted look for women. Button or snap front.

Style 218S (Snaps) Style 218U (Buttons)

Full Cut - All sizes of 218 \$137.80 ea.

Size	Back Lgth.	Chest	Waist
10	55"	36"	34"
12	56"	38"	36"
14	57"	40"	38"
16	58"	42"	40"
18	59"	44"	42"
20	60"	46"	44"

See full size chart page 10.



Square Yoke and Round Yoke Surplices



**Style
115**



**Style
110**



**Style
113**

Surplices

Round Yoke Styles

Style 115

65% polyester/35% cotton.

Size 8 - 16"	
Size 10 - 18"	\$40.40 ea.
Size 12 - 20"	
Size 14 - 22"	\$44.40 ea.
Size 16 - 24"	
Size 18 - 26"	
Size 20 - 28"	\$48.40 ea.

Liturgical Surplice

Style 110 - Round Yoke

Extra full cut - 6 inches longer than a standard surplice.

Sizes 8 - 22" 10 - 24"	\$54.50 ea.
Sizes 12 - 26" 14 - 28"	\$58.50 ea.
Sizes 16 - 30" 18 - 32"	
20 - 34"	\$62.50 ea.

Square Yoke Styles

Style 113

65% polyester/35% cotton.

Size 8 - 16"	
Size 10 - 18"	\$40.40 ea.
Size 12 - 20"	
Size 14 - 22"	\$44.40 ea.
Size 16 - 24"	
Size 18 - 26"	
Size 20 - 28"	\$48.40 ea.

Liturgical Surplice

Style 110S - Square Yoke

Extra full cut - 6 inches longer than a standard surplice.

Sizes 8 - 22" 10 - 24"	\$54.50 ea.
Sizes 12 - 26" 14 - 28"	\$58.50 ea.
Sizes 16 - 30" 18 - 32"	
20 - 34"	\$62.50 ea.

Surplices are available with Banding, inquire for details.





#561B (Black) and #562R (Red) Altar Servers Cassocks

Featuring covered buttons.

Cassock are tailored in Spun Poly/Hand Combed Cotton blend
the ultimate in comfort.

Wrinkle resistant for easy laundering.

Sizes 7-13.... \$86.00 Sizes 14-20..... \$97.00



562R



561B

(Both Shown with #179 Surplice)

Altar Server Surplice Size Chart		
SIZE	Back Length	Sleeves
8	16"	12"
10	18"	13"
12	20"	14"
14	22"	15"
16	24"	16"
18	26"	18"
20	28"	20"



#178

Altar Servers Cape w/ Gold Fringe
Small & Medium.....\$82.00
Large & Extra Large.....\$92.00



Altar Server Cassock Size Chart

SIZE	Back Length	Sleeve	Chest	Neck
7	38"	23"	32"	10"
8	40"	24"	32"	11"
9	42"	25"	32"	12"
10	44"	26"	34"	13"
11	46"	27"	34"	13"
12	48"	28"	34"	14"
13	50"	29"	36"	15"
14	52"	30"	36"	16"
15	54"	31"	38"	16"
16	56"	32"	38"	16"
17	58"	33"	40"	17"
18	60"	34"	40"	17"
19	62"	35"	44"	18"
20	64"	36"	44"	18"



#179

Altar Server Square Neck Surplice
Tailored in a lightweight Poly/Cotton Broadcloth
Sizes 8-14..... \$48.00
Sizes 16-20..... \$49.00



#181

Altar Server Square Neck Pleated Surplice
Tailored in a lightweight Poly/Cotton Broadcloth
Sizes 8-14..... \$70.00
Sizes 16-20..... \$73.00



Reversible Scapulars



Dress up altar servers or choirs for
special seasons or occasions.
Tailored in polyester for easy care.

Please specify colors when ordering.
Pure White, Off White, Kelly Green,
Hunter Green, Purple, Red and Blue.

Please specify Monastic Alb
size when ordering.
\$75.00 each.

Vimpona



Humeral for Altar Servers so they are able
to hold and not touch the Mitre and Crozier
of a Bishop. Made out of the #470 100%
polyester in white or off white, they are 20" x
100" with the pockets inside for their hands
and close with the same clasps we use on
our copes.

\$189.00
Custom Embroidery Available
Call For Quote

ALTAR SERVER APPAREL

Simplicity & Elegance at it's best! Euro-Style altar server alb.

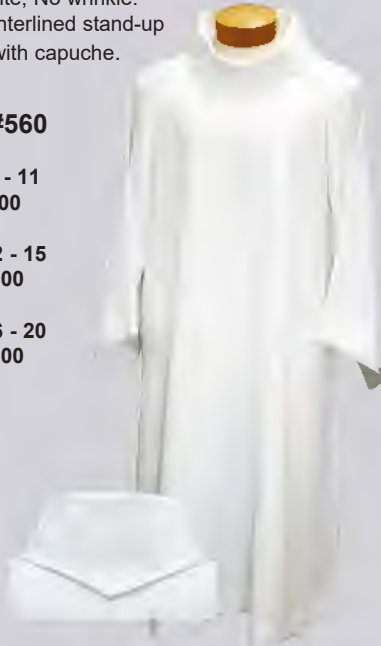
Pure White
100% Easy Care Polyester-Linen Weave
Monks Cloth
Pure White, No wrinkle.
Lined and Interlined stand-up
collar with capuche.

Style #560

Sizes 8 - 11
\$132.00

Sizes 12 - 15
\$170.00

Sizes 16 - 20
\$189.00



SIZE	LENGTH	CHEST
8	40"	28"
9	42"	28"
10	44"	30"
11	46"	30"
12	48"	32"
13	50"	34"
14	52"	34"
15	54"	36"
16	56"	38"
17	58"	40"
18	60"	40"
20	62"	44"

Front Worn Cassock Albs For Boys & Girls
Featured in two of our most popular fabrics.

Now Celebrants and Altar Servers can wear coordinating Albs.

Style No. 557

100% Polyester Linen
Weave Pure White
(Matches the 222 Alb.)

SIZES 8 - 11 \$132.00

SIZES 12 - 15 \$170.00

SIZES 16 - 20 \$189.00



Beau Veste
BRAND

Servers Albs for Boys and Girls feature tailored pocket openings,
inverted pleat in back, raglan sleeves,
lined and interlined capuche, 23 inch front zipper.
Can be worn with or without cincture.



Style 556
Light-weight Pure
White Perma Press
Kodel Poly/Cotton.

Sizes 8 - 11 \$75.00

Sizes 12 - 15 \$86.00

Sizes 16 - 20 \$110.00



Shipped
with capuche
unless otherwise
specified.



#20 Cotton Twist Cincture - 77" Long
Available In All Liturgical Colors. Please Specify:
Red, Purple, Green, Blue,
Wheat, Gold & Pure White
\$16.00



#21 Braided Cotton Rope Cincture - 81" Long
Natural, Green, Red, Pure White & Purple
\$29.00

Altar Server Albs and Cinctures

WASHABLE SERVERS ALBS

WHITE PRIMAVERA FABRIC (100% POLYESTER)



031 SERVER ALB in PURE WHITE PRIMAVERA (100% polyester), easy care fabric to be pull over the head, available in white and off white

Size 41" – 43" – 45" – 47" – 49" – 51" – 53" **76 \$**

Size 55" – 57" – 59" – 61" – 63" **90 \$**



088 ALTAR SERVER TUNIC in PURE WHITE EASY CARE PRIMAVERA fabric (100% polyester) with roll collar, zipper in front, available in ivory, white, and red

Size 41" – 43" – 45" – 47" – 49" – 51" – 53" **76 \$**

Size 55" – 57" – 59" – 61" – 63" **90 \$**

WOODEN CROSS

094/L 3"x 3,5" **5 \$**



1404 **7 \$**



093 4"x 2,5" **5 \$**



E5 Priest viscose cinctures, gold and colour, length 150", available in gl-wh, gl-rd, gl-gr, gl-pr. \$28.00 ea.



E4 Priest viscose cinctures, length 150", available in white, red, green and purple. \$22.00 ea.

Beau Veste

Cinctures

#40 Rayon Cinctures - 158" Long
Specify Color - White, Red, Green, Purple and Gold
\$41.00 Each

#30 Knotted Cotton Rope Cinctures 144" Long -
Specify Color - White, Red, Beige, Purple, Green, Gold, Blue and Black
\$38.00 Each

Custom Lengths Available On Request
Prices Will Vary.



57-0

57-1

Rope cincture for albs

- In washable cotton; with hand-made knot; in flax, white, red, green (57-0, 57-1), dark green (157-0, 157-1), purple, blue, gold or black.

Thin cincture ($\frac{3}{8}$ " not illustrated).

157-0 Length 147" **\$16.00 ea.**

157-1 Length 81" **\$14.00 ea.**

Standard cincture ($\frac{1}{2}$ ").

57-0 Length 147" **\$24.50 ea.**

57-1 Length 81" **\$17.50 ea.**



Style 85

Monk's Knot Cincture

Style No. 85 4 yards - 100% Braided Cotton-Red, Gold, White, Purple, Natural, and Green. **\$29.70 ea.**



Style 88

Tassel Cincture

Style No. 88 4 yards - Rayon-Red, Gold, White, Purple, Green and Roman Purple

\$29.70 ea.

Style No. 84 4 yards - Cotton-Red, Washable Cotton, in White only

\$29.70 ea.



703-0

703-1

- In rayon (dry clean); with hand-made tassel. All colours except black.

703-0 Length 147", tassel 4" included **\$23.60 ea.**

703-1 Length 81", tassel 4" included **\$22.25 ea.**



6 CROCE GIGLI

Mass set with fine embroidery in 100% cotton with linen effect. \$95



32 SPIGHE

Mass set with fine embroidery in 100% cotton with linen effect. \$125



33 CERCHIO SPIGHE

Mass set with fine embroidery in 100% cotton with linen effect. \$125



39 SPIGHE E UVA

Mass set with fine embroidery in 100% cotton with linen effect. \$119



43 CROCE E SPIGHE

Mass set with fine embroidery in 100% cotton with linen effect. \$110



44 OSTIA E SPIGHE

Mass set with fine embroidery in linen. \$160

Standard Mass Set in linen (except #53 in linen blend), tailored according to the ancient canons of the Italian tradition, composed by 4 pieces: Corporal, 18"x18" - Finger Towel, 17"x12" - Purificator, 17.7"x14.2" - Chalice Pall, 6"x6". The Chalice Pall is provided with a rigid washable insert. ITEMS #6, #32, #39, #51, #52, #54, #55, #56, are available with white or gold embroidery. ITEMS #33, #43, #44, #45, #48, #53 are available with gold&silver or white&ivory or white embroidery. ITEM #46 is available with white embroidery.



5368



5046



5047



5189



3500



2193



2194



2195



2196

Washable sacramental linens

- With motifs woven into the material.

3207 Eucharist motifs, 60% cotton and 40% linen; wash hot water.

3500 In **Alpha**, white fabric, 95% cotton and 5% linen. Wash hot water.

- With embroidered motifs on purificator, chalice pall and corporal; not on lavabo towel. Wash, lukewarm.

2193 Lamb of God, on Blended linen, of 55% linen and 45% man-made fibres.

2194 Eucharist (chalice, bread, grapes and wheat), on Blended linen, of 55% linen and 45% man-made fibres.

2195 Cross on "batiste" finest cotton and "ajour" hem stitched.

2196 Cross on Ravenna fabric of 70% man-made fibres and 30% viscose.

5046 In **Blended linen**, with fleur de lis cross.

5047 In **Blended linen**, with Canterbury cross.

5189 In **Blended linen**, of 55% linen and 45% man-made fibres, with gold-coloured cross and lines.

5368 In **Pure linen**, of 100% linen, white machine embroidered cross and motifs.

	Purificator 19½" x 11"	Lavabo Towel 19½" x 15¾"	Chalice Pall* 7" x 7"	Corporal 19½" x 19½"	Complete gift set
2193	\$ 61.00	\$ 42.10	\$ 87.00	\$ 77.00	\$ 267.00
2194	\$ 70.00	\$ 42.10	\$ 92.00	\$ 79.00	\$ 284.00
2195	\$ 39.85	\$ 48.00	\$ 67.00	\$ 81.00	\$ 236.00
2196	\$ 60.00	\$ 42.80	\$ 73.00	\$ 73.00	\$ 250.00
3500	\$ 42.10	\$ 45.75	\$ 52.00	\$ 52.00	\$ 191.00
5046	\$ 66.00	\$ 42.10	\$ 73.00	\$ 67.00	\$ 250.00
5047	\$ 73.00	\$ 42.10	\$ 82.00	\$ 73.00	\$ 270.00
5189	\$ 59.00	\$ 42.10	\$ 72.00	\$ 87.00	\$ 261.00
5368	\$ 120.00	\$ 77.00	\$ 79.00	\$ 225.00	\$ 500.00
	23½" x 15"	23½" x 15"	7" x 7"	23½" x 22½"	Complete set
3207	\$ 42.10	\$ 42.10	\$ 65.00	\$ 48.00	\$ 200.00

* Liner should be removed before laundering, if not, the pall should be washed in cold water.



3207

MASS LINEN LINEN/COTTON BLEND (30% PURE LINEN, 70% COTTON),
AVAILABLE WITH WHITE, GREY AND GOLD EMBROIDERY



348



059



1212



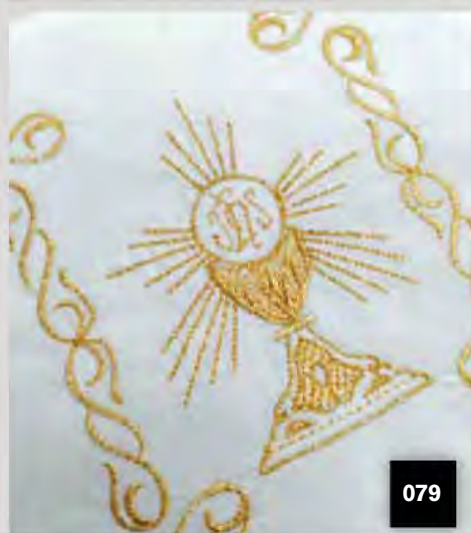
077



050



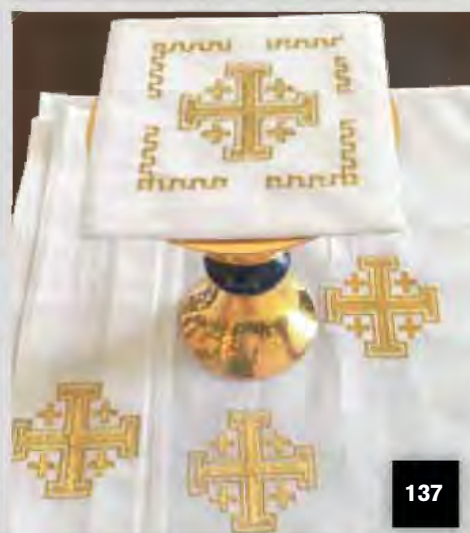
072



079



078



137

348 Mass linen set 170 \$

077 Mass linen set 170 \$

079 Mass linen set 170 \$

059 Mass linen set 170 \$

050 Mass linen set 170 \$

078 Mass linen set 170 \$

1212 Mass linen set 170 \$

072 Mass linen set 170 \$

137 Mass linen set 170 \$

NEW

Beau Veste

Mass Linen Sets with Lace Edging Washable Linen/Cotton Blend

Complete set includes
Embroidered Pall Cover with Insert, Purificator, Corporal and Plain Finger Towel.
Attractively Gift Boxed.
Available as Sets or Individually!

1" Red Cross

#3019.....\$94.00

Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend

#155RCL Pall Cover/Insert...\$29.00

#153RCL Corporal.....\$29.00

#152RCL Purificator.....\$27.00

#154RCL Finger Towel.....\$21.00



3019

3020



Chi Rho with Grapes and Leaves

3020\$187.00

Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend

#155CGL Pall Cover/Insert \$63.00 #153CGL Corporal \$63.00

#152CGL Purificator \$58.00 #154LCE Finger Towel Plain \$16.00



3021



Jerusalem Cross

3021.....\$187.00

Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend

#155JC Pall Cover/Insert \$63.00 #153JC Corporal \$63.00

#152JC Purificator \$58.00 #154LCE Finger Towel Plain \$16.00



3022



Sacred Heart

3022\$187.00

Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend

#155SH Pall Cover/Insert \$63.00 #153SH Corporal \$63.00

#152SH Purificator \$58.00 #154LCE Finger Towel Plain \$16.00



3023



Victorious Lamb

3023.....\$187.00

Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend

#155VL Pall Cover/Insert \$63.00 #153VL Corporal \$63.00

#152VL Purificator \$58.00 #154LCE Finger Towel Plain \$16.00



3024



Holy Spirit

3024\$187.00

Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend

#155D Pall Cover/Insert \$63.00 #153D Corporal \$63.00

#152D Purificator \$58.00 #154LCE Finger Towel Plain \$16.00



3025



Marian

3025\$187.00

Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend

#155AM Pall Cover/Insert \$63.00 #153AM Corporal \$63.00


#152AM Purificator \$58.00 #154LCE Finger Towel Plain \$16.00



Washable Mass Linens - Complete set includes Embroidered Pall Cover with Insert, Purificator, Corporal and Plain Finger Towel. Attractively Gift Boxed.

Beau  *Veste*

Available as Sets or Individually!

Beau  *Veste*



Three Inch Maltese Cross

Linen Cotton Blend #2001.....\$126.00
Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend
#155MT Pall Cover/Insert \$43.00 #153MT Corporal \$43.00
#152MT Purificator \$40.00 #154 Finger Towel Plain \$11.00



Lamb with Flag

Linen Cotton Blend #2004.....\$175.00
Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend
#155LB Pall Cover/Insert \$61.00 #153LB Corporal \$61.00
#152LB Purificator \$56.00 #154 Finger Towel Plain \$11.00



Three Inch Greek Cross

Linen Cotton Blend #2002.....\$126.00
Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend
#155GK Pall Cover/Insert \$43.00 #153GK Corporal \$43.00
#152GK Purificator \$40.00 #154 Finger Towel Plain \$11.00



Chalice with Wheat and Host

Linen Cotton Blend #2005.....\$175.00
Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend
#155WH Pall Cover/Insert \$61.00 #153WH Corporal \$61.00
#152WH Purificator \$56.00 #154 Finger Towel Plain \$11.00



Three Inch Celtic Cross

Linen Cotton Blend #2003.....\$126.00
Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend
#155CC Pall Cover/Insert \$43.00 #153CC Corporal \$43.00
#152CC Purificator \$40.00 #154 Finger Towel Plain \$11.00



ChiRho with Grapes and Leaves

Linen Cotton Blend #2006.....\$175.00
Individually Priced Linen Cotton Blend
#155CR Pall Cover/Insert \$61.00 #153CR Corporal \$61.00
#152CR Purificator \$56.00 #154 Finger Towel Plain \$11.00

Quality Mass Linens From *Beau Veste*

Three Fabrics To
Accomodate Any Budget!

Same Day Shipping Available
Upon Request!

- Amice - 16" x 35" • Purificator - 12" x 18" • Corporal - 17" x 17"
- Finger Towel - 10" x 14" • Stole Collar - 3 1/2" x 26" • Pall - 8" x 8"

Full Embroidered Red Crosses
(Plain and White Crosses Available Upon Request)

100% Pure Linen

Hemstitched

250 Pall - 6" x 6"	\$15.00
251 Amice	\$43.00
252 Purificator	\$18.00
253 Corporal	\$27.00
254 Finger Towel	\$16.00
255 Pall - 8" x 8"	\$24.00
256 Stole Collar	\$10.00

Our Premium Mass Linens

100% Pure Linen

Naturally Absorbent

Features Embroidered Red Cross.

White Crosses Available Upon Request.

53% Linen 47% Cotton

Hemmed

150 Pall - 6" x 6"	\$14.00
152 Purificator	\$15.00
153 Corporal	\$18.00
154 Finger Towel	\$11.00
155 Pall - 8" x 8"	\$18.00

Two Natural Blended Fibers

Maintain Absorbency

At An Affordable Price.

Features Embroidered Red Cross.

White Crosses Available Upon Request.

65% Poly 35% Cotton

Rolled Hem

1270 Purificator.....	\$13.00
1370 Corporal	\$14.00
1380 Finger Towel.....	\$11.00
1170 Amice	\$18.00

Poly/Cotton Blend

Features Embroidered Red Cross.

White Crosses Available Upon Request.

NEW

100% Polyester
8" x 8" Pall Cover w/Insert
Now Available In
ALL LITURGICAL COLORS!

#46 Plain Pall Cover & Insert
\$27.00

#46X Pall Cover & Insert w/Cross
\$54.00

Available In The Following Colors:

Pure White, Off White,
Violet, Purple,
Kelly Green, Hunter Green,
Blue, Sarum Blue,
Rose, Red & Gold

Please Specify When Ordering

Enhance Any Of The Linens On This Page With The Designs Below



4" Latin Cross
\$30.00



3" Greek Cross
\$25.00



3" IHS
\$25.00



3" Shell
\$11.00

Specialty Mass Linens

Washable - Tailored In Three Fabrics

- 100% Pure Linen • Easy Care Poly/Linen Blend • Linen/Cotton

Corporals - 20" x 20" PLAIN

#353 Easy Care Poly/Linen Blend	\$36.00
#453 100% Pure Linen	\$36.00
#653 Linen/Cotton Blend	\$36.00

Corporals - 24" x 24" PLAIN

#353X Easy Care Poly/Linen Blend	\$36.00
#453X 100% Pure Linen	\$36.00
#653X Linen/Cotton Blend	\$36.00

Lavabo Towels - 10" x 15" PLAIN

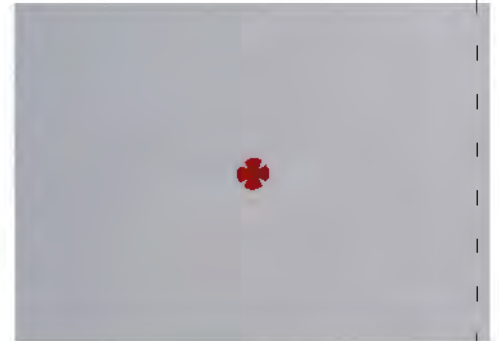
#354 Easy Care Poly/Linen Blend	\$23.00
#454 100% Pure Linen	\$23.00

Corporals - Baptismal Napkins PLAIN

#355 Easy Care Poly/Linen Blend 11" x 11".....	\$23.00
#455 100% Pure Linen 11" x 11".....	\$23.00
#655 Linen/Cotton Blend 12" x 12"	\$24.00

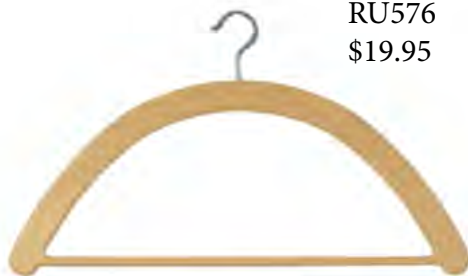
Altar Fabric #4580: Novino cloth

On our impermeable Novino fabric, water and wine drops can be easily blotted, leaving no trace of the spill. Select from our standard size corporals and mensa cloths. 67% polyester, 33% cotton.



	Without cross		With cross	
	Per piece	Pack of 6	Per piece	Pack of 6
Corporal 19" x 19"	\$ 55	\$ 300	\$ 80	\$ 450
Corporal 24" x 24"	\$ 75	\$ 390	\$ 95	\$ 510
Mensa cloth 24" x 36"	\$ 95	\$ 540	\$ 120	\$ 660
Mensa cloth 24" x 48"	\$ 115	\$ 570	\$ 120	\$ 690

RU576
\$19.95



RU16
\$48.95



RU20
\$5.90



4375
\$25.85

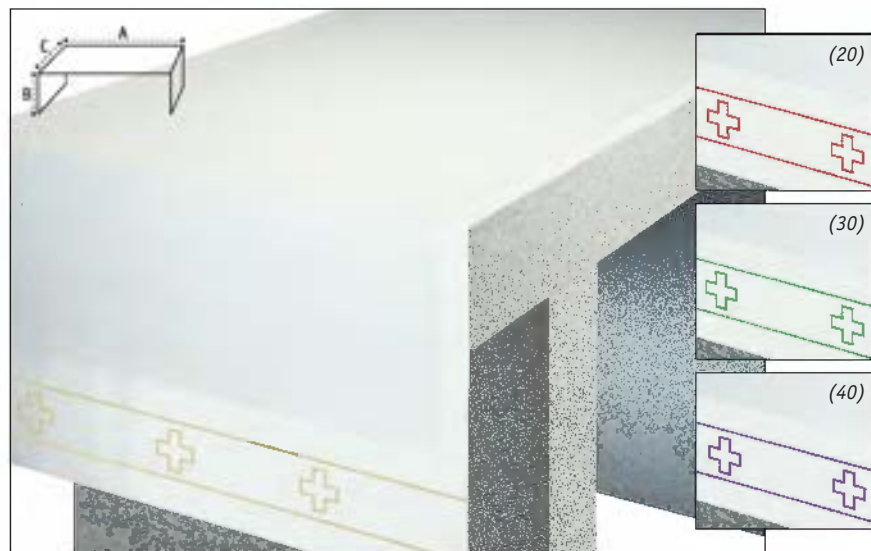


3722
\$144

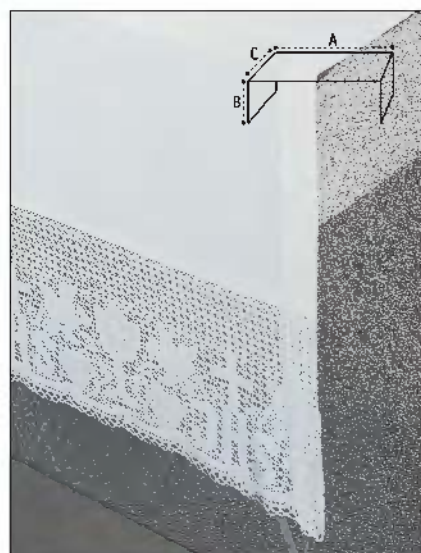


3465
\$59

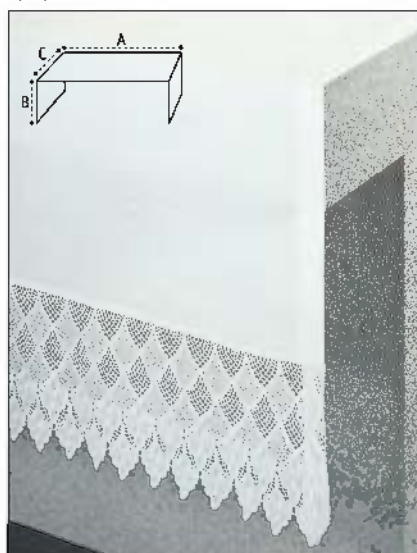




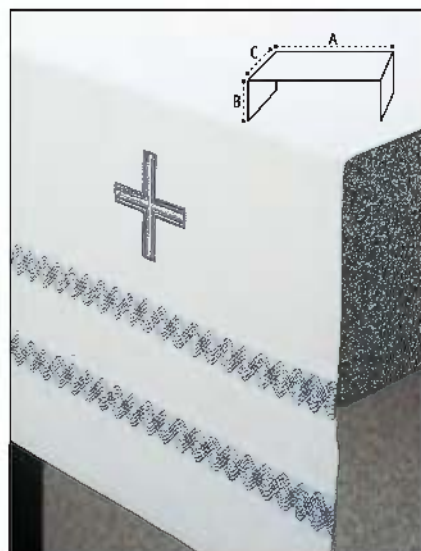
63-5189 (60)



63-38

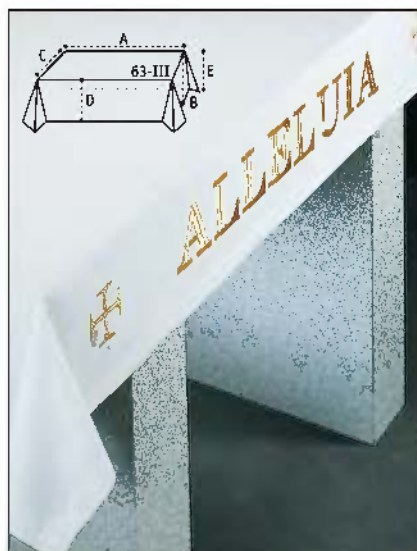


63-2788



63-38

63-3134



63-38

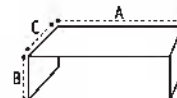
63-2774

Easy care altar cloths

For main and side altars, always custom-made and finished with 1½" hem. Fabric is added to the finished size for shrinkage at first laundering. Prewash is possible if required. **Supplement for prewash: \$ 17.00.**

For quote or order we require following data:

- type II or III
- dimensions; please indicate size of finished altar cloth.
- your choice of fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth.

TYPE II

Covering altar mensa, with side drops.

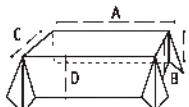
DIMENSIONS TYPE II

A = length of mensa

B = side drops

C = depth of mensa

Total length = $A + 2 \times B$; Total depth = C

TYPE III

With square corners (tablecloth style), with front, side and back drops.

DIMENSIONS TYPE III

A = length of mensa B = side drops

C = depth of mensa D = front side drop

E = short back drop

Total length = $A + 2 \times B$; Total depth = $C + D + E$

Price per yard of altar cloth only, according to the total length.

In **Blended Linen**, preshrunk, white fabric of 55% linen and 45% man-made fibres. Easy to launder (wash, lukewarm).

63-38	Total depth up to 40"	\$ 107.00/y
	Total depth up to 67"; no seam	\$ 160.00/y
	Total depth up to 80"; no seam	\$ 197.00/y

63-5189 Available in 4 colours: gold (60), red (20), green (30) or purple (40). Should your order not specify colour or embroidery, gold (60) will be supplied.

Supplement:

Total depth up to 40" **\$ 144.00**

Total depth up to 55" (=maximal depth)

\$ 197.00

Please add to the price of the altar cloth 63-38.

63-2774 Washable embroidery in gold threads, "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses, on front drop (D), minimum height (D) = 10"; supplement **\$ 160.00**

63-2788 Both side drops (B), with lace (h. 10"), in man-made fibres, per yard supplement (according 2 times the total depth C) **\$ 115.00**

63-3134 With elegant linear embroidery with crosses on both side drops (B). Minimal height (B) = 12".

Supplement:

Total depth up to 40" **\$ 217.00**

Total depth up to 67" **\$ 250.00**

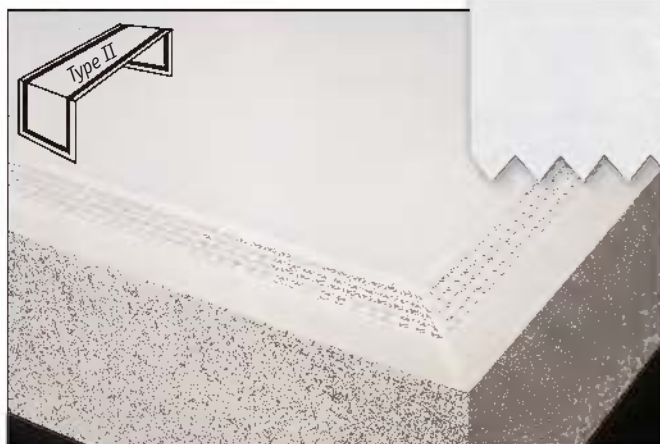
Total depth up to 80" **\$ 278.00**

63-3382 Both sides (B) in lace (h. 11") 100% cotton; per yard supplement (according 2 times the total depth C)

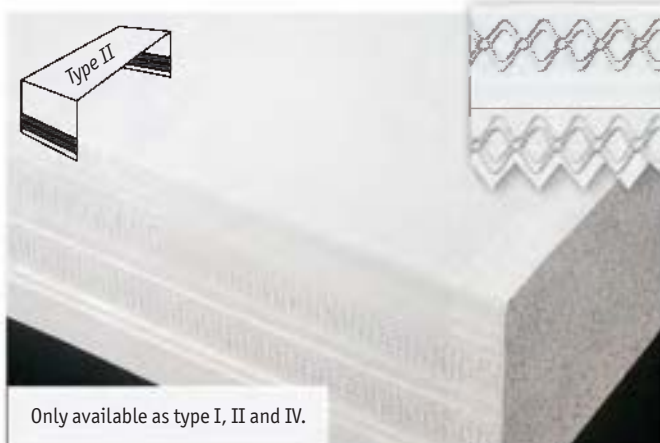
\$ 115.00/y



63-38 Blended Belgian linen: plain white preshrunk fabric of 55% linen and 45% man-made fibres. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to 40", price per yard \$ 107.00 finished.
Total depth up to 67", price per yard \$ 160.00 finished; no seam.
Total depth up to 80", price per yard \$ 197.00 finished; no seam.



63-41 Basilica: made in blended Belgian linen (see 63-38), with inserted woven border on all 4 sides. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to 48", price per yard \$ 183.00 finished.
Total depth up to 73", price per yard \$ 270.00 finished; no seam.



Only available as type I, II and IV.

101 Domus: made of blended Belgian linen (see 63-38), with washable embroidery and stitched pleats (7") on both side drops, in (10) white or (59) grey. When ordering, please specify embroidery colour. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to 40", price per yard \$ 108.00 finished; plus \$ 108.00 for embroidery.
Total depth up to 67", price per yard \$ 163.00 finished; plus \$ 163.00 for embroidery; no seam.

Easy care altar cloths

These easy to maintain altar cloths for main and side altars are always custom-made. Finished with 1½" hem.

Fabric is added to the finished size for shrinkage at first laundering. Prewash is possible if required. **Supplement for prewash: \$ 17.00.**

When ordering we require following data:

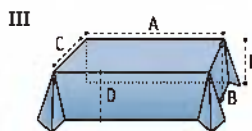
- ❶ type I, II, III or IV;
- ❷ dimensions; please indicate size of finished altar cloth according to "types" hereunder;
- ❸ fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth.

❶ TYPES



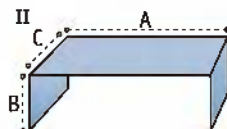
Covering altar mensa only.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total length} &= A \\ \text{Total depth} &= C\end{aligned}$$



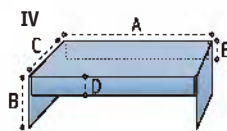
With square corners (tablecloth style), with front, side and back drops.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total length} &= A + 2 \times B \\ \text{Total depth} &= C + D + E\end{aligned}$$



Covering altar mensa, with side drops.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total length} &= A + 2 \times B \\ \text{Total depth} &= C\end{aligned}$$



Covering altar mensa, with side drops and shorter front and/or back drop, with seam.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total length} &= A + 2 \times B \\ \text{Total depth} &= C + D \text{ or } C + D + E\end{aligned}$$

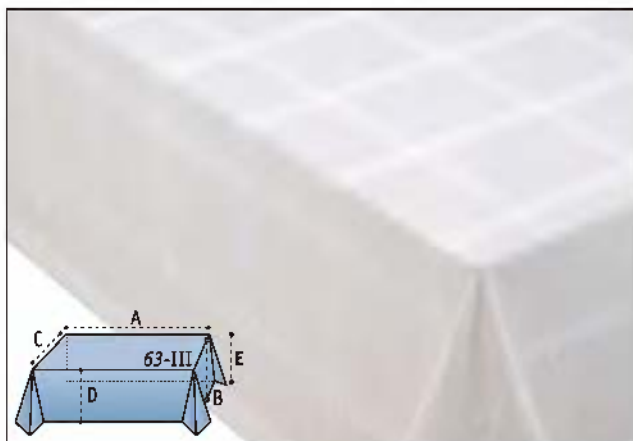
❷ DIMENSIONS

A = length of mensa
B = side drops
C = depth of mensa
D = front side drop
E = short back drop

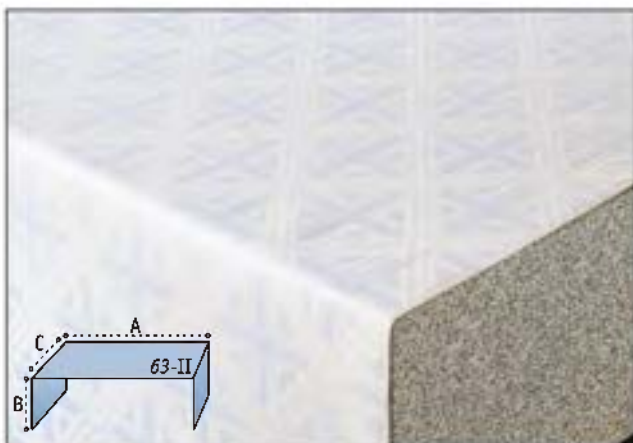
❸ **FABRIC AND PRICE PER YARD** of finished altar cloth. Minimum charge one yard per cloth. All per yard prices include 1½" hem. Information: see above. Type IV, **extra charge 10%.**



301 Cathedral: made of blended Belgian linen (see 63-38), with washable embroidery on all four sides in (59) grey/white or (60) gold metallic/white. When ordering, please specify embroidery colour. Should your order not specify colour, grey/white embroidery will be supplied. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to 40", price per yard \$ 174.00 finished; embroidery included.
Total depth up to 67", price per yard \$ 256.00 finished; embroidery included; no seam.



63-35 Alpha: white fabric with woven crosses, of 95% cotton and 5% linen. Wash, hot water.
Total depth up to 53", price per yard **\$ 146.00** finished.
Total depth up to 85", price per yard **\$ 217.00** finished; with seam.



63-85 Crux: white jacquard weave of 85% man-made fibres and 15% cotton, with woven cross motifs. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to 51", price per yard **\$ 129.00** finished.
Total depth up to 82½", price per yard **\$ 197.00** finished; with seam.



63-93 Chiro: white jacquard fabric of 100% Trevira, with woven chiro, wheat and grapes motifs (designed by Hendrik Slabbinck in 1923). Wash lukewarm.
Total depth up to 51", price per yard **\$ 96.00** finished.
Total depth up to 76", price per yard **\$ 139.00** finished; with seam.

Chiro only available as type I and II.

Easy care altar cloth

These easy to maintain altar cloths for main and side altars are always custom-made; with a 1½" hem.

Fabric is added to the finished size for shrinkage at first laundering.

Prewash is possible if requested, **supplement is \$ 17.00.**

When ordering we require following information:

- ❶ type I, II, III or IV;
- ❷ dimensions; please indicate size of finished altar cloth according to "types" hereunder;
- ❸ fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth.

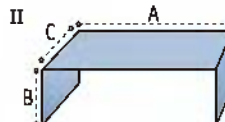
For the price of your finished altar cloth, visit www.quotemyaltarcloth.com

❶ Types



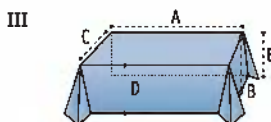
Covering altar mensa only.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total length} &= A \\ \text{Total depth} &= C\end{aligned}$$



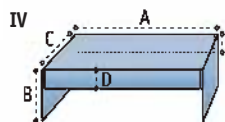
Covering altar mensa, with side drops.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total length} &= A + 2 \times B \\ \text{Total depth} &= C\end{aligned}$$



With square corners (tablecloth style), with front, side and back drops.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total length} &= A + 2 \times B \\ \text{Total depth} &= C + D + E\end{aligned}$$



Covering altar mensa, with side drops and shorter front and/or back drop, with seam.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Total length} &= A + 2 \times B \\ \text{Total depth} &= C + D \text{ or } C + D + E\end{aligned}$$

❷ Dimensions

A = length of mensa

B = side drops

C = depth of mensa

D = front side drop

E = short back drop

❸ **FABRIC AND PRICE PER YARD** of finished altar cloth. Minimum charge one yard per cloth. All per yard prices include 1½" hem. Information: see above.

Type IV, **extra charge 10%.**

Altar cloth



Babylon: in 40% linen, 40% polyester, 20% viscose, in off-white. Wash lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 135 finished



Nazareth: in 70% wool, 30% polyester, in white and off-white. Dry clean only. Total depth up to 59", (no seam) price per yard \$ 265 finished



Kevelaer: in 70% wool, 30% polyester, in white, white-grey, grey and gold. Dry clean only. Total depth up to 59", (no seam) price per yard \$ 265 finished



Jerusalem: in 100% linen, in white. Wash in hot water. Total depth up to 59", (no seam) price per yard \$ 215 finished



Altar cloth 600: in very smooth fabric, 100% polyester with wheat design. Total depth up to 55" (no seam) price per yard \$ 165 finished



Jericho: in 67% cotton, 33% polyester, in off-white. Wash lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 185 finished



Croce: in 60% wool, 40% polyester, in off-white. Wash lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 165 finished



Vino: in 60% cotton, 40% polyester, in off-white. Wash lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 165 finished



Novino 4580: in 67% polyester, 33% cotton. Impermeable cloth. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 135 finished

Ordering information: when ordering we require the following information:

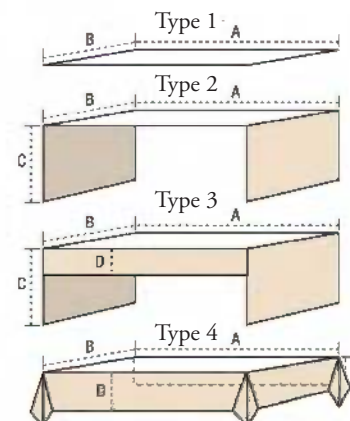
1. Type 1, 2, 3 or 4, see illustrations here under.
2. Dimensions: please indicate size of finished altar cloth according to the chosen type (1, 2, 3 or 4) of altar cloth
A= length of mensa B= depth of mensa C= side drops D= front drop and back drop
3. Indicate fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth, see illustrations above.

Type 1: Covering altar mensa only.
(total length = A, total depth = B)

Type 2: Covering altar mensa with side drops.
(total length = A+2xC, total depth = B)

Type 3: Covering altar mensa with side drops (C) and front drop (D).
(total length = A+2xC, total depth = B+1xD)

Type 4: Covering altar mensa with rounded corners with front, side and back drops.
(total length = A+2xC, total depth = B+2xD)



All altar cloths are finished with a 2" hem. Price upon request for: Altar cloths with a depth that exceeds the indicated depth of the fabric and altar cloths of a different type. Minimum altar cloth charge is \$ 85. Pre-shrinking of altar cloths is optional, additional charge of \$ 20.



Style No. 508W



Style No. 1408W



Style No. 1108W



Style No. 508R

#508
SILK EMBROIDERY
(7 1/2" Minimum Drop)

\$104.00 per yd.



Style No. 1408R

#1408
SILK EMBROIDERY
(10" Minimum Drop)

\$104.00 per yd.



Style No. 1108R

#1108
SILK EMBROIDERY
(8" Minimum Drop)

\$104.00 per yd.



Style No. 508GR



Style No. 508P



Style No. 1408GR



Style No. 1408P



Style No. 1108GR



Style No. 1108P



Style No. 508B



Style No. 508GO



Style No. 1408B



Style No. 1408GO



Style No. 1108B



Style No. 1108GO

Style No. 8052.....\$86.00 per yd.
White Silk Emb. -
6 1/2" Min. Drop

Style No. 2109.....\$72.00 per yd.
White Silk Emb.
Style No. 2108.....\$72.00 per yd.
Gold Silk Emb.

Style No. 1508.....\$72.00 per yd.
White Silk Emb. - 5" Min. Drop

Style No. 5008.....\$89.00 per yd.
White Silk Emb. - 8" Min. Drop

Style No. 3109.....\$94.00 per yd.
White Silk Emb. - 7 1/2" Min. Drop
Style No. 3108.....\$94.00 per yd.
Gold Silk Emb. - 7 1/2" Min. Drop

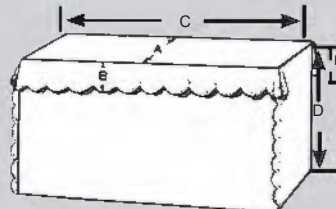
Style No. 1608.....\$94.00 per yd.
Gold Silk Emb. - 6 1/2" Min. Drop
Style No. 1609.....\$94.00 per yd.
White Silk Emb. - 6 1/2" Min. Drop

Style No. 1308.....\$88.00 per yd.
Gold Silk Emb. - 6" Min. Drop

Style No. 1808.....\$89.00 per yd.
Gold Silk Emb. - 7" Min. Drop

Style No. 8092.....\$91.00 per yd.
White Silk Emb. - 7 1/2" Min. Drop
Style No. 8093.....\$91.00 per yd.
Gold Silk Emb. - 7 1/2" Min. Drop

Style No. 8007.....\$91.00 per yd.
White Silk Emb. - 7 1/2" Min. Drop
Style No. 8008.....\$91.00 per yd.
Gold Silk Emb. - 7 1/2" Min. Drop



A- Actual width of mensa top
B- Front drop of altar cloth required
C- Actual length of mensa top
D- Side drops of altar cloth
E- Back drop of altar cloth

OVERALL WIDTH 68" WIDE
MAXIMUM 9 3/4 YARDS ONLY.
IF ORDER EXCEEDS 9 3/4 YARDS,
GIVE BREAKDOWN OF CUTS NEEDED.
Charge for hemming any size
Altar Cloth.....\$ 61.00

GOLD METALLIC LAME EMBROIDERY (TARNISH PROOF).....\$110.00 per yd.



STYLE No. 1108MG
8" Minimum Drop



STYLE No. 5008MG
8" Minimum Drop



STYLE No. 508MG
7 1/2" Minimum Drop

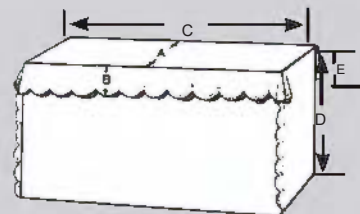


STYLE No. 1408MG
10" Minimum Drop

100% Pure Linen *Beau Veste* BRAND

Embroidered Altar Linens

Superb quality "100% Pure Linen" with embroidered designs of unsurpassed beauty. These exquisite linens are hand scalloped and will give lasting elegance to any altar. Linen is 120 thread, 4 3/4 ounce weight. For proper measurement of altar cloth, give the following information: (see sketch)



A - Actual width of mensa. C - Actual length of mensa top.
B - Front drop of altar cloth required. D - Side drops of altar cloth required.
E - Backdrop

Maximum pieces 9 3/4 yards only.
If order exceeds 9 3/4 yards, give breakdown on cuts needed.

When ordering yard goods allow 1 inch per yard for shrinkage.

CHARGE FOR HEMMING ANY ALTAR CLOTH ... \$61.00 each. CUTOUTS...NOMINAL EXTRA CHARGE.



STYLE No. 1 52" width...\$89.00 per yd.



STYLE No. 1810 52" width...\$113.00 per yd.

White Silk Embroidery- 8" Minimum Drop

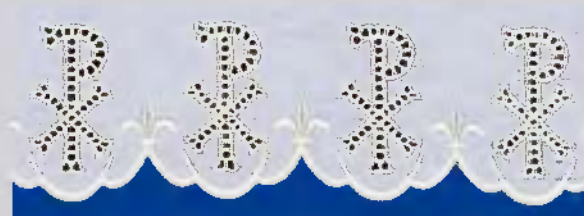
STYLE No. 1820 52" width...\$113.00 per yd.

Gold Silk Embroidery- 8" Minimum Drop



STYLE No. 1009 52" width...\$104.00 per yd.

White Silk Embroidery- 6" Minimum Drop



STYLE No. 6021 52" width...\$113.00 per yd.

White Silk Embroidery- 6" Minimum Drop



STYLE No. 4007 52" width...\$113.00 per yd.

White Silk Embroidery- 8" Minimum Drop

STYLE No. 4006 52" width...\$113.00 per yd.

Gold Silk Embroidery- 8" Minimum Drop



STYLE No. 6002 52" width...\$113.00 per yd.

White Silk Embroidery- 8" Minimum Drop

STYLE No. 6003 52" width...\$113.00 per yd.

Gold Silk Embroidery- 8" Minimum Drop



STYLE No. 7006 52" width...\$104.00 per yd.

White Silk Embroidery- 7 1/2" Minimum Drop

STYLE No. 7007 52" width...\$104.00 per yd.

Gold Silk Embroidery- 7 1/2" Minimum Drop



STYLE No. 6027 52" width...\$104.00 per yd.

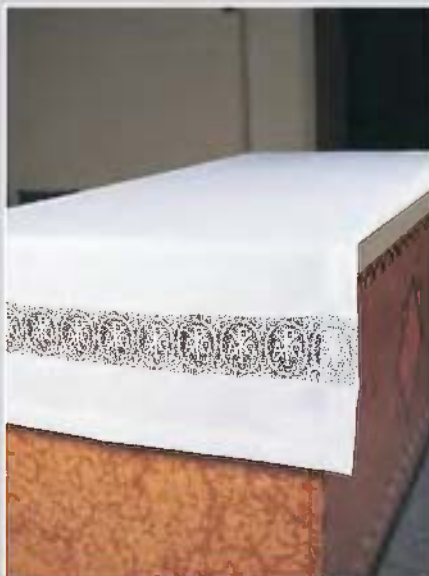
White Silk Embroidery- 6 1/2" Minimum Drop

STYLE No. 6028 52" width...\$104.00 per yd.

Gold Silk Embroidery- 6 1/2" Minimum Drop



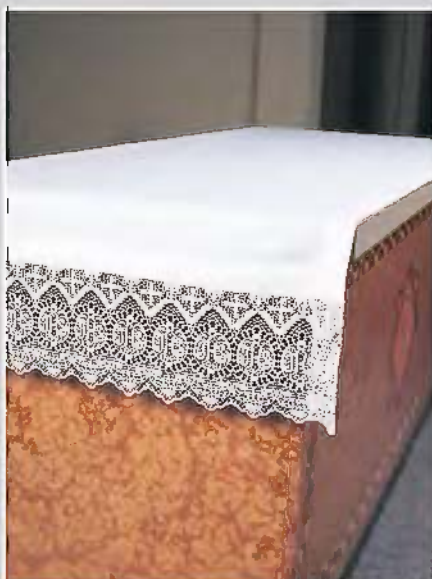
Style #1215A 5" Width . . . \$51.00 Yd.



Style #1215B 4½" Width . . \$51.00 Yd.



Style #5700 7" Width . . . \$71.00 Yd.



Style #1215 8" Width . . \$82.00 Yd.



Style #6195 9½" Width \$83.00 Yd.

Beau Veste
BRAND



Lace Can Also Be Applied to Four Sides

Genuine Swiss Schiffli Embroidered Lace.

These beautiful Swiss embroidered laces are washable and will be expertly applied on fabric of your choice. Shrinkage will be calculated on the fabric selected if needed.

We are offering three fine fabrics to select from to better meet your needs

#33 Poly/Linen Blend, 60" Wide . \$68.00 Yd.

#1014 Pure Linen, 72" Wide . . . \$86.00 Yd.

#470 100% Polyester, 66" Wide . \$40.00 Yd.

Labor for lace sewn on front \$97.00

Labor for lace sewn on side drops . \$148.00

Labor for lace sewn three or four sides \$277.00

TO ORDER

1 Determine size

A = width of top

B = front drop

C = length of top

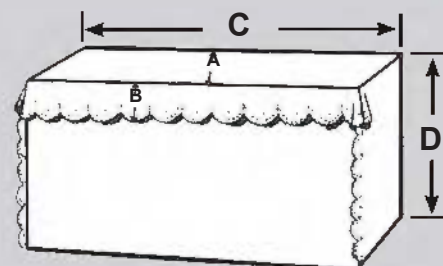
D = side drops

E = backdrop

2 Select fabric (#33, #470 or #1014)

3 Select lace desired and where you want it on the cloth (side only, front only, etc.)

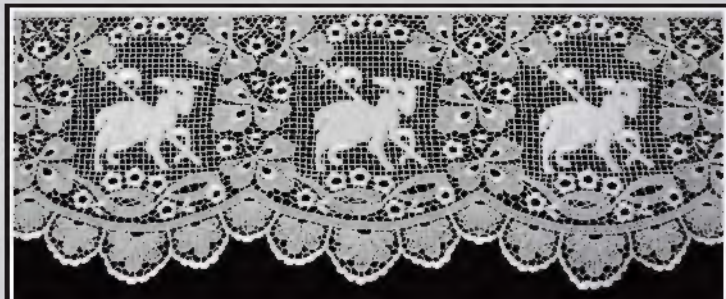
4 Add fabric price, lace price labor for sewing lace and hemming fee



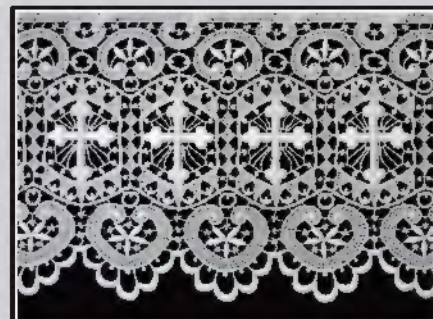
Genuine Swiss Schiffli Embroidered Lace Edgings and Insertion

Beau Veste
BRAND

These beautiful Swiss embroidered laces are washable and will be expertly applied on fabric of your choice.
Shrinkage will be calculated on the fabric selected if needed.



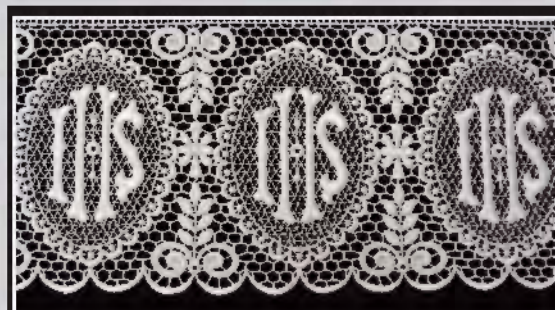
#5995 8" Width..... \$89.00 per yard



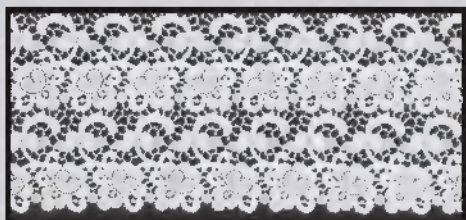
#5907 6 1/2" Width.....\$70.00 per yard



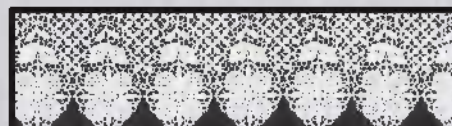
#5875 3" Width..... \$50.00 per yard



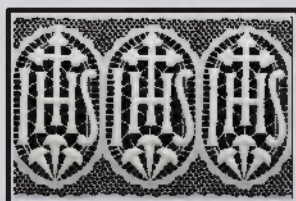
#5994 5 1/2" Width.....\$70.00 per yard



#2015X 7 1/2" Width.....\$83.00 per yard



#200X 3 1/2" Width..... \$49.00 per yard



#5751 6 1/2" Width
\$48.00 per yard

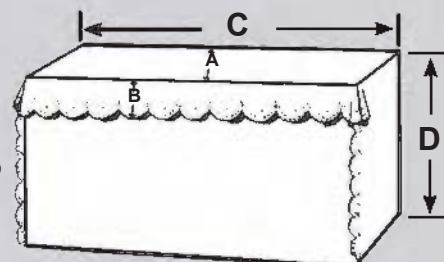
Labor Charges:

Lace sewn on front only.....\$97.00
Lace sewn on side drops.....\$148.00
Lace sewn on three or four sides.....\$277.00

TO ORDER:

1 Determine size

A = width of top
B = front drop
C = length of top
D = side drops
E = backdrop



2 Select fabric (#33, #470 or #1014)

3 Select lace desired and where you want it on the cloth
(side only, front only, etc.)

4 Add fabric price, lace price labor for sewing lace and hemming fee



ih̄s, latin cross

COMMUNION LINENS



Style No. B6



Style No. B7

Embroidered Symbols

STYLE No. B6 \$ 70.00 each

STYLE No. B7 \$ 59.00 each

BREAD PLATE NAPKINS - STYLE No. 59

100% Pure Linen, plain 13½ x 13½..... \$ 27.00 each

Embroidered with Latin Cross..... \$ 40.00 each

EASY CARE LINEN BREAD PLATE NAPKINS -

STYLE No. 60

Plain - 13½ x 13½..... \$ 27.00 each

Embroidered with Latin Cross..... \$ 40.00 each



ALLELUIA with Latin crosses Style No. 980

Easy Care Linen - Washable - Non Tarnishing Metallic Gold Embroidery
Minimum Front Drop 12"

When ordering please give length and width of table top along with drops required.

Price for each cloth regardless of any size including hemming with mitered corners \$717.00



Communion Linens

100% Pure Linen Communion Table Covers, Element Covers and Napkins. Available in two choices. 100% Pure Linen, 4½ oz., 128 thread per square inch. Easy care. Tumble dry. 65% Linen, 35% Polyester blend.

TABLE COVERS - STYLE No. 56

Plain. . . . No Embroidery. . . 100% Pure Linen

50" x 80" \$281.00

50" x 86" \$294.00

EASY CARE LINEN - STYLE No. 58

65% Linen, 35% Polyester blend

50" x 80" \$238.00

50" x 86" \$248.00

STYLE Nos. 56 & 58 can be done in any length at extra charge. Send for estimate.



FAIR LINEN STYLE No. 870

Made to order to the measurement of your altar.

STYLE No. 870 with crosses

Embroidered Greek Cross \$ 29.00 ea.

Beautiful 3" Greek Crosses can be embroidered onto the Linen, where desired.

100% Pure Linen \$ 86.00 per yard

Hemming charge with mitered corners.....\$72.00

Specify with Crosses or Plain

In Remembrance of Me

OR OTHER VERSES

LINEN COMMUNION

TABLE COVER STYLE No. 970

Beautiful Swiss Schifflī Embroidery adorns this lovely piece, making it ideal for use on Communion Sunday or festive occasions. 100% Pure Linen.

Minimum Front Drop 10"

When ordering please give length and width of table top along with drops required.

Price for each cloth regardless of any size including hemming with mitered corners..... \$628.00



For other sizes or symbols, other than those listed, write for quotation.

100% POLYESTER Washable Fitted Altar Cloths

\$331.00 (\$385.00 if side drops exceed 16")

Contemporary and traditional designs available on:

Pure White, Blue, Kelly Green, Hunter Green, Purple, Violet, Red, Rose and Off White.

****PLEASE SPECIFY FABRIC COLOR WHEN ORDERING****

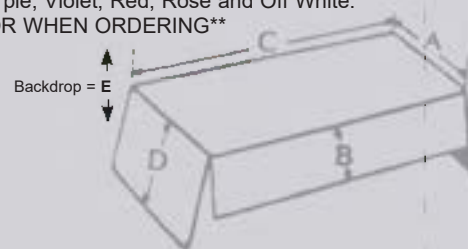
Maximum width of altar is 48".

An additional charge of \$90.00 for a fitted backdrop.

Matching Lectern hangings available

(specify rod pocket or velcro)

20" wide 40" long \$269.00.



SL9403

Front drop minimum 12"



SL9408

Front drop minimum 12"



SL9409

Front drop minimum 12"



SL9400

Front drop minimum 12"



SL9401

Front drop minimum 10"



SL9402

Front drop minimum 10"



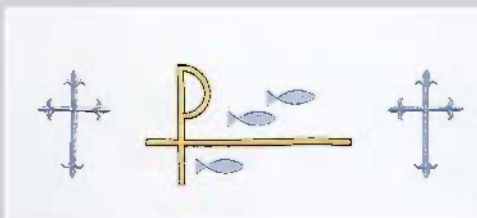
SL9411

Front drop minimum 12"



SL9404

Front drop minimum 10"



SL9405

Front drop minimum 10"



SL9445

Front drop minimum 11"



SL9MCX

Front drop minimum 10"



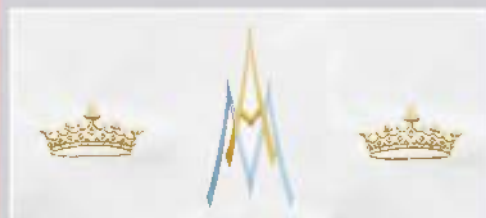
SL1000

Front drop minimum 10"



SL9407

Front drop minimum 10"



SL2029

Front drop minimum 12"



SL5

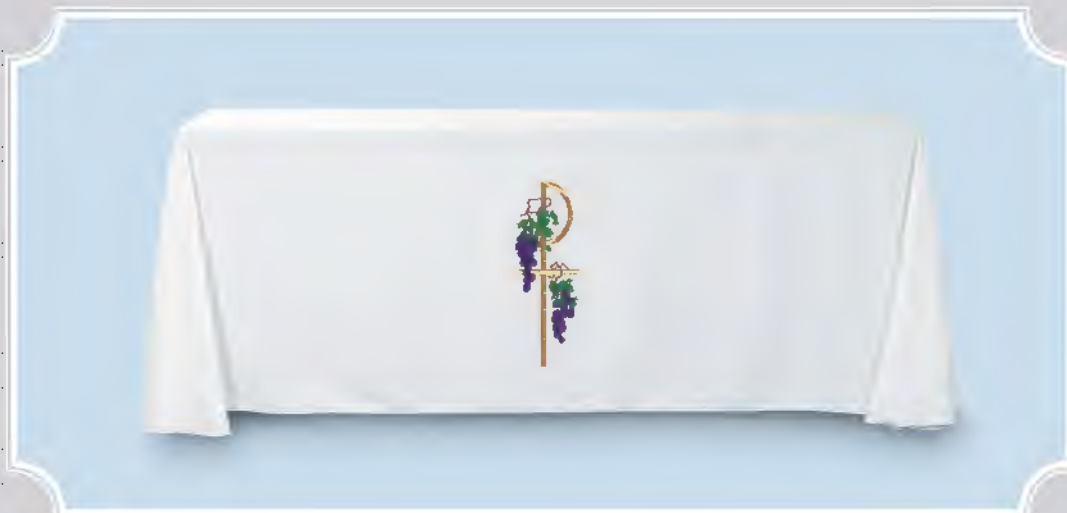
Front drop minimum 10"



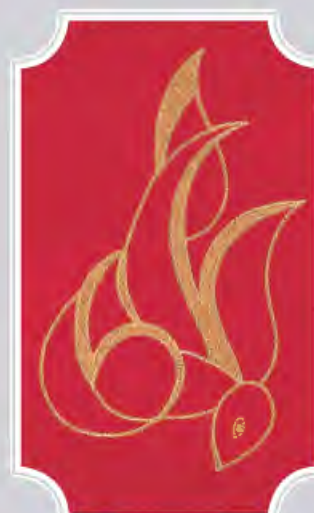
SL2000

Front drop minimum 10"

Laudians....Plain and Embroidered from Beau Veste



LF845



LF878



LF872



LF857



LF864



LF873

Covers Altar On All Sides - Tailored With Rounded Corners

Style # 470LF	.....Colors	No Design - Mensa Length to 96"	..... \$358.00
100 %	Pure White, Off White,	....Embroidered - Mensa Length to 96"...	\$492.00
Polyester	Hunter & Kelly Green,	....No Design - Mensa Length to 108"	\$380.00
Linen Weave	Purple, Violet, Rose, Red and Blue	....Embroidered - Mensa Length to 108"..	\$507.00

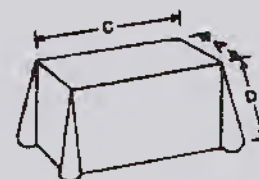
Style # 33LF	.....White Only	No Design - Mensa Length to 96"	..... \$633.00
65 % Linen		Embroidered - Mensa Length to 96"...	\$775.00
35 % Poly		No Design - Mensa Length to 108"	\$676.00
		Embroidered - Mensa Length to 108"..	\$817.00

*** PLEASE NOTE: ***

If Mensa Width Exceeds 40" Please Increase Price By 50%

Specify Plain or Embroidered Style # and Colors

**Please Supply
Exact Measurements As
Indicated Below**



A - Actual width of mensa top.
C - Actual length of mensa top.
D - Height of altar

Please Note:

These drops will measure 2" shorter than height you provide to ensure the cloth will not drag on the floor.

Full laudian frontal

A laudian frontal covers the altar on all sides. The fabric is reinforced with fused backing material and has rounded corners; the hem is finished with a ribbon on the inside. The side drops (D and E) are of equal length.

Available either without embroidery or with an exquisite combination of colourful applique and embroidery in gold and wool threads.

For altar with length (A) up to 71".

Manufactured in **Omega**-fabric or **Lucia**-fabric.

Maximum depth (D + C + E)	up to 101"	up to 110"
Fabric	Omega	Lucia
66 Without embroidery	\$ 1,545.00	\$ 1,295.00
66-3242, 66-3256, 66-3434, 66-3629	\$ 2,205.00	\$ 1,910.00
66-2901	\$ 2,455.00	\$ 2,165.00

Manufactured in **Dupion**-fabric.

66-3142 Adorned with orphreys in **Regina**

Dupion
\$ 1,435.00

Manufactured in **Regina**, a multicoloured brocade.

66-2752

Regina
price upon request

If longer or deeper than indicated measurements **price upon request**

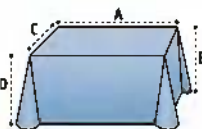
Important

When ordering, please indicate measurements of finished laudian cover:

A = length of mensa;

C = depth of mensa;

D and E = equal front, back and side drops, usually 2" less than D altar height.

**Lectern cover**

Fabric

62-3241, 62-3254, 62-3630, 62-3631, or

62-3635 Lectern cover, 18" x 71"

Omega

Lucia

\$ 845.00

\$ 815.00

Dupion

\$ 810.00

Regina

\$ 800.00

62-3143 Lectern cover, 18" x 71", in **Dupion**

62-2752 Lectern cover, 18" x 71", in **Regina**

Dupion, of 57% man-made fibres and 43% viscose.

Lucia, of 53% man-made fibres, 31% cotton and 16% viscose.

Omega, of 60% man-made fibres, 30% viscose, 10% flax.



66-3142

62-3143



66-3434

62-3635



66-3242

62-3241



66-3629

62-3630



66-2752

62-2752



66-2901

62-3631



66-3256

62-3254



69-3798



69-3795



69-3796



69-3358



69-2749



69-2752



69-3794



69-3791



69-3331



69-3790



69-3797



69-3219



69-2471



69-3329

Interchangeable superfrontal

These stylish interchangeable superfrontals are lined, interlined and easy to attach with velcro (positive part hooklets attached to the altar cloth, negative part felt attached to the superfrontal), making it possible to leave the main cloth on the altar. With these superfrontals use a heavy altar cloth (e.g. in **Omega**-fabric, 60% man-made fibres, 30% viscose, 10% flax) or an altar cloth with lining and interlining (double price) to prevent it from slipping off.

They can also be ordered separately for existing altar cloths, in which case we will supply the velcro positive strips free of charge (please indicate if required when ordering). Please note prices are for superfrontals only; for altar length (A) up to 71", standard height (D) 10" (same price up to 12"). Altar cloths at extra charge.

Manufactured in **Regina**, a multi-coloured brocade. In white/red, white/green, white/purple or white/blue.

69-2752 Interchangeable superfrontal \$ 850.00

Following superfrontals are only available in **Omega**-fabric, a yarn dyed fabric with structured texture, of 60% man-made fibres, 30% viscose and 10% flax. With an exquisite combination of colourful applique with embroidery in gold and wool threads.

69-990, 69-2471, 69-3329, 69-3331, 69-3790, 69-3791,

69-3794, 69-3795, 69-3796 or

69-3797 Interchangeable superfrontal \$ 745.00

69-2749 Interchangeable superfrontal \$ 705.00

69-3219 Interchangeable superfrontal \$ 640.00

69-3358 Interchangeable superfrontal \$ 695.00

69-3798 Interchangeable superfrontal \$ 960.00

Over length (A) 71", supplement per inch

price upon request

Over height (D) 12", supplement per inch

price upon request

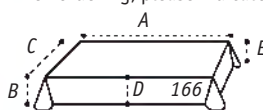
Half laudian frontal

Partially covers altar on all sides and the mensa completely. Is interlined and has rounded corners.

Front, side and back drops are always of equal length.

When ordering, please indicate measurements A, C and D/E.

A = length of mensa
C = depth of mensa
D and E = front, side and back drops.



166-3953 Lucia, fabric of 53% man-made fibres, 31% cotton, 16% viscose.

A = length of mensa up to 71" and depth = C up to 35",

side drops B - D - E up to 10"

\$ 1,020.00

If longer or deeper

price upon request



166-3953



69-990





Dupion-fabric, 57% man-made fibres and 43% viscose or **Omega**, fabric of 60% man-made fibres, 30% viscose and 10% flax, applique with gold and wool embroidery.

Chasuble, width 59", length 53"; with inside stole.

3173 Chasuble, low stand-up collar "6"

50-2529 Overlay stole, style **25**

62-2530 or

62-2531 Lectern cover, 18" x 71"

64-2532 Altar cover, 36" x 75"

	Omega	Dupion
3173	-	\$ 865.00
50-2529	\$ 515.00	\$ 449.00
62-2531	\$ 920.00	\$ 725.00
64-2532	\$ 1,305.00	\$ 1,020.00



3173



Pascal-fabric, 69% man-made fibres, 30% viscose and 1% gold threads, applique and embroidery in gold and wool threads.

Chasuble, width 63", length 53"; with inside stole.

2160 Chasuble, roll-collar "4"

50-2161 Overlay stole, style **25**

62-2162 or

62-2163 Lectern cover, 18" x 71"

64-2164 Altar cover, 36" x 75"

	Pascal
2160	\$ 1,451.00
50-2161	\$ 715.00
62-2163	\$ 940.00
64-2164	\$ 1,475.00



2160



Lucia-fabric, 53% man-made fibres, 31% cotton and 16% viscose or **Dupion**, fabric of 57% man-made fibres and 43% viscose, applique with gold and wool embroidery.

Chasuble, width 59", length 53"; with inside stole.

3926 Chasuble, roll-collar "3"

50-3927 Overlay stole, style **25**

62-3928 or

62-3929 Lectern cover, 18" x 71"

64-3930 Altar cover, 36" x 75"

	Lucia	Dupion
3926	\$ 1,556.00	\$ 1,295.00
50-3927	\$ 545.00	-
62-3929	\$ 875.00	-
64-3930	\$ 1,370.00	-



3926



62-2162

2160

64-2164

50-2161

62-2163



62-2168

2165

64-2169

50-2166

62-2167



62-2173

2170

64-2174

50-2171

62-2172



62-2158

2155

64-2159

50-2156

62-2157

Vestments and paraments with an exquisite combination of colourful applique and embroidery in gold and wool threads. **Pascal**-fabric of 69% man-made fibres, 30% viscose and 1% gold threads.

Chasuble

Width 63", length 53"; unlined.

Price includes inside stole and same embroidery on front and back.

2155, 2160, 2165 or

2170 Chasuble, with plain neck "0" \$ 1,285.00
with roll-collar "4" \$ 1,451.00

Matching, in white, red, green or purple.

Chalice veil, 23" x 23".

31-2165 Chalice veil (not illustrated) \$ 228.00

Burse, 8" x 8".

32-2165 Burse (not illustrated) \$ 228.00

Cope, unlined; standard length 57".

70-2155 Cope (not illustrated) \$ 1,855.00

Overlay stole

Style 25: width 4¾", with elegant chain at back to support flat capuche. Interlined and selflined.

50-2156, 50-2161, 50-2166 or

50-2171 Overlay stole \$ 715.00

Lectern cover

Standard size: 18" x 71", or custom-made. Interlined and selflined.

62-2157, 62-2158, 62-2162, 62-2163,

62-2167, 62-2168, 62-2172 or

62-2173 Lectern cover \$ 940.00

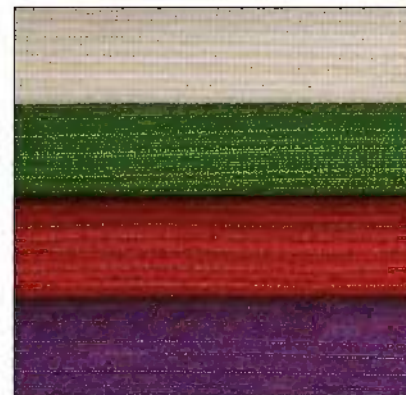
Altar cover

Standard size: 36" x 75", or custom-made.

Interlined and selflined.

64-2159, 64-2164, 64-2169, or

64-2174 Altar cover \$ 1,475.00



Pascal

Tapestries

Arte/Grossé has an established reputation across North America for custom tapestry work. To explore the possibilities of working with our designers to create a tapestry set for your sacred space, please contact us.



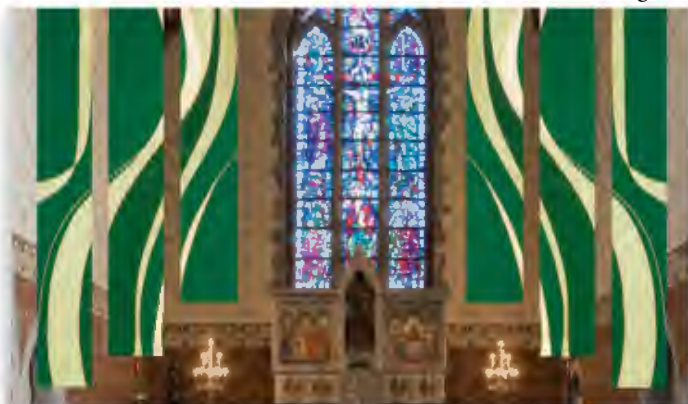
411-0528 white

411-0528 green



411-0940 red

411-0941 purple



The tapestry series are executed in Opus-fabric.

411-0940, 411-0941, 411-0528

\$ 2655

(for all 6 panels)

Set of 6 panels

Length: 2x60", 2x 45", 2x30" - Width: each panel 10" wide

Panels can be made larger – inquire for pricing



411-0505

155-0505

161-0505



112-0415

121-0415

102-0415

155-0415

411-0900

161-0415

The "Holistic Liturgy" collections incorporate all of the design elements in your sacred space to create an overall impact of beauty and harmony.

The tapestry series are executed in Opus fabric.

411-0505 \$ 4295

(4 panels: 2 outside panels 60" x 15", 2 inside panels 56" x 24"

pair of altar scarves, standard 9" x 101"

155-0505 \$ 995/pair

lectern hanging

161-0505 \$ 655

chasuble, dalmatic with cowl

102-0415, 112-0415 \$ 1465

chasuble, dalmatic with cowl

102-0505, 112-0505 \$ 1515

deacon stole

121-0415 \$ 465

pair of altar scarves, standard 9" x 101"

155-0415 \$ 995/pair

lectern hanging

161-0415 \$ 655

tapestry

411-0900 \$ 935

Small 38" x 22" \$ 1515

Medium 56" x 24" \$ 2595

Large 78" x 38"



Embroidered canopy in raso fabric (satin fabric) size:63" x 95"
~~\$4,043.00~~
 metal poles for canopy ~~\$1,354.00~~

SLABBINCK®



Baldachin, covered with waterproof fabric. Lined and interlined. 86" x 59". Drop of 12". Fabric is Melchior - 99% viscose 1% lurex. Accessories sold separately (ref. 7850).

REQUEST A QUOTE

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903

SLABBINCK®

Printed banner

In 100% man-made fibres.
Height 9', width 3¼'. Finished at
top with open hem; with wooden
rod, 2 wooden apples and hanging
cord. Metal dowel at bottom,
incorporated into hem.

7511 - 7555 Per banner \$ 188.00

7505 - 7635 Per banner \$ 188.00



7509



7510



7505



7506



7507



7508



7511



7512



7513



7514



7515



7516



7517



7518



7648



7649



7654



7655



7650



7651



7524



Digitally printed banners can be custom-made from 1 piece with your individualized design. Please supply your complete art-work if possible in a vector file. Price on request.

Digital printed banners

In Deco, 100% man-made fibres. Height 9', width 3½'. Finished at top with open hem; with wooden rod, 2 wooden apples and hanging cord. Metal dowel at bottom, incorporated into hem.

7500 I am Life	\$ 188.00
7501 Be filled with the Holy Spirit	\$ 188.00
7502 In God we trust	\$ 188.00
7503 Remember Me	\$ 188.00

Banner stand

For almost any type of banner or tapestry. Metal stand, completely chrome-plated with weighted base. Telescoping shaft, extends 70" to 177". Telescoping cross arm, extends 28" to 54", with double hook so that a banner can be hung in front and back.

5036 Adjustable in height and width	\$ 565.00
-------------------------------------	-----------

Roll-up banners

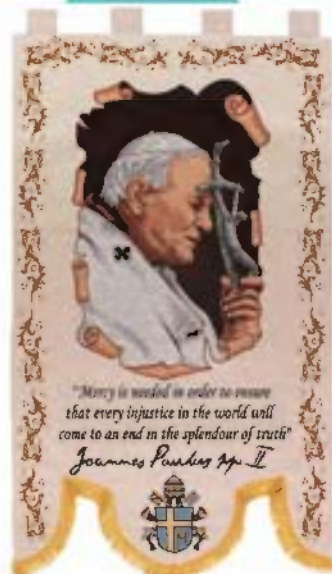
In PVC with metal stand.

Height 78¾", width 33½".

Roll-up metal box, easy to transport, with carry case.

7311 Lamb of God	\$ 245.00
7313 Eucharistic symbol: bread with cross and Ichthus	\$ 245.00
7315 Pentecost, Holy Spirit	\$ 245.00
7317 Lent: crown of thorns	\$ 245.00
7319 Advent candles	\$ 245.00





STE024



STE003



STE010



STE St Francis Xavier



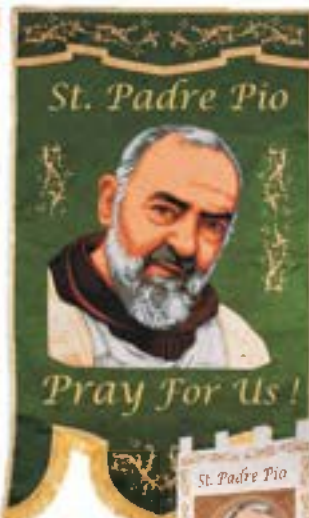
STE005



STE015



STE002



STE004



STE009



STE012



STE021



STE016

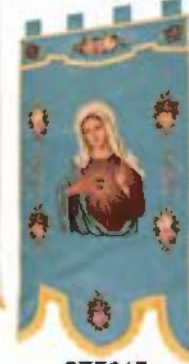
Fringe included
Rod Pocket or 3" Loops

30" x 50"
\$630.00

MADE IN ITALY



STE020



STE017

Customizing Possibilities

Brilliant detail and thread combinations 45% cotton, 45% polyester, 5 metalized polyester, 5% other Heavy back Lining-cotton/polyester

✠ \$180.00 Wall-Processional Banners 23" x 45"



Brilliant Woven Detail in these High Quality Banners
Brilliant Colorful Thread combinations with gold and silver metalized thread highlights



MCA009b



MCA010



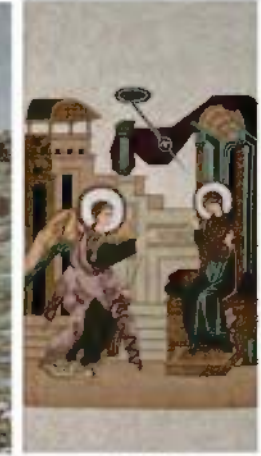
MCA011



MCA061



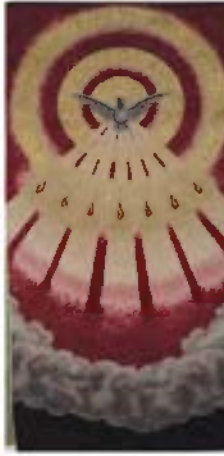
MCA035



MCA082



MCA097



MCA103R



MCA104



MCA121



MCA124



MCA160



MCA225



MCAnew



CA051

**Lectern/Pulpit Cover

Over 500 standard images

All come with Heavy Woven Back Lining for support - Cotton/Polyester

****Also available in 20" x 75" Lectern Covers****

We create Beautiful Lectern Covers to drape over Podium or Altar
Includes small image on back drop side (except on gold grapevine designs)

Customizing possibilities, \$20.00 Per Line of Words
and/or "In Memory of" Embroidered on back

45% cotton, 45% polyester, 10% metalized polyester, other fiber

23" x 45" Size Banners - MCA

Top with Loops or Rod Pocket	\$180.00
Bottom with Gold Fringe	+\$20.00

20" x 75" Lectern Cover - CA

Standard Image	\$195.00
With Gold Lame' Relief	\$220.00



Ecclesiastical Apparel

High Quality Attire produced by Christians for Christians
Using fair trade factories in Africa

Baptismal Items



Baptismal Bib
Gold Embroidered
First Light design
#BIB1 \$10 ea or 12pk \$108

First Light design
is copyrighted by
Cathedral Candle
Company
Syosset, NY
Matching Baptismal
Candle Available



Baptismal Stole
Gold Embroidered First
Light design
#STO1 \$7 ea or 12pk \$72



Baptismal Bib
Gold Embroidered Cross with
Alpha/Omega
#BIB2 \$10 ea or 12pk \$108



Baptismal Napkin 8 3/4" x 10"
Metallic Gold Embroidered Dove and Shell
#NAP1 \$6 ea or 12 for \$60



Infant Baptism Bib
#B1 - \$8 ea



Infant Baptism Stole
#F7 - (2" x 15") - \$7 ea



Adult Baptism Scarf
#F2 - (4" x 40") - \$11 ea



E31
\$ 12 ea



E32
\$ 12 ea



E33
\$ 12 ea

BAPTISMAL GARMENTS
in MIXED COTTON fabric
(45% cotton, 55% polyester)
with embroidery



E34 \$ 12 ea



E348 \$ 12 ea



\$12.80

#1
Baptismal Bibs in cotton blend
with fine direct embroidery CREDO FIORE design.



\$11.10

#2
Baptismal Bibs in cotton blend
with fine direct embroidery CROCE GIGLI design.

ADULT BAPTISMAL APPAREL

Baptismal Gowns

Designed to give prestige and comfort to your Baptismal candidate. Featuring a weighted bottom hem to prevent floating along with a higher density fabric to help reduce transparency when wet.

- Weighted bottom hem
- Shirred gathering at yoke
- Tailored in Suprema dense fabric to reduce transparency when wet

HD560 SRP \$112.95

Adult Candidate

Baptismal Gown

Polyester/Cotton Blend

Specify size when

ordering. See chart at

right.

Baptismal Gown Size Chart	
Adult Sizes	Fits Height
Small	5'0" - 5'4"
Medium	5'4" - 5'10"
Large	5'10" - 6'4"
Extra-Large	6'4" and taller



PROCESSIONAL CROSSES



900
Plateresque
Processional
Crucifix

combining ancient repoussé-chasing techniques. Available in 925 Sterling Silver or brass heavily silver plated.
Brass Silver Plated \$ 24,775
Sterling Silver \$ 32,995
Measurements:
Total Height of cross only: 31"
Total Height with poles: 92"
Cross Width: 19 1/2"

* Poles are made of brass heavily silver plated for both options



916

Standing Cross

Genuine Cloisonné Fire-enamelled scenes representing the life of Christ. Wood poles, with silverplated bobeches, for processional purpose.
15 3/4" Ht. - 11 1/2" Wide - 80" Tall
(Mounted on Poles)
Silver plated \$ 3,300
Gold plated \$ 3,670



915

Gothic Processional Crucifix

Fine filigree hand work over sterling silver, with 24 karat goldplated accents.
Cross size: 25 1/2" Ht. 19 3/4" Wide
Wide Gothic bobèche below cross is 8" Ht. Total Ht with poles is 92".
Sterling Silver \$ 25,925
Brass Silverplated \$ 21,525



902
Stand

Richly ornamented, matching with our #900 Processional Cross.
16 1/8" Diameter x 15" High.
Brass Silverplated \$ 2,625



905
Stand

16-1/8" in height - 17-3/4" Ø
Brass \$ 1,735
Brass Silverplated \$ 1,985
Brass Goldplated \$ 2,195



925
Stand

4 1/2" High
12 1/2" Diameter.
Brass High Polish \$ 765
Brass Silverplated \$ 985
Gold plated \$ 1,095



915-1
Stand

Rich combination of walnut and cut out bands, matching processional crucifix #915.
19 3/4" Diameter x 14" High.
Brass Silverplated \$ 5,175



903

Crucifix

Classic hand engraved design with symbolic ornamentation of the Passion. Cross is 20" x 13 1/4" Wide. Round raised border.
Brass \$ 5,250
Silver Plate \$ 5,495



812

Crucifix

Modernistic Processional Crucifix with beveled cross borders.
23 1/2" Ht. 15 3/4" Wide
Brass \$ 3,495
Silver Plate \$ 3,745



914

Processional Cross

Hand hammered background contrasting with the highly polished border. Cross is 21 3/4" x 13" Wide.
Brass \$ 3,250
Silver Plate \$ 3,460



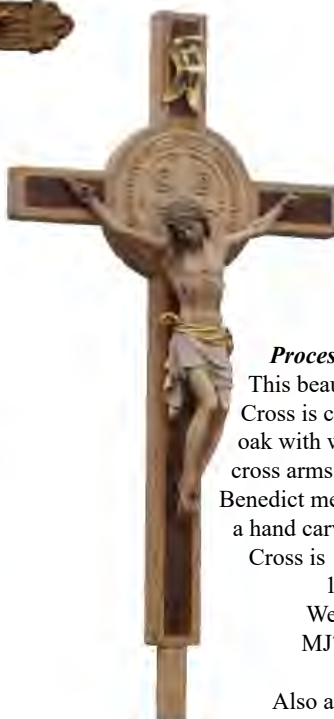
813

Crucifix

Fully hand hammered, with symbols of the Four Evangelists.
23" Ht. 16" Wide
Brass \$ 2,860
Silver Plate \$ 3,085



Processional Crucifix
13" wood carved corpus
Includes Base A
Weighs 4 lbs
MJ4228 - \$2,750



Processional Crucifix
This beautiful St. Benedict Cross is constructed of solid oak with walnut inlays in the cross arms, a carved maple St. Benedict medal in the center and a hand carved corpus in color.
Cross is 17" W x 30 1/2" H;
15" corpus
Weighs 7.4 lbs
MJ70 – \$4,250

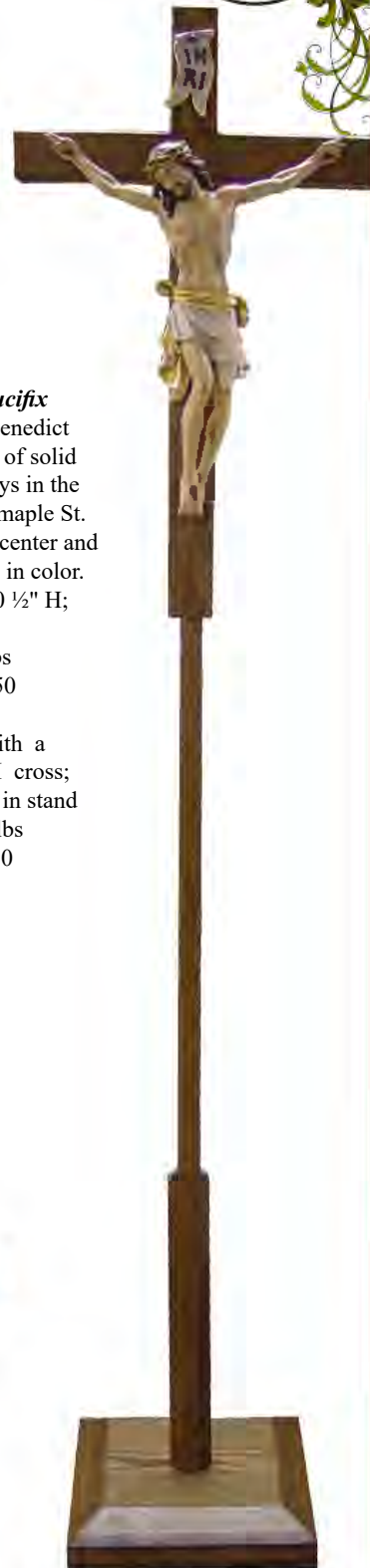
Also available with a
21 1/2" W x 38 3/4" H cross;
19" corpus; 89" Tall in stand
Weighs 10.75 lbs
MJ71 – \$6,450



Processional Crucifix
13" wood carved corpus
2" W base; 22" H cross
Includes Base A
Weighs 5.75 lbs
MJ36 - \$1,800



Processional Crucifix
15" wood carved corpus
2" W base; 30" H cross
Includes Base A
Weighs 6.25 lbs
MJ72 - \$2,250



Processional Crucifix
19" wood carved corpus
2 1/2" W base; 32" H cross
Includes Base B
Weighs 9 lbs
MJ49 - \$3,250

Carved Processional Crucifix
19" wood carved corpus
44" H cross; 94" Tall in base
Includes Base B
Weighs 9 lbs
MJ79 - \$6,000



709101 colored
**Processional crucifix
cross bent stained**

Corpus Cross
Maplewood
9" 74" 590.60 \$
12" 79" 687.20 \$
16" 87" 992.40 \$

709200 colored
**Processional crucifix
cross straight stained**

Corpus Cross
Maplewood
9" 74" 590.60 \$
12" 79" 687.20 \$
16" 87" 992.40 \$

709100 colored
**Processional crucifix
cross straight stained**

Corpus Cross
Maplewood
9" 74" 590.60 \$
12" 79" 687.20 \$
16" 87" 992.40 \$

709103 colored
**Processional crucifix
cross baroque antique**

Corpus Cross
Maplewood
9" 75" 655.00 \$
12" 81" 813.20 \$
16" 87" 1,154.80 \$

709202 colored
**Processional crucifix
cross baroque stained**

Corpus Cross
Maplewood
9" 74" 600.60 \$
12" 79" 700.40 \$
16" 87" 1,013.20 \$

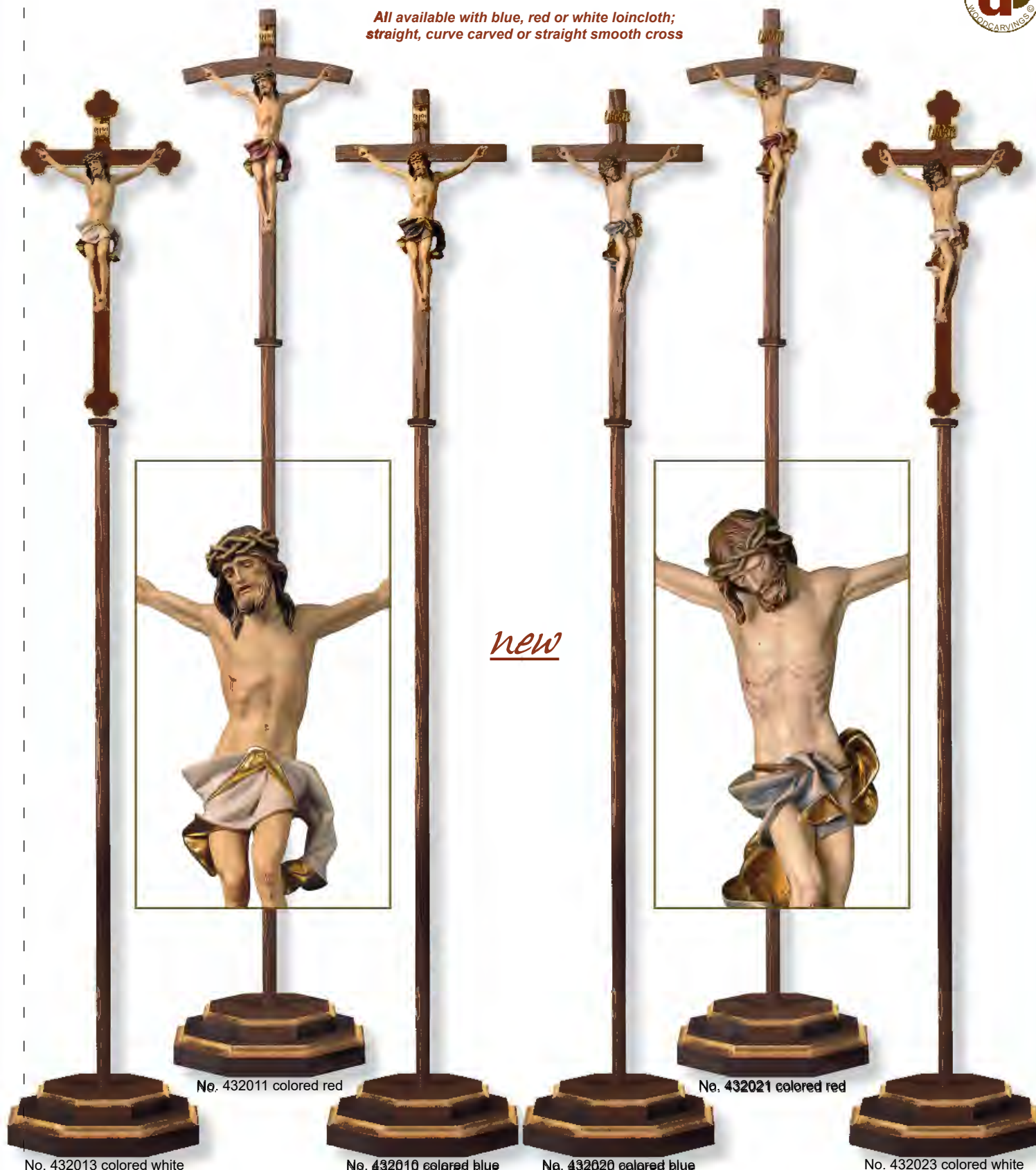
709300 colored
**Processional crucifix
Cimabue colored**

Corpus Cross
Maplewood
14" 87" 1,570.60 \$

ULPE WOOD ART®, quality woodcarvings since 1972



All available with blue, red or white loincloth;
straight, curve carved or straight smooth cross



No. 432011 colored red

No. 432010 colored blue

No. 432020 colored blue

No. 432021 colored red

No. 432023 colored white

**Processional Crucifix
Corpus Nazarean**

Maple wood 10(†80x11)" \$ 497.00
Maple wood 12½(†85x14)" \$ 585.00
Maple wood 14½(†90x16)" \$ 703.00
Maple wood 16(†92x17)" \$ 829.00

**Processional Crucifix
Corpus Nazarean**

Maple wood 10(†80x11)" \$ 459.00
Maple wood 12½(†85x14)" \$ 536.00
Maple wood 14½(†90x16)" \$ 652.00
Maple wood 16(†92x17)" \$ 774.00

**Processional Crucifix
Corpus Barque**

Maple wood 10(†80x11)" \$ 459.00
Maple wood 12½(†85x14)" \$ 536.00
Maple wood 14½(†90x16)" \$ 652.00
Maple wood 16(†92x17)" \$ 774.00

**Processional Crucifix
Corpus Baroque**

Maple wood 10(†80x11)" \$ 497.00
Maple wood 12½(†85x14)" \$ 585.00
Maple wood 14½(†90x16)" \$ 703.00
Maple wood 16(†92x17)" \$ 829.00

Handpainted with oil colors. Please enquire for natural wood finish, bronze cast, larger sizes and custom work.

Clergy & Artists Gift Furnishings



STANDING PROCESSIONAL CRUCIFIXES

Made of Bronze, Brass or Aluminum. **Furnished with Stand No. S1 Illustrated Below.** Top Section Removable at Node, Processional Top Approximate Weight 10 -12 lbs. To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**



= HIGH POLISH = COMBINATION = SATIN

20PC70

21" X 13 1/2"
Overall Height 85"
 \$2,285 ea.
 \$2,750 ea.



Cast Aluminum
Corpus

30PC71

21 1/2" X 13 3/4"
Overall Height 84"
 \$2,285 ea.
 \$2,750 ea.



62PC52

Illustrated High Polish Bronze
20" X 16 1/4"
Overall Height 84"
 \$2,775 ea.



Cast Aluminum
Corpus

30PC85

22" X 13 1/4"
Overall Ht. 86"
 \$1,910 ea.
 \$2,305 ea.



27PC40

20 1/4" X 13 1/4"
Overall Height 84 1/4"
 \$2,270 ea.
 \$2,730 ea.



Cast Aluminum
Corpus

95PC65

Statuary Bronze Finish
16 1/2" X 12"
Overall Height 81"
 \$2,205 ea.
 \$2,650 ea.



29PC52

22 3/4" X 13"
Overall Height 87 1/4"
 \$2,350 ea.
 \$2,815 ea.



Cast Aluminum
Corpus

26PC14

21" X 13 1/2"
Overall Height 84"
 \$2,295 ea.
 \$2,750 ea.



44PC45

22 1/2" X 14"
Overall Height 87"
 \$2,255 ea.
 \$2,750 ea.



STANDING PROCESSIONAL CRUCIFIXES

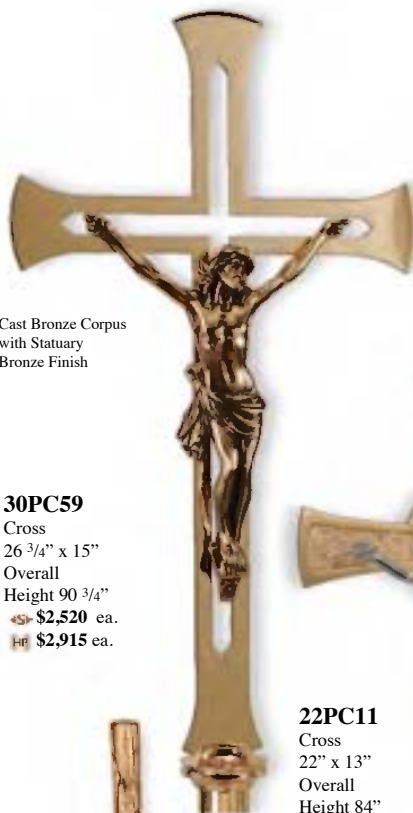
Regal

HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN

Furnished in Combination Satin & Bright Highly Polished Finishes. **Furnished with Stand No. S1.** Hand Painted Enamel Inlays. Cast Aluminum Corpora are Interchangeable on Most Crosses. All Crucifixes Illustrated on this Page are Furnished with the S1 Bronze Stand and Staff as Illustrated at Bottom Left. Additional Stands S1, S2 and S3 May be Selected for Storage Purposes at a Additional Charge. Top Section Removable at Node. Processional Top Approximate Weight 10 -12 lbs. To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**



20PC75
Cross 21 1/2" x 13"
Overall Height 83"
S \$2,350 ea.
HP \$2,815 ea.



Cast Bronze Corpus
with Statuary
Bronze Finish

30PC59
Cross
26 3/4" x 15"
Overall
Height 90 3/4"
S \$2,520 ea.
HP \$2,915 ea.



30PC18
Cross
18" x 12 1/2"
Overall
Height 79"
HP \$2,695 ea.



22PC11
Cross
22" x 13"
Overall
Height 84"
S \$2,150 ea.
HP \$2,595 ea.



77PC40
Cross
27" x 17"
Overall Height 92"
S \$2,495 ea.
HP \$2,985 ea.



86PC33A
Cross
20" x 16"
Overall
Height 84"
S \$2,120 ea.
HP \$2,515 ea.

86PC33B
Cross
24" x 24"
Overall
Height 88"
S \$2,305 ea.
HP \$2,750 ea.

ADDITIONAL STORAGE STANDS



S2
Black Stand Only
Base Diameter 12"
\$540 ea.

S3
Antique Brown
Stand Only
Base Diameter 12"
\$540 ea.

S1 Bronze Stand Only
Base Diameter 12"
S \$700 ea.
HP \$835 ea.

Clergy Stands & Crucifixes

Processional Torches

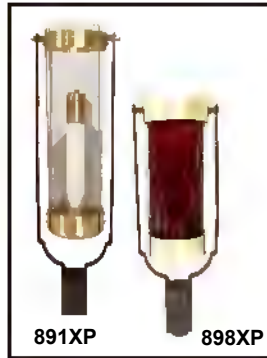


No. 891X SWINGING TORCH \$835 pr
With oil candle shell. 56" height, 7/8" socket.
Specify ruby (#08) (not shown) or clear (#00) globes.

No. 891G EXTRA GLOBE \$95 ea
10" tall. Specify ruby (#08) or clear (#00) globes.

No. 898X SWINGING TORCH \$645 pr
51" height, 7/8" socket. Specify ruby (#08) (not shown) or clear (#00) globes.

No. 898G EXTRA GLOBE \$85 ea
6 1/4" tall. Specify ruby (#08) or clear (#00) globes.



SWINGING TORCH
Combination Finish
Specify ruby (#08) or clear (#00) globes.
No. 891XP \$835 pr
Top only No. 891XT \$585 pr
No. 898XP \$645 pr
Top only No. 898XT \$410 pr



No. 3408G BASE ONLY
\$150 ea
8" x 8" gold powder coated
steel plate holds one torch.
Also available in black.



No. 898G BASE ONLY
\$195 ea
10" x 10" gold powder
coated steel plate, holds
a pair of torches.
Also available in black.



No. 3955 PROCESSIONAL TORCH STAND \$730 ea
32" height, 39" wide, made of oak wood. Stand only.
3955SET STAND WITH 6 TORCHES AS SHOWN \$2,745 set



No. 710 PRO TORCH
44" height, 7/8" socket.
\$285 pr



No. 3956 PROCESSIONAL TORCH STAND \$505 ea
27" height, 37" width, made of oak wood. Stand only.
3956SET STAND WITH 6 TORCHES AS SHOWN \$2,500 set



2384 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Regal

Made of Bronze. Satin Finish. Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Altar and Floor Candlesticks are Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite, Altar and Floor are Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Five and Seven Lite Candelabra are Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN

3 Lite **\$1,100 ea.**
5 Lite **\$1,320 ea.**
7 Lite **\$1,600 ea.**



23ACL84
Ht. 5 1/2"
Base 6 1/2" Dia.

Cross Height 22", Width 13"
Cast Aluminum Corpus of
Oxidized Finish



23ASL84
Base 6 1/2" Dia.
C **\$775 ea.**
HP **\$920 ea.**

S23C84
Ht. 4 1/2"
Base 6 1/2" Dia.
C **\$735 ea.**
HP **\$875 ea.**



Supplied with 1 15/16" socket

No. 51
Globe Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.

23PCS84S
Low Profile Paschal
Candlestick Supplied
with 3" Dia. Socket
Height 28"
C **\$1,510 ea.**
HP **\$1,750 ea.**



Top Section Removable at Node. To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tube is Coated with a
Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish.

23HSL84
Height 38"
Bobèche 11 1/2" Dia. Supplied
with 3' of Chain from a
3 Way Junction Plate
Projection 18"
Wall Plate 3" x 13 1/4"

Without Bracket
C **\$1,370 ea.**
HP **\$1,590 ea.**
With Bracket
C **\$2,310 ea.**
HP **\$2,680 ea.**

No. 51
Globe Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.

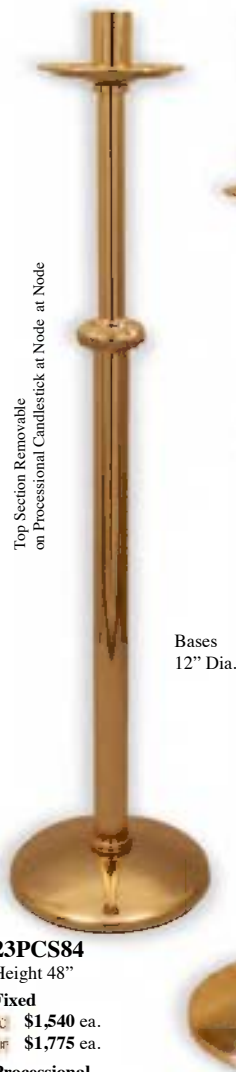


23BSL84
Wall Plate 3" x 10"
Projection 9 1/2"
C **\$ 910 ea.**
HP **\$1,025 ea.**

No. 51
Globe Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.



Top Section Removable
on Processional Candlestick at Node



Bases
12" Dia.

23PCS84
Height 48"
Fixed
C **\$1,540 ea.**
HP **\$1,775 ea.**
Processional
C **\$1,810 ea.**
HP **\$2,060 ea.**

23SSL84
Height 44" C **\$1,540 ea.** HP **\$1,775 ea.**
Height 48" C **\$1,725 ea.** HP **\$1,950 ea.**

Bases
12" Diameter

23PC84
Overall Height 90"
C **\$2,875 ea.**
HP **\$3,225 ea.**



Top Section Removable at Node. To Prevent Tarnishing Processional
Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish.



23FC84
Height 44"

Bases
12" Diameter

Fixed C **\$1,350 ea.** HP **\$1,540 ea.**
Processional C **\$1,610 ea.** HP **\$1,860 ea.**

23FCL84
C **\$1,920 ea.** HP **\$2,170 ea.**
5 Lite **\$2,150 ea.** HP **\$2,460 ea.**
7 Lite **\$2,400 ea.** HP **\$2,810 ea.**

Height 44"

Clergy Stands / Vests

2515 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Made of Bronze, Satin Finish. Brass is 10% Additional. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor are Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite, Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

Regal

HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN



Top Section Removable at Node. To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish.

Ht. 88 1/2", Base 12" Dia.

25PC15 \$2,290 ea. HP \$2,550 ea.



25BSL15
Projection 10 1/4"
Wall Plate Ht. 8", W. 2"
\$740 ea. HP \$870 ea.



Other Heights Available

25C15
Ht. 18", Base Dia. 5 1/2"
S \$620 ea. HP \$745 ea.

S25C15
S \$490 ea. HP \$590 ea.



Ht. 3 1/2", Base 5 1/2" Dia.



No. 51
Globe Sold Separately
\$110 ea.

25ASL15
S \$380 ea. HP \$440 ea.



12" Diameter Formica Top

Height Adjustable from 36" to 57"

25PED15
\$1,100 ea. HP \$1,330 ea.



25AFV15 Receptacle
A- Ht. 10", Dia. 5"
B- Ht. 13", Dia. 7"

25AFV15
A- Ht. 13 1/4"
S \$695 ea. HP \$ 835 ea.
B- Ht. 16 1/4"
S \$885 ea. HP \$1,055 ea.



25ACL15
Ht. 3 3/4", Base Dia. 5 1/2"

S \$825 ea. HP \$ 990 ea.
5 Lite \$1,070 ea. \$1,280 ea.
7 Lite \$1,350 ea. \$1,610 ea.

Receptacle
Ht. 13", Dia. 7"



Bases
12" Dia.

Height Adjustable from 41" to 62"

25FFV15
\$1,285 ea. HP \$1,560 ea.



25AC15
Ht. 12",
Base Dia. 5 1/2"
S \$540 ea. HP \$640 ea.



25HSL15
Ht. 39", Projection 16 1/2", with 3' of Chain

No. 51
Globe Sold Separately
\$110 ea.

25HSL15
Without Bracket
S \$1,700 ea. HP \$2,010 ea.
With Bracket
S \$2,675 ea. HP \$3,180 ea.



No. 20GB14-R
Globe Sold Separately
\$140 ea.

Illustrated in
High Polish

Ht. 44" \$1,140 ea. HP \$1,370 ea.
Ht. 48" \$1,285 ea. HP \$1,540 ea.



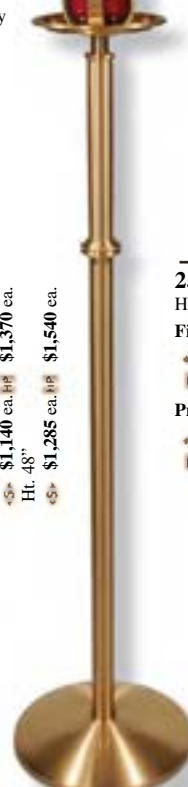
3 Lite, W. 19 3/4"
\$1,480 ea.
5 Lite, W. 24"
\$1,700 ea.
7 Lite, W. 29 1/2"
\$1,980 ea.

3 Lite,
\$1,700 ea.
5 Lite,
\$2,000 ea.
7 Lite,
\$2,320 ea.

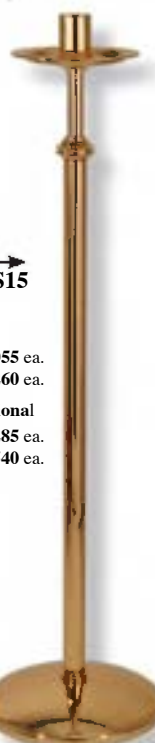


25FCL15
Ht. 44", Base
Dia. 12"

Supplied with
1 15/16" Socket



25SSL15



Bases 12" Dia.

25PCS15
Ht. 44"
Fixed
S \$1,055 ea. HP \$1,260 ea.
Processional
S \$1,285 ea. HP \$1,540 ea.

25FC15
Ht. 44", Base Dia. 12"
Fixed
S \$980 ea. HP \$1,170 ea.
Processional
S \$1,200 ea. HP \$1,430 ea.

6225 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS



Made of Bronze, High Polish Finish. Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. High Polish Cast Aluminum Corpus on Processional Crucifix. Floor Candlesticks Supplied with 1 1/2" Socket. Paschal Candlesticks Supplied with 1 5/16" Socket. Candelabra: 3 Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets.

DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

HP = HIGH POLISH CP = COMBINATION S = SATIN

Cross,
20"h x 16 1/4"
Processional Top
Approx. 9 lbs.



S62C25
Ht. 4 3/4", Base 4 3/8" x 5 1/4"
HP \$995 ea.



62BSL25
Back Plate
19"h x 5 1/4"
Projection 8"
HP \$3,450 ea.



62AFV25
Altar Flower Vase
A. Ht. 15 1/2"
Receptacle Ht. 10", Dia. 5"
HP \$1,350 ea.
B. Ht. 18 3/4"
Receptacle Ht. 13", Dia. 7"
HP \$1,725 ea.

No. 51
Globe Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.

62HSL25-WO
19 1/4" ovrl. ht.
8 1/4" w x 9 3/4" d
HP \$2,980- ea.



62C25-
12" \$1,380 ea.
16" \$1,650 ea.
20" \$1,940 ea.
24" \$2,075 ea.

62CCH25
Back Plate
14 1/4" h x 10 3/4" w
Projection 7 1/2"
HP \$985 ea.



62PC25 Ht. 84"
HP \$4,550 ea.
10" x 11 1/2" Base



62FC25-F Fixed
A - 44" Ht. 9" x 10" Base
HP \$3,650 ea.

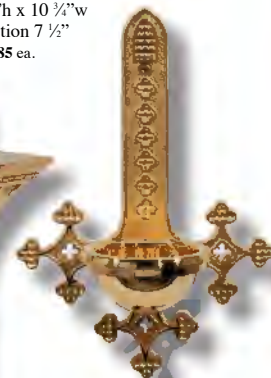
62SSL25
A - 44" Ht. 10" x 11 1/2" Base
HP \$4,125 ea.
B - 48" Ht. 12" x 14" Base
HP \$5,490 ea.



62FC25-P Processional
44" Ht. 9" x 10" Base
HP \$3,125 ea.



62PCS25
A - 44" Ht. 10" x 11 1/2" Base
HP \$3,875 ea.
B - 48" Ht. 12" x 14" Base
HP \$5,365 ea.



62HWF25
3" Bowl - 10 1/2" h x 7 1/4" w
HP \$750 ea.
5" Bowl - 13 3/4" h x 9 1/2" w
HP \$840 ea.

No. 51
Globe Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.



62ASL25
4 3/4" h,
6 3/8" x 7 1/4" Base
HP \$1,340 ea.



Cast Textured Bronze. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. Illustrated in High Polish Bronze. **Matching Baptismal font 99BF42 Illustrated on Page 65.**

A) Size

B) Size

Book Rest Width 12³/₄", Depth 13"

99MS42-A

SR \$1,560 ea. **HP** \$1,625 ea.



Book Rest Width 12³/₄". Depth 13". Front Height 8"

No. 51 Globe
Sold Separately
\$110 ea.

99BSI.42

Fixture accommodates
8 Day or 14 Day Globe

A) Size \$2,115 ea. \$2,390 ea.
B) Size \$4,285 ea. \$5,180 ea.



99FC42-F Fixed
44" ht. 9" x 10" base
 **\$1,525 ea.**
 **\$1,725 ea.**

99FC42-P
Processional
ALL BRONZE
44" ht. Base 9" x 10"
S- \$1,510 ea.
P- \$1,710 ea.

999PC42 Overall Height 84", Cross Height 19 1/2", Width 11 1/2"
Satin \$2,865 ea. High Polish \$3,195 ea.

99FC42W-P
Professional with Optional Oak Wood Column
 44" ht. Base 9" x 10"
 \$1,720 ea. **IF** \$1,835 ea.

99CE42 51" ht., 9" x 10" base
\$* \$1,135 ea. ^{1P} \$1,270 ea.

99HBL42
Ht. 4 1/2", 6 1/2" x 7 1/2"
 **\$465 ea.**
 **\$555 ea.**

Height 5 1/2"
Base 6 1/2" x 7 1/2"

S99C42
~~\$~~ **\$615 ea.**
\$700 ea.

99PS42
~~\$~~ \$750 ea.
 HI! \$885 ea.

10TAB42





€ **\$13,350** ea. (Illustrated) **\$15,150** ea.

Overall Dimensions: Height 22½", Width 20", Depth 15¾"
Door Opening: Height 16¾", Width 17½",

99C42

19" width as Illustrated

99ACL42

			
10" \$ 860 ea.	\$1,000 ea.	3 Lite \$1,200 ea.	\$1,400 ea.
12" \$ 885 ea.	\$1,020 ea.	5 Lite \$1,470 ea.	\$1,690 ea.
16" \$1,000 ea.	\$1,135 ea.	7 Lite \$1,730 ea.	\$2,080 ea.
20" \$1,165 ea.	\$1,320 ea.		
24" \$1,275 ea.	\$1,445 ea.		
28" \$1,400 ea.	\$1,595 ea.		

99ACL42

9942 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast Textured Bronze. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. Illustrated in High Polish Bronze.

Regal

99WB42 Bracket Only

- A) Wall Plate 14" x 2 3/4", Projection 12"
 \$705 ea. HP \$870 ea.
 B) Wall Plate 22" x 2 3/4", Projection 16"
 \$820 ea. HP \$1,010 ea.

HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN

Overl. Ht. 10 1/2"
 Overl. Dia. 26"
 Ring Dia. 24"

No. 51
 Globe Sold
 Separately
 \$110 ea.

Base
 10" x 12"
 Height 60"

99AD42-NB

\$2,230 ea. HP \$2,785 ea.

99CCH42

13" x 9"

\$750 ea.
 HP \$885 ea.

99HWF42-5

\$630 ea.
 HP \$710 ea.
 16 1/2" x 6 3/4"

99BL42

Back Plate
 Ht. 17", W. 3 1/2"
 Projection 5 1/2"

\$1,050 ea.
 HP \$1,305 ea.

99FCL42

3 Lite \$1,945 ea. HP \$2,230 ea.
 5 Lite \$2,250 ea. HP \$2,390 ea.
 7 Lite \$2,410 ea. HP \$2,815 ea.

99SSL42

A - 44" ht. 10" x 12" Base
 \$2,485 ea.
 HP \$2,785 ea.
 B - 48" ht. 12" x 14" Base
 \$3,120 ea.
 HP \$3,605 ea.

99ASL42

\$670 ea.
 HP \$740 ea.

99AC42-A

18" Height
 \$1,135 ea.
 HP \$1,220 ea.

99AC42-B

18" Height
 \$910 ea.
 HP \$1,010 ea.

- A) Receptacle Height 10", Dia. 5"
 B) Receptacle Height, 13", Dia. 7 1/4"

99PCS42

A - 44" ht. 10" x 12" Base
 \$2,145 ea. HP \$2,485 ea.
 B - 48" ht. 12" x 14" Base
 \$2,815 ea. HP \$3,195 ea.

99AFV42

Supplied with Plastic Liner
 A) Overall Height 12"
 \$680 ea. HP \$775 ea.
 B) Overall Height 15 1/2"
 \$865 ea. HP \$980 ea.

F-99HWF42

\$2,815 ea.
 HP \$3,325 ea.

Supplied with 3 FT. of Chain from a
 Three-way Junction Plate. Overall Height
 with Bracket as Illustrated 38". Fixture
 Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globe

99HSL42-WB
 With Bracket Arm "A"
 \$2,570 ea.
 HP \$3,015 ea.

99PED42
 \$1,285 ea.
 HP \$1,370 ea.

Height Adjustable From 34" to 55"
 10" x 12" Base, 12" dia. Formica Top

Height 36", Base 12" x 14"
 Removable Stainless Steel Basin 9" dia. 2 1/2" Depth

Fixture Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globe

Clergy Stands / Vests

2180 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast Textured Bronze Illustrated in High Polish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

Regal

HP = HIGH POLISH CB = COMBINATION S = SATIN

21WB80 Bracket Only
Wall Plate 18" x 5", Projection 12"
HP \$1,000 ea. CB \$1,150 ea.

No. 51 Globe
Sold Separately \$110 ea.



Adjustable Book Opening 1 3/8" - 2 1/2" depth,
Base 18" w x 5" d
Book of The Gospels Stand Only

21BGS80

HP \$770 ea. CB \$890 ea.

21FCL80

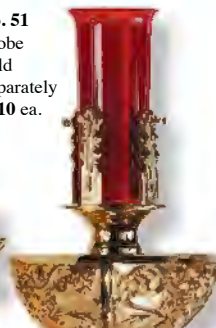
Overall Height 60", 13" dia. Base

HP \$3,010 ea. CB \$3,450 ea.
5 Lite \$3,425 ea. CB \$3,810 ea.
7 Lite \$3,890 ea. CB \$4,260 ea.

No. 51
Globe
Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.



Illustrated
24 1/2" Width
7/8" dia. Sockets



Supplied with 3 feet of Chain from a Three-way Junction
Plate. Overall Height with Bracket as Illustrated 40". Fixture
Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globe



21HSL80-WB
with Bracket

HP \$4,220 ea. CB \$4,820 ea.

No. 51 Globe
Sold Separately \$110 ea.



Height 18",
Width 8 1/2"



5 1/2" dia.
Base

7" dia.
Base

21ASL80

HP \$1,465 ea.
CB \$1,765 ea.

21AC80

HP \$1,235 ea.
CB \$1,490 ea.

Overall Height with
Bracket 52",
Diameter 18"

21SSL80 54" ht. 13" dia. Base
HP \$5,800 ea. CB \$6,850 ea.



Fixture Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globe



21CCH80

HP \$1,040 ea.
CB \$1,220 ea.



Cross
18" x 8 1/2"
Socket 1 1/2"

21HWF80

HP \$1,100 ea.
CB \$1,340 ea.



Back Plate
18" x 5"
Bowl 5" dia.
Projection 6"

Back Plate
18" x 5"

21BL80 HP \$1,210 ea. CB \$1,350 ea.



S21C80

HP \$1,115 ea. CB \$1,320 ea.



6 3/4 Height, 5 1/2" dia. Base

21PS80

HP \$970 ea. CB \$1,160 ea.



4" dia. Base



2180 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast Textured Bronze Illustrated in High Polish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

■ = HIGH POLISH ■ = COMBINATION ◆ = SATIN

21AFV80

A) Overall Height 16 1/2"
■ \$1,125 ea. ■ \$1,240 ea.

B) Overall Height 19 1/2"
■ \$1,340 ea. ■ \$1,750 ea.

21C80

Supplied with Plastic Liner

A) Receptacle
Height 10", dia. 5"

12" ■ \$1,200 ea.
18" ■ \$1,680 ea.

■ \$1,450 ea.
■ \$1,910 ea.

B) Receptacle
Height, 13", dia. 7 1/4"

24" ■ \$2,130 ea.

■ \$2,400 ea.

Floor Candlesticks

21CE80

51" ht. 10 1/2" dia. base
■ \$1,775 ea. ■ \$1,950 ea.

21PCS80 Paschal Candle Stand

■ \$4,870 ea.
■ \$5,610 ea.

48" ht.
13" dia. Base

21PED80 10 1/2" dia. Base, 12" dia. Top

■ \$2,175 ea.
■ \$2,560 ea.

Height Adjustable From 38" to 59"

21MS80

■ \$1,520 ea. ■ \$1,680 ea.

Book Rest Width 14", Depth 14", Closed height. 3"

No. 62 Globe
Sold Separately
\$110 ea.

Fixture
Accommodates
8 Day or 14 Day
Globe

Wall Plate
18" x 5"
Projection 11"

21BSL80

■ \$2,575 ea.
■ \$2,840 ea.

Top Section Removable at Node. Approximate Weight 9 lbs. - 11 lbs.

21PC80 Overall Height 83", Cross Height 22", Width 14"
■ \$3,540 ea. ■ \$4,100 ea.

Censer Stand

21FC80-P Processional

44" ht. 10 1/2" dia. base
■ \$2,185 ea. ■ \$2,470 ea.

21FC80-F Fixed

44" ht. 10 1/2" dia. base
■ \$2,525 ea. ■ \$2,810 ea.



8130 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Regal

Cast Textured Bronze Illustrated in High Polish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. No. 51 Globe Sold Separately \$110. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN

Fixture Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globes

Fixture Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globes



81PC30 Overall Height 94", Cross Height 25", Width 16"
C \$4,260 ea. HP \$4,555 ea.

Top Section Removable at Node, Approximate Weight 10 lbs. - 11 lbs.
To Prevent Laminating Processional Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish



81BSL30
C \$2,815 ea.

Wall Plate,
14 1/2" x 3 1/2", Projection 11"



81ACL30
21" Width as
Illustrated

	C	HP
3 Lite	\$1,925 ea.	\$2,125 ea.
5 Lite	\$2,265 ea.	\$2,520 ea.
7 Lite	\$2,750 ea.	\$2,945 ea.



81C30
C HP
12" \$1,105 ea. \$1,320 ea.
18" \$1,545 ea. \$1,750 ea.
24" \$1,950 ea. \$2,165 ea.



81HSL30
C HP \$3,195 ea.
Without Wall Bracket

81WB30
HP \$1,400 ea.
Matching Wall Bracket
Illustrated on Page 50



81CCH30
C HP
15" ht., 11" w.
\$805 ea. \$900 ea.



81PCS30 Overall Height 54"
C \$4,610 ea. HP \$5,090 ea.
15" dia. Base

81PCS30
Paschal
Candle Stand



81FC30-F
44" ht. 10 1/2" dia. base
Fixed
C \$2,280 ea.
HP \$2,530 ea.
Processional
C \$2,550 ea.
HP \$2,840 ea.



Fixture Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globe

81SSL30 Overall Height 54"
C HP
\$4,715 ea. \$5,240 ea.



81MS30
C HP
Book Rest Width 15", Depth 14", Adjustable Angle
\$1,500 ea. \$1,710 ea.



81CE30
51" ht. 10 1/2" dia. base
C HP
\$2,630 ea. \$2,950 ea.



8130 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Regal

Cast Textured Bronze Illustrated in High Polish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. No. 51 Globe Sold Separately \$110. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN



81AFV30

A - Ht. 16"

HP \$1,155 ea.

HP \$1,285 ea.

B - Ht. 19"

C \$1,540 ea.

HP \$1,705 ea.



Back Plate:

14 1/2" ht. 3 1/2" w

81HWF30-5

S \$715 ea.

HP \$785 ea.



81PS30

HP \$995 ea.



13" ht.,
8 1/4" w.

81AC30

HP \$900 ea.

Fixture Accommodates
8 Day or 14 Day
Globes



81BSL30-B

HP \$2,345 ea.

81LEC30

C \$5,540 ea. HP \$6,130 ea.



Height to Bookrest 43"

Bookrest:

Width 15", Depth 14"

5 1/2" Dia. Base, 6 1/4" ht.



S81C30

HP \$975 ea.

Wall Plate,
14 1/2" x 3 1/2", Projection 10 1/2"

12" Dia. Formica Pedestal Top



Height Adjustable From 39 1/2" to 60 1/2"

81PED30

C \$2,500 ea.

HP \$2,760 ea.

81FFV30

A) Receptacle
Height 10",
Dia. 5"

B) Receptacle
Height, 13",
Dia. 7 1/4"

Supplied with
Plastic Liner

A) Receptacle

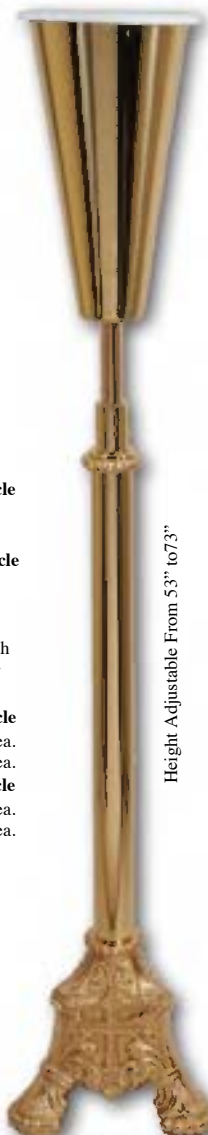
C \$2,720 ea.

HP \$2,990 ea.

B) Receptacle

C \$2,845 ea.

HP \$3,130 ea.



Height Adjustable From 53" to 73"



15" Ovr. ht. 5 1/2" dia. Base

81ASL30

C \$1,490 ea.

HP \$1,630 ea.

15" dia. Base

10 1/2" dia. base

Clergy Stands / Vests

1120 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Regal

Cast Bronze Combined with Smooth Satin and High Polish Finish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: 3 Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-tarnishing Plastic Liners. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

No. 51 Globe Sold Separately \$110 ea.



11BSL20-B
\$2,550 ea.

Wall Plate 12 1/4" x 3 3/4", Projection 10 1/2"
Bobèche 7 3/4" Sq.



Cross
Height 22"
Width 13"

Cast Aluminum
Corpus of High
Polish Finish

Overall Height 85"
To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish.

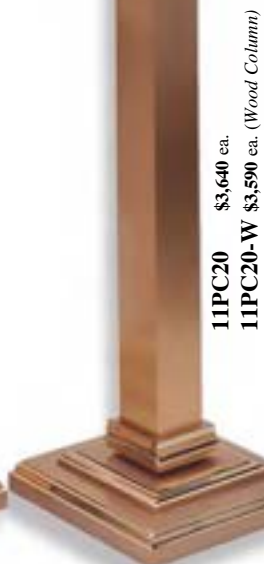


11FCL20-W
3 Lite, \$3,610 ea.
5 Lite, \$4,000 ea.
7 Lite, \$4,850 ea.
As Illustrated

11FCL20
3 Lite, \$3,875 ea.
5 Lite, \$4,270 ea.
7 Lite, \$5,100 ea.
All Bronze

Base 11 1/4" Sq.
Height 44"

Illustrated In Natural Walnut



11PC20 \$3,640 ea.
11PC20-W \$3,590 ea. (Wood Column)



Bobèche 11" Sq.

11HSL20-A
Without Bracket
\$2,950 ea.

11HSL20-AW/B
With Bracket
\$3,600 ea.



No. 51
Globe Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.

11BSL20-A
\$1,860 ea.

Wall Plate
12 1/4" x 3 3/4"
Projection 10 5/8"



Paschal Candle Stand

11PCS20
Fixed:
A) 44" Height
\$3,450 ea.
B) 48" Height
\$3,540 ea.

Processional:
A) 44" Height
\$3,640 ea.
B) 48" Height
\$3,800 ea.

11PCS20-W
Fixed:
A) 44" Height
\$3,075 ea.
B) 48" Height
\$3,200 ea.

Processional:
A) 44" Height
\$3,350 ea.
B) 48" Height
\$3,450 ea.

11PCS20-W

Base 11 1/4" Sq.

11PCS20

48" Height Illustrated

48" Height Illustrated In Dark Walnut



1120 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast Bronze Combined with Smooth Satin and High Polish Finish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: 3 Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-tarnishing Plastic Liners. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**



S11C20
Height 5", Base 7" Sq.
\$1,175 ea.



11ACL20-3
Base 7" Sq.

3 Lite, Width 15 1/2", **\$1,900 ea.**
5 Lite, Width 20", **\$2,250 ea.**
7 Lite, Width 24 1/2", **\$3,175 ea.**

11C20 **\$1,875 ea.**
Height 20",
Base 7" Sq.

11AC20
\$1,125 ea.
Height 13 1/2"



No. 51 Globe Sold Separately **\$110 ea.**

11AFV20
A - Height 13"
\$1,075 ea.
B - Height 16"
\$1,275 ea.

11ASL20
\$850 ea.



Base 5 1/2" Sq.

11MS20
\$1,325 ea.



Base 7" Sq.
Top 15"W x 11"D
Front Height 5 1/8"

Height 48"



11SSL20 With Bronze Column **\$3,775 ea.**
11SSL20-W Wood Column **\$3,450 ea.**

Height 44"



Bases
11 1/2" Sq.

Fixed
11FC20-A-F
\$3,350 ea.

11FC20-AW-F
(Wood Column)
\$3,100 ea.

Processional
11FC20-A-P **\$3,325 ea.**
11FC20-AW-P **\$3,075 ea.**
(Wood Column)

Fixed
11FC20-B-F
\$3,150 ea.

11FC20-BW-F
(Wood Column)
\$3,075 ea.

No. 51
Globe Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.

Wall Plate 14" x 3 1/4",
Projection 11"

11WB20
Wall Bracket Only
\$650 ea.



Bobeche
11 1/2" Sq.

11HSL20-B
Without Bracket
\$3,325 ea.

11HSL20-BW/B
With Bracket
\$3,975 ea.



9035 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast High Relief Bronze Combined with Smooth Satin and High Polish Finish. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-tarnishing White Plastic Liners. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**



Receptacle
Dimensions:
A - 10" Ht., 5" Dia.,
B - 13" Ht., 7" Dia.

90AFV35-2

A - Height 14 1/2", \$ 965 ea.
B - Height 18", \$1,155 ea.



90AC35-B \$970 ea.

Height 13 1/2", Base 5 1/2" Sq.



90C35-B \$1,080 ea.

Height 10", Base 5 1/2" Sq.

Adjustable Angle
Book Rest



Book Rest
Width 15",
Depth 13 1/2"

38" Height

42" Height
to Bottom
Edge of
Book
Support

Base 12 1/2"
Square

Base 10 1/2"
Square

F-90HW35 \$3,560 ea.
As Illustrated

90LEC35-W \$3,760 ea.

As Illustrated

F90HW5-W \$3,350 ea.
With Wood Column

90LEC35 \$4,040 ea.
With Bronze Column



51" Height

Base 10 1/2"
Square

90CE35 \$2,505 ea.

As Illustrated

90CE35-W \$2,280 ea.
With Wood Column



Book Rest Width 14", Depth 14", Closed height. 2 3/4"

90MS35 \$1,470 ea.

Back Plate
14" x 3 1/4",
Projection 10"

90PS35
13 1/2" Ovrl. Ht.,
5 1/2" Sq. Base.
High Polish
\$1,000 set



90BL35 \$1,300 ea.

*Supplied With a 4 ft.
Gold Pull Cord*



NO. 51
Globe Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.

Base 7"
Square

90ASL35-B \$1,095 ea.

Top Surface 30" x 30"
Base Support 26" x 26"



90BF35
\$9,690 ea.

*Illustrated in a Custom Dark
Mahogany Stain On Oak Wood.*

9035 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast High Relief Bronze Combined with Smooth Satin and High Polish Finish. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: 3 Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-tarnishing Plastic Liners. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

Regal

No. 51 Globe Sold Separately \$110 ea.



90BSL35
\$2,810 ea.

Wall Plate 14" x 3 1/4", Projection 11"



Cross
Height 21 1/4"
Width 13 1/2"

Cast Aluminum
Corpus of High
Polish Finish



90HWF35
Back Plate Ht. 11 3/4", W. 3 1/4"
3" Bowl \$595 ea.
5" Bowl \$725 ea.



90CCH35
13 1/2" h X 12" w
Satin \$835 ea.
High polish \$960 ea.



90HSL35
Without Bracket
\$2,165 ea.
With Bracket
\$2,980 ea.

Bobeche
11" Square



90FCL35-W
3 Lite, \$2,950 ea.
5 Lite, \$3,195 ea.
7 Lite, \$3,450 ea.
As Illustrated

90FCL35
3 Lite, \$3,275 ea.
5 Lite, \$3,505 ea.
7 Lite, \$3,785 ea.
All Bronze

Base 12 1/2" Sq.
Height 44"



Overall Height 83"
To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish.

90PC35
\$3,770 ea.
(As Illustrated)

90PC35-W
\$3,540 ea.
(Wood Column)

Base
10 1/2" Sq.

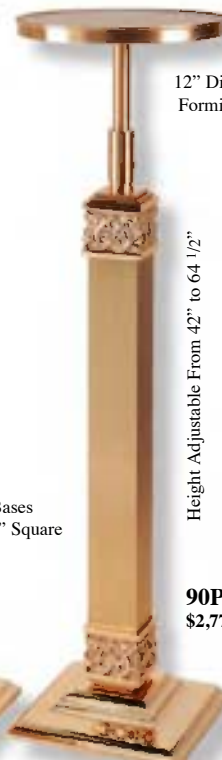
Receptacle
Ht. 13", Dia. 7"
(Illustrated)

Height Adjustable From 54" to 73"
Supplied with Plastic Liners

90FFV35
\$2,990 ea.



Bases
10 1/2" Square



12" Diameter
Formica Top

Height Adjustable From 42" to 64 1/2"

90PED35
\$2,775 ea.

Clergy Stands / Vests



99PC40 Overall Height 84", Cross Height 19 1/2", Width 11 1/2"
 \$2,865 ea. \$3,215 ea.
Illustrated in High Polish Bronze

Top Section Removable at Node.
 To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish



Wall Plate 21 1/4" x 5"

99BSL40
 \$1,370 ea.
 \$1,530 ea.

Illustrated in High Polish Bronze



Illustrated in High Polish Bronze

99CE40

99MS40
 \$1,305 ea.
 \$1,475 ea.

Book Rest
 Width 12 3/4",
 Depth 13",
 Front ht. 8 1/4"

99PED40
 11 1/2" dia. Base, 12" dia. Top
 \$1,215 ea.
 \$1,360 ea.

Illustrated in High Polish Bronze

\$1,090 ea. \$1,230 ea.
 51" ht., 11 1/2" dia. Base

Height Adjustable From 34 1/2" to 56"



99FC40-F Fixed
 44" ht. 9 1/4" dia. base
 \$1,570 ea.
 \$1,740 ea.



99FC40-P Processional
 44" ht. 9 1/4" dia. base
 \$1,795 ea.
 \$2,030 ea.

Floor Candlesticks
Illustrated in Satin Bronze



99AFV40 Supplied with Plastic Liner
 A) Overall Height 14"
 \$790 ea. \$875 ea.
 B) Overall Height 17 1/2"
 \$1,210 ea. \$1,340 ea.

Illustrated in Satin Bronze



99ACL40
 19" Width as Illustrated



99C40

		10"	\$ 630 ea.		\$ 735 ea.
3 Lite		12"	\$ 770 ea.		\$ 870 ea.
5 Lite		16"	\$ 795 ea.		\$ 900 ea.
7 Lite		20"	\$ 940 ea.		\$1,080 ea.
		24"	\$1,040 ea.		\$1,170 ea.
		28"	\$1,165 ea.		\$1,350 ea.

9940 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Cast Textured Bronze. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners.
DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

= HIGH POLISH = COMBINATION = SATIN

9940 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Regal

Cast Textured Bronze. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Candelabra: Three Lite Altar and Floor Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets; Five and Seven Lite Supplied with 7/8" Sockets. All Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Removable Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

99WB40 Bracket Only

A) Wall Plate 14" x 2 3/4", Projection 12"
 \$740 ea. \$875 ea.

B) Wall Plate 22" x 2 3/4", Projection 16"
 \$905 ea. \$1,020 ea.

Illustrated in
High Polish
Bronze

Supplied with 3 feet of Chain from a Three-way Junction Plate. Overall Height with Bracket as Illustrated 40". Fixture Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globe



99HSL40-WB with Bracket "A"

\$3,000 ea.
 \$3,345 ea.



Illustrated in
High Polish
Bronze

17" Height

99AC40-A

\$1,115 ea. \$1,265 ea.

99AC40-B

\$855 ea. \$930 ea.



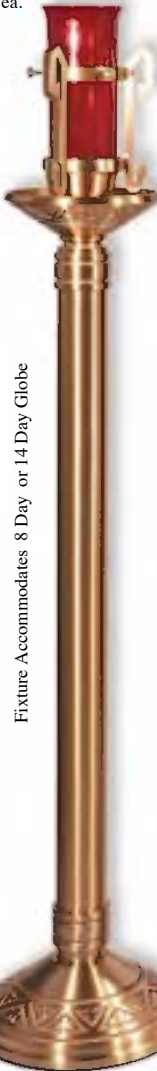
Illustrated in
High Polish
Bronze

17" Height

= HIGH POLISH = COMBINATION = SATIN

No. 51
Globe Sold
Separately
\$110 ea.

Supplied with
1 1/2" dia. Sockets



Fixture Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globe

99SSL40

A - 44" ht. 11 1/2" dia. Base
 \$2,255 ea. \$2,575 ea.
 B - 48" ht. 14" dia. Base
 \$3,165 ea. \$3,500 ea.



99FCL40

Overall Height 72", 14" dia. Base

3 Lite \$2,125 ea. \$2,560 ea.
 5 Lite \$2,370 ea. \$2,845 ea.
 7 Lite \$2,605 ea. \$3,135 ea.

Illustrated in Satin Bronze



99PCS40

A - 44" ht. 11 1/2" dia. Base
 \$1,935 ea. \$2,165 ea.
 B - 48" ht. 14" dia. Base
 \$2,785 ea. \$3,135 ea.

Illustrated in High Polish Bronze

S99C40

\$470 ea. \$540 ea.



5 1/4" Height, 6 1/4" dia. Base



99ASL40

\$710 ea. \$805 ea.

Fixture Accommodates 8 Day or 14 Day Globe. 5" dia. Base



99CCH40

Illustrated in
High Polish
Bronze

\$710 ea. \$820 ea.



99HWF40-5
 \$615 ea.
 \$710 ea.
 16 1/2" x 6 3/4"

Illustrated in
High Polish
Bronze

Back Plate
 16 1/2" x 6 3/4"
 Bowl 5" dia.



5" dia.
Base

99PS40

\$725 ea. \$860 ea.

Clergy Stands & Vests

2034 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS



Made of Bronze. Candlesticks and Candelabra are Supplied with Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Flower Vases are Supplied with Heavy Gauge Non-Corrosive Plastic Liners. Candlesticks: Altar and Floor are Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets. Three Lite Altar Candelabra Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets.
No. 51 Ruby Globe Sold Separately, \$110 each. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

HP = HIGH POLISH CB = COMBINATION S = SATIN



Overall Ht. 54", Projection 14",
with 3' of Additional Chain

20AFV34
Receptacle
A- Ht. 10", Dia. 6"
B- Ht. 13", Dia. 6"



20ASL34
Ht. 4 3/4", Base Dia. 6"
HP \$740 ea. CB \$820 ea.



20AC34
Ht. 14", Base Dia. 6"
HP \$710 ea. CB \$780 ea.



20BSL34
Projection 9"
Wall Plate
Ht. 12 1/2", W. 6"
HP \$1,010 ea. CB \$1,165 ea.



Cross
21" x 13"

20AFV34
A- Ht. 13 3/8"
HP \$865 ea. CB \$940 ea.
B- Ht. 16 3/8"
HP \$1,055 ea. CB \$1,155 ea.



20HWF34-5
5" bowl
HP \$740 ea.
CB \$830 ea.

Ht. 4 3/4", Base 6" Dia.
S20C34
HP \$690 ea. CB \$760 ea.



20ACL34-3
Ht. 8 1/2", Base Dia. 6", Ovrl. width 19"
HP \$1,275 ea. CB \$1,410 ea.

20HSL34
Without Bracket
HP \$1,760 ea. CB \$1,940 ea.
With Bracket
HP \$2,640 ea. CB \$2,900 ea.



PROCESSIONAL TORCH



Back Plate
Ht. 12 1/2", W. 6"



Height Adjustable from 35" to 55"

9" Dia.
Formica Top



20PCS34 Overall Ht. 48"

ADJUSTABLE
HEIGHT PASCHAL
CANDLE STAND
39" to 57" ht.

20PCS34-D
HP \$2,440 ea.
CB \$2,680 ea.

Supplied with
1 1/2" Sockets

Rotate
Left or Right to
Adjust Height

Bases 12" Dia.



20SSL34
Overall Ht. 48"

HP \$2,540 ea. CB \$2,820 ea.

Top Section Removable at Node, To Prevent Tarnishing Processional
Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish.
Processional portion weighs 7 1/2 lbs.



Cast Bronze Node
Close Up Detail



20PC34 HP \$2,610 ea. CB \$2,840 ea.

Ht. 84", Base 12" Dia.

20FC34
Ht. 44", Base Dia. 10"
Fixed
HP \$1,340 ea. CB \$1,500 ea.
Processional
HP \$1,575 ea. CB \$1,750 ea.

20PT34
Ht. 40", Base Dia. 8"
Fixed
HP \$1,060 ea. CB \$1,200 ea.
Processional
HP \$1,310 ea. CB \$1,440 ea.

Base Dia. 10"
20PED34
Fixed
HP \$2,265 ea. CB \$2,500 ea.
Processional
HP \$2,470 ea. CB \$2,710 ea.



7518 CORRELATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Made of Bronze. Combination Satin and Statuary Bronze Finishes. Floor Candlesticks Supplied with 1 1/2" Diameter Sockets and Wax Protectors. Paschal Candlestick Supplied with 1 5/16" Socket. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH.**



= HIGH POLISH = COMBINATION = SATIN



No. 10
Globe Sold
Separately
\$160 ea.

75BSL18
Height 19"
Projection
12 1/4",
Wall Plate
8" Height,
3" Width

\$1,645 ea.
 \$1,950 ea.



75AFV18
Supplied with Plastic Liner.
Base 6 1/4" Square

(A) Receptacle
10" Ht. x 5 1/4" Dia. Ovrl. Ht. 12 1/2"
 \$810 ea. \$975 ea.

(B) Receptacle
13" Ht. x 7 1/4" Dia. Ovrl. Ht. 15"
 \$1,020 ea. \$1,200 ea.

75FC18
Floor Candlestick
Height 44", Base 12 1/2" Sq.



With 3" Dia. Bowl
 \$505 ea. \$595 ea.

With 5" Dia. Bowl
 \$635 ea. \$765 ea.



75ACL18
Height 4 1/4", Base 6 1/4" Square

3 Lite \$940 ea. \$1,125 ea.
5 Lite \$1,170 ea. \$1,420 ea.
7 Lite \$1,435 ea. \$1,730 ea.

75C18
Ht 3", Base 6 1/4" Sq.
 \$645 ea.
 \$775 ea.



75MS18 Height 4"
Bookrest: Width 15", Depth 11 1/4"

\$975 ea.
 \$1,165 ea.

Crucified Corpus
Available Upon
Request

**Processional
Cross**
Height 21 3/4"
Width 14 1/4"
Overall Ht. 88"
Base 12 1/2" Sq.



12" Diameter Formica
Pedestal Top

Height
Adjustable
From
39" to 60"

75PED18
 \$2,490 ea. \$2,980 ea.



Top Section Removable
at Node, To Prevent
Tarnishing Processional
Tube is Coated with
a Clear Baked On
Powder Coat Finish

75PCS18
Paschal
Candlestick
Height 48"
Base 12 1/2" Sq.

Fixed:
 \$2,230 ea.
 \$2,670 ea.
Processional:
 \$2,495 ea.
 \$2,885 ea.



75SSL18
Height 55"
Base 12 1/2" Sq.
 \$2,590 ea.
 \$3,050 ea.

No. 10 Globe Sold
Separately \$160 ea.



75PC18
 \$3,165 ea.
 \$3,750 ea.

Top Section Removable at Node, To Prevent Tarnishing Processional
Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish
Cast Aluminum Corpus Oxidized Finish.

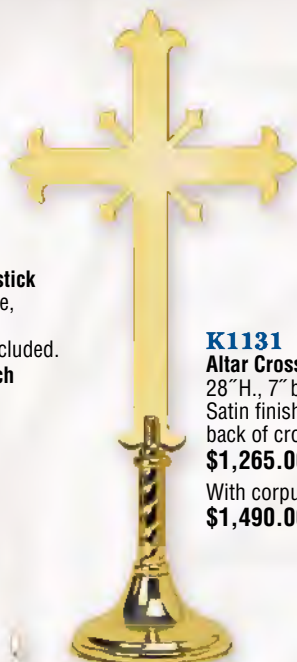
Clergy Stole Belts / Vests

Sanctuary Appointments

Solid brass. High polished finish and clear lacquered.



K1130
Altar Candlestick
12"H., 5" base,
7/8" socket.
Candle not included.
\$740.00 each



K1131
Altar Cross
28"H., 7" base.
Satin finish on
back of cross.
\$1,265.00 ea.
With corpus
\$1,490.00 ea.



K1134
Altar Vase
9"H., 5" base.
With aluminum liner.
\$685.00 each



K1139-AC
Altar Cross
18"H., 5" base.
Satin finish on
back of cross.
\$915.00 ea.
With corpus
\$1,095.00 ea.



K1139-CS
**Altar
Candlestick**
8"H., 5" base,
7/8" socket.
Candle
not included.
\$570.00 ea.



K1132 **Altar Candelabra**
Adjustable arms,
7/8" sockets. Candles not included.
7-light,
18"H., 7" base .. **\$1,380.00 ea.**
5-light,
16"H., 7" base .. **\$1,320.00 ea.**
3-light,
14"H., 5" base .. **\$1,260.00 ea.**



K1137
Processional Cross
Fleur-de-lis design.
Separates at node.
80"H., 10 1/2" base,
13" x 19" cross.
Satin finish on
back of cross.
42"L. carry section,
wt. 5 lbs.
\$2,720.00
With corpus
\$2,945.00 ea.



K1136
Floor Candelabra
60"H., 10 1/2" base,
adjustable arms,
7/8" sockets.
Candles not
included.
7-light
\$2,225.00 ea.
5-light
\$2,110.00 ea.
3-light
\$1,995.00 ea.



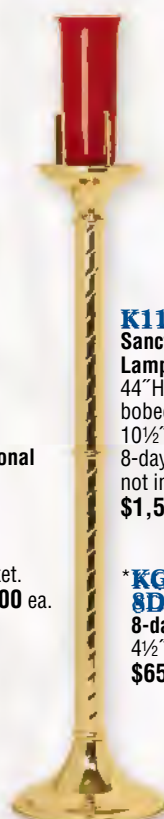
K1135-LP
**Paschal
Candle
Holder**
Low profile.
28"H.,
10 1/2" base,
3" socket.
\$1,375.00 ea.



K1135
**Paschal
Candle
Holder**
42"H.,
10 1/2" base,
1 1/4" socket.
\$1,395.00 ea.



K1138
**Processional
Candle
Holder**
42"H.,
9" base,
1 1/2" socket.
\$1,520.00 ea.



K1133
**Sanctuary
Lamp**
44"H. to
bobeche,
10 1/2" base.
8-day glass
not included.*
\$1,570.00 ea.

***KGLOBE-
8DAY**
8-day Glass
4 1/2" x 10".
\$65.00

Top section removable 42"
Separates here



Oxidized silver corpus
can be added to
**K1131, K1137 and
K1139-AC crosses.**

Processional Torches



K491
Processional
Candlestick
Solid brass with oak wood highly polished and clear lacquered. Separates at node for processional use. 44"H. to bobèche, 10½" base, 1½" socket. **Candles not included.**
\$1,235.00 ea.
Plexiglass Wax Protector
\$27.50 extra



K631
Processional
Candlestick
Satin bronze with walnut insert on staff. 42"H., 10½" base, 1½" socket. Separates at node.
\$1,245.00 ea.
Oak and satin brass available.



K131
Processional
Candlestick
Combination oak and satin brass. 42"H., 8" sq. base, 1½" sockets.
\$775.00 ea.



K961
Processional
Candlestick
Satin bronze, with walnut insert on staff. 42"H., 1½" socket. Removable at 10½" base.
\$1,245.00 ea.



K621
Processional
Candlestick
42"H., 10½" base, 1½" socket. Satin brass
\$895.00 ea.
Satin bronze
\$980.00 ea.



K931
Processional
Candlestick
Stainless steel with black delrin insert on shaft. 42"H., 10½" base, 1½" socket. Polished
\$1,420.00 ea.
Satin
\$1,145.00 ea.



K602
Processional
Torch
44"H., 10½" base, 1½" socket. Separates at node. Shaft of top section has textured finish.
Satin brass
\$855.00
Satin bronze
\$895.00
Polished brass
\$1,055.00
Polished bronze
\$1,100.00



K537
Swinging
Processional Torch/
Pew End Torch
Brass plated with 1" dia. shaft of solid walnut (color and grain may vary). 60"H. overall. 3" x 8" glass globe included. 10-hour votive glass holder. Torch always remains in upright position no matter what angle you hold the shaft.
\$440.00 ea.



K237
Processional
Torch
Solid brass, two-tone finish. 40"H., 7/8" socket, 5½" bobèche.
\$455.00



K237-B
Solid brass, satin finish. 9" base with plug. Fits 1¼" inside dia. staff.
\$350.00

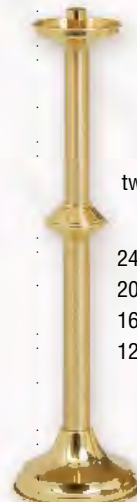
K437-G
Extra glass
\$62.00



K437
Processional
Torch Only
Solid brass, two-tone finish. 3" x 8" glass cylinder. 60"H. overall. Oil candle not included; will furnish any standard size candle socket.
\$670.00



K437-B
Solid brass, satin finish. 10½" base with adapter plug for shaft. Fits 1¼" inside dia. staff.
\$420.00



K137
Acolyte
Candlestick
Solid brass, two-tone finish. 6" base, 7/8" socket.
24"H. **\$575.00**
20"H. **\$555.00**
16"H. **\$535.00**
12"H. **\$515.00**



K11
Cross and Torch Holder
Stainless steel. Extends 4" from wall. Will hold 7/8" to 2" dia. shafts.
\$80.00



K538
Permanent Torch
Pew Bracket
Bright brass plated. 3"H. x 2"W. Extends out 1¼" from pew.
\$68.00

K437-G
Extra glass
\$62.00

K227-2
Torch Stand
Steel base and tube with nylon insert, satin brassstone. Fits 1" staff. 11"H., 10" sq. base, wt. 15 lbs.
\$275.00



PASCHAL CANDLESTICKS

CRAFTED & POLISHED IN TULSA, OK



SHOWN AND PRICED IN
BRONZE. BRASS 10% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE
SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING.
2" SOCKETS WITH 1/2"-13 THREAD STANDARD, OTHER SOCKET SIZES AVAILABLE.
*FOR ADVENT WREATH TOPS, SEE PAGE 60

HP = HIGH POLISH S = SATIN

232-17A

44" H
10-1/2" Dia. Base

\$2,245 HP
\$2,020 S



232-17B

48" H
14" Dia. Base

\$3,260 HP
\$2,930 S



444-17

48" H
10-1/2" Dia. Base

\$1,630 HP



389-17A

48" H
12" Base

\$5,790 HP



389-17B

Paschal
Candlestick

76" H
17" Base
\$15,435 HP



232-227

28" H
14" Dia. Base

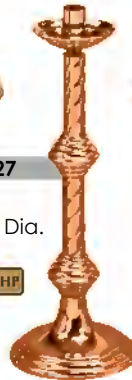
\$2,945 HP
\$2,655 S



444-227

28" H
10-1/2" Dia.
Base

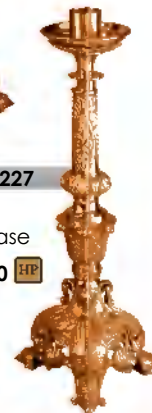
\$1,520 HP



389-227

28" H
12" Base

\$3,830 HP



216-17A

44" H
10" Dia. Base

\$1,235 HP
\$1,130 S



216-17B

48" H
12" Dia. Base

\$1,315 HP
\$1,175 S



242-17A

44" H
10-1/2" x 12"
Base

\$2,475 HP
\$2,135 S



242-17B

48" H
12" x 14" Base

\$3,195 HP
\$2,820 S



216-227

28" H
12" Dia. Base

\$1,345 HP
\$1,220 S



242-227

28" H
12" x 14" Base

\$3,060 HP
\$2,755 S



PASCHAL CANDLE STANDS

Made of Bronze, Textured Surfaces of Satin or High Polish Finish. Supplied with 1¹⁵/₁₆" Sockets and Plexiglass Wax Protectors, Larger Diameter Sockets Available at an Additional Charge. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

Regal

☐ = HIGH POLISH ☐ = COMBINATION ☐ = SATIN



21PCS80



48" ht. 13" dia. Base

☐ \$4,870 ea.
☐ \$5,610 ea.



81PCS30 Overall Height 54"
☐ \$4,610 ea. ☐ \$5,090 ea.

81PCS30

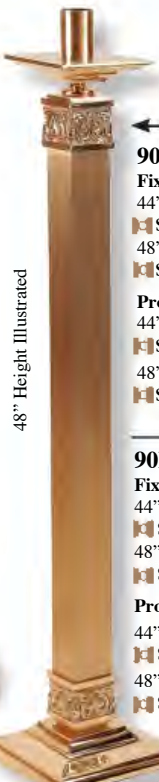
15" dia. Base



99PCS40

A - 44" ht. 11 1/2" dia. Base
☐ \$1,935 ea. ☐ \$2,165 ea.
B - 48" ht. 14" dia. Base
☐ \$2,785 ea. ☐ \$3,135 ea.

90PCS35



48" Height Illustrated

90PCS35

Fixed:
44" Height
☐ \$2,575 ea.
48" Height "
☐ \$2,740 ea.

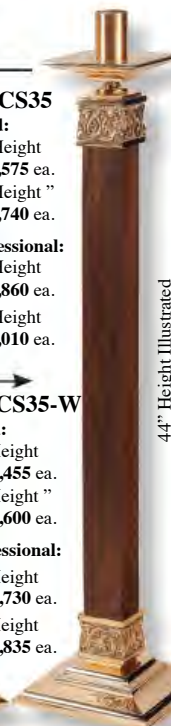
Processional:
44" Height
☐ \$2,860 ea.
48" Height
☐ \$3,010 ea.

90PCS35-W

Fixed:
44" Height
☐ \$2,455 ea.
48" Height "
☐ \$2,600 ea.

Processional:
44" Height
☐ \$2,730 ea.
48" Height
☐ \$2,835 ea.

90PCS35-W



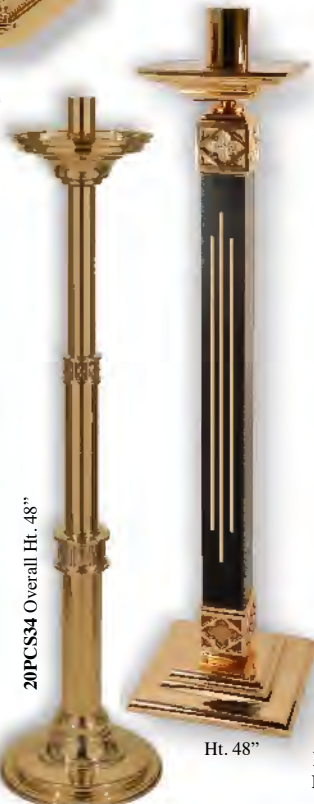
44" Height Illustrated



62PCS25
A - 44" Ht. 10" x 11 1/2" Base
☐ \$3,875 ea.
B - 48" Ht. 12" x 14" Base
☐ \$5,365 ea.

19PCS36S

Low Profile Paschal
Candlestick Supplied
with 3" Dia. Socket
Overall Height 30"
☐ \$2,175 ea.



20PCS34 Overall Ht. 48"

Ht. 48"



11PCS20

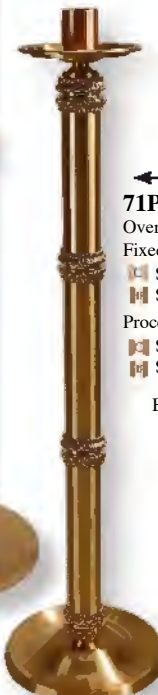
Fixed:
A) 44" Height
☐ \$3,450 ea.
B) 48" Height "
☐ \$3,540 ea.



Ht. 48"

90PCS13

Fixed
☐ \$1,765 ea.
☐ \$2,010 ea.
Processional
☐ \$2,025 ea.
☐ \$2,320 ea.



71PCS30

Overall Ht. 48"

Fixed:
☐ \$2,320 ea.
☐ \$2,560 ea.

Processional:
☐ \$2,085 ea.
☐ \$2,285 ea.

Bases 12" Dia.



64PCS97

44" Height
Fixed ☐ \$1,385 ea. ☐ \$1,590 ea.

Processional
☐ \$1,650 ea. ☐ \$1,865 ea.

48" Height
Fixed ☐ \$1,540 ea. ☐ \$1,745 ea.

Processional
☐ \$1,795 ea. ☐ \$2,030 ea.

99PCS42

A - 44" ht. 10" x 12" Base
☐ \$2,145 ea. ☐ \$2,485 ea.
B - 48" ht. 12" x 14" Base
☐ \$2,815 ea. ☐ \$3,195 ea.

23PCS84S

Low Profile Paschal
Candlestick Supplied
with 3" Dia. Socket
Height 28"

☐ \$1,510 ea.
☐ \$1,750 ea.



Altar Crosses & Candlesticks



**K17-C
Crucifix**
Solid brass, satin finish.
Oxidized silver corpus.
6½"H., 2½" x 2" base.
\$245.00



**K17-CS
Candlestick**
Solid brass, satin finish.
1½"H., 2½" x 2" base,
⅞" socket.
\$110.00 ea.



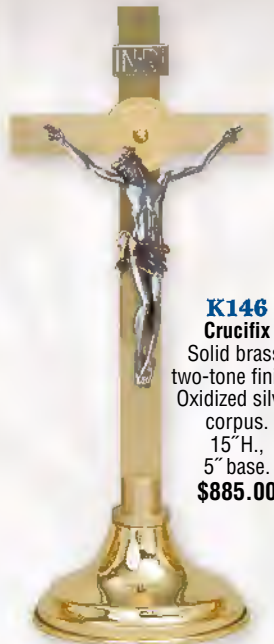
**K27
Crucifix**
Solid brass, satin finish.
Oxidized silver corpus.
2¾"H. overall, 6"H. cross.
\$280.00



**K527
Candlestick**
Solid brass. 1"H., 4½" bobèche.
Low profile with oil adaptor.
For use with oil candles
smaller than 6" tall.
Polished brass **\$180.00 ea.**
Satin brass **\$145.00 ea.**



**K524
Candlestick**
Solid brass. 1⅞"H., 6" bobèche.
Low profile with oil adaptor.
For use with oil candles
smaller than 8" tall.
Polished brass **\$185.00 ea.**
Satin brass **\$150.00 ea.**



**K146
Crucifix**
Solid brass,
two-tone finish.
Oxidized silver
corpus.
15"H.,
5" base.
\$885.00



**K147
Candlestick**
Solid brass,
two-tone finish.
4"H., 5" base,
⅞" socket.
\$375.00 ea.



**K522
Candlestick**
Solid bronze, satin finish.
2½"H., 5" base,
1½" socket. For self-fitting
end candles only.
\$210.00 ea.



**K312
Candlestick**
Solid brass, satin finish.
3½"H., 3" base,
1½" socket.
\$205.00 ea.



**K544-AC
Altar Crucifix**
Solid brass,
satin finish.
Oxidized silver
corpus.
15"H.,
5" base.
\$735.00



**K544-CS
Candlestick**
Solid brass,
satin finish.
3¾"H., 5" base,
1½" socket.
\$365.00 ea.



**K15
Candlestick**
Solid bronze, satin finish.
2½"H., 4¾" base,
1½" socket. Removable
stainless steel bobèche.
\$165.00 ea.



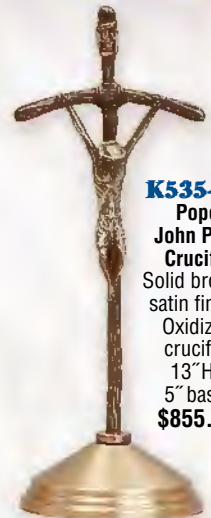
**K526
Candlestick**
Solid brass,
satin finish.
2½"H.,
2½" x 3" x 1½" base,
1½" socket.
For self-fitting end
candles only.
\$110.00 ea.



**K525-AC
Crucifix**
Solid brass,
satin finish.
Oxidized silver
corpus.
15"H.,
5" base.
\$685.00



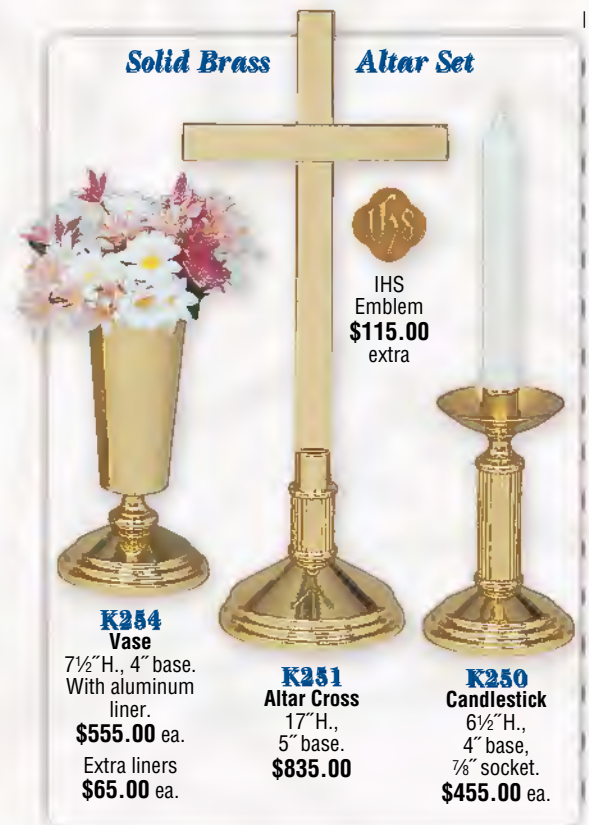
**K525-CS
Candlestick**
Solid brass,
satin finish.
2"H., 4" base,
⅞" socket.
\$280.00 ea.



**K535-AC
Pope
John Paul
Crucifix**
Solid bronze,
satin finish.
Oxidized
crucifix.
13"H.,
5" base.
\$855.00



**K535-CS
Candlestick**
Solid bronze,
satin finish.
2"H., 4" base,
⅞" socket.
\$315.00 ea.



Solid Brass

Altar Set

**K254
Vase**
7½"H., 4" base.
With aluminum
liner.
\$555.00 ea.
Extra liners
\$65.00 ea.

**K251
Altar Cross**
17"H.,
5" base.
\$835.00

**K250
Candlestick**
6½"H.,
4" base,
⅞" socket.
\$455.00 ea.

**IHS
Emblem**
**\$115.00
extra**



ALTAR CANDLESTICKS

Made of Bronze. Combined Satin and Textured Surfaces. Textured Surfaces of Natural Burnished Bronze Finish or Antique Black or Oxidized Finish. Where Illustrated, Colors are Hand Painted Enamels. Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets and Plexiglass Wax Protectors. Larger Diameter Sockets Available at an Additional Charge. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

Regal

■ = HIGH POLISH ■ = COMBINATION ◆ = SATIN



S21C80 6 1/4 Height, 5 1/2" dia. Base
■ \$1,115 ea. ■ \$1,320 ea.



S71C30A Height 5", Base 6 5/8" Dia.
■ \$765 ea. ■ \$860 ea.



S99C89 Height 6", Base 7" Dia.
■ \$975 ea.



S70C20 Height 4", Base 5 3/8" Dia.
■ \$660 ea. ■ \$725 ea.



S90C35 Height 7", Base 7" Sq.
■ \$1,000 ea.



76C20 Height 4", Base 5 1/2" Dia.
■ \$705 ea. ■ \$855 ea.



S42C23 Height 4 7/8", Base 6"
◆ \$630 ea. ■ \$780 ea.



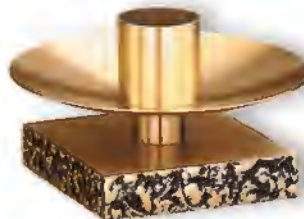
S99C36-A Base 5" Square
◆ \$1,020 ea. ■ \$1,155 ea.



S99C42 Height 5 1/2", Base 6 1/2" x 7 1/2"
◆ \$615 ea. ■ \$700 ea.



64C97 Ht. 3 3/4", Base 5 1/2" Dia.
◆ \$570 ea. ■ \$640 ea.



82C20 Height 2 1/8", Base 4" Square
◆ \$540 ea. ■ \$595 ea.



S23C23 Height 3 1/2", Base 6" Dia.
◆ \$560 ea. ■ \$670 ea.



S99C32 Ht. 4 1/2"
◆ \$475 ea. ■ \$515 ea.



S90C13 Ht. 5", Base 5 1/2" Dia.
■ \$960 ea. ■ \$1,065 ea.



S99C40 5 1/4 Height, 6 3/4" dia. Base
◆ \$470 ea. ■ \$540 ea.



S57C57 Ht. 6 3/4", Base 5 1/2" Dia.
◆ \$1,020 ea. ■ \$1,160 ea.

Clergy Altar Candlesticks / Vests



ALTAR CANDLESTICKS

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING. 1-1/2" DIA. SOCKETS WITH 5/16"-18 THREAD STANDARD. OTHER SOCKET SIZES AVAILABLE.

CRAFTED & POLISHED IN TULSA, OK



= HIGH POLISH



= SATIN

444-L

7" H
6" Dia. Base

\$725 HP
\$695 S



489-L

3" H
5" Dia. Base

\$655 HP



432-L

5" H
6" Dia. Base

\$680 HP
\$595 S



444-S

5" H
5" Dia. Base

\$610 HP
\$555 S



499-LA

Altar
Candlestick

7" H
6" Dia. Base

\$950 HP

499-LB

Altar
Candlestick

8" H
7" Dia. Base

\$1,045 HP



410-L

4" H
6" Dia. Base

\$540 HP
\$485 S



433-S

7" H
6" Dia. Base

\$970 HP
\$875 S



499-X

3" H
5" Base

\$665 HP



440-L

6" H
6" Dia. Base

\$695 HP
\$635 S



401-S

5" H
6" Dia. Base

\$685 HP
\$620 S



433-L

5" H
5" Dia. Base

\$1,040 HP
\$940 S



442-L

5" H
6" x 7" Base

\$815 HP
\$725 S



389-S

6" H
7" Base

\$1,165 HP



499-S

4-1/2" H
7" Base

\$765 HP



445-L

6" H
6" x 7" Base

\$690 HP
\$625 S





CONSECRATION CANDLE HOLDERS

Made of Cast Bronze, Textured Surfaces of Satin or High Polish Finish. Supplied with 1 1/2" Sockets and Plexiglass Wax Protectors, 10 1/2" Projection. Larger Diameter Sockets Available at an Additional Charge.
DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH



HP = HIGH POLISH CP = COMBINATION SP = SATIN

99CCH42
13" X 9"

SP \$750 ea.
HP \$885 ea.



19CCH36
14" X 10 1/4"

HP \$735 ea.
HP \$850 ea.



27CCH40
13 1/2" X 10"

HP \$815 ea.
HP \$955 ea.



71CCH30
14" X 12 1/4"

HP \$845 ea.
HP \$990 ea.



26CCH14
14" X 10"

HP \$805 ea.
HP \$925 ea.



90CCH35
13 1/2" X 12"

HP \$835 ea.
HP \$960 ea.



97CCH25
15 1/2" X 12"

HP \$ 870 ea.
HP \$1,010 ea.



99CCH40
14" X 8 1/2"

SP \$710 ea.
HP \$820 ea.



21CCH80
18" X 8 1/2"

HP \$1,040 ea.
HP \$1,220 ea.



40CCH13
10 1/2" X 3 1/2"

HP \$615 ea.
HP \$735 ea.



40CCH76
10 1/4" X 4"

HP \$630 ea.
HP \$745 ea.



61CCH35
8 1/4" X 5 1/2"

SP \$440 ea.
HP \$500 ea.



Cleary's Stationery & Gifts

SANCTUARY LAMPS

Made of Bronze or Brass. Hanging Lamps Ordered Without Bracket are Supplied with a Three or Four Way Junction Plate and 3' of Chain. Additional Chain is \$18 per foot. Electrified Lamps Supplied with Ruby Globe and 6' of Cord at Additional Charge of \$310 ea. *Fixture for 14 Day Crackle Globe \$220 ea. Additional.*

No. 10, 14 Day Sanctuary Lamp Crackle Globe \$160 each, (12" ht. x 4 1/8" O.D.) available in CLEAR, RED, or AMBER

No. 51, 8 Day Sanctuary Lamp Globe \$110 each, (10" ht. x 4 5/8" O.D.) available in RED

No. 2RU, Replacement Ruby Globe for electric Sanctuary Lamp \$130 each (8 3/4" ht. x 5" O.D.) **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

Regal



HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN

Overall Height 32"
Projection 16 1/2"



Wall Plate
10 3/4" x 3 1/4"

97HSL25

Without Bracket

C \$2,255 ea.

HP \$2,475 ea.

With Bracket

C \$3,090 ea.

HP \$3,400 ea.

94CW40

Hanging
Sanctuary Lamp
Counterweight

S \$1,545 ea.

HP \$1,855 ea.

For use with any
Lamp weighing up
to 55 lbs.

Customer Supplied
Weighted Granular
Filler required.

Extension
Adjustability 36"

Bobeche 9 1/2" Square



Projection 9 1/4"

82BSL20

S \$755 ea.

HP \$825 ea.



Projection 10"

64BSL97

S \$1,015 ea.

HP \$1,170 ea.

Wall Plate
10 3/4" x 3 1/4"
Projection 11"

97BSL25

C \$1,755 ea.

HP \$1,935 ea.

Fixture Accommodates
8 Day or
14 Day Globe



Wall Plate 14 1/2" x 3 1/2"
Projection 11"

81BSL30-B

HP \$2,345 ea.



Smoke Protectors



101A

Dia. 4 1/2"

For 7 Day Globe

\$275 ea.

101B Dia. 4 1/4"

For Crackle

Cylinder

\$280 ea.



20CB15

Ceiling

Bracket

\$225 ea.



21H15

Hook

\$160 ea.



71HSL30

Without Bracket

\$1,790 ea.

With Bracket

\$2,850 ea.

Wall Plate

Ht. 15 1/2", W. 3 1/2"

Projection 18 1/2"

99SMK89-8

For 8 Day Globe

HP \$445 ea.

9SMK89-14

For 14 Day Globe

HP \$550 ea.



59HSL59

10 1/4" Square

HP \$2,100 ea.

HP \$2,425 ea.



59BSL59

Projection 8 1/2"

C \$1,055 ea.

HP \$1,165 ea.



Projection 9 1/2"

21BSL55

\$940 ea.

27BSL27
\$1,200 ea.



Projection 10 1/2"



28BSL28

Wall Plate

Ht. 13 3/4", W. 3 5/8"

Projection 10"

\$865 ea.

Regal

SANCTUARY LAMPS



Made of Bronze or Brass. Hanging Lamps Ordered Without Bracket are Supplied with a Three or Four Way Junction Plate and 3' of Chain. **Globes Sold Separately 14 Day Crackle Globe \$160 each, 8 Day Globe \$110 each.** Electrified Lamps Supplied with Globe and 6' of Cord at Additional Charge of \$330 ea.
* Fixture for 14 Day Crackle Globe \$225 ea. Additional. *

DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN



19HSL36
Dia. 11"
HP \$2,425 ea.



19BSL36
Wall Plate
12 1/4" x 3 1/2"
Projection 8 1/2"
HP \$1,950 ea.

70BSL20
Wall Plate
10 3/4" x 3 1/4"
Projection 11"
C \$1,960 ea.
HP \$2,150 ea.



25HSL15
Dia. 11"
C \$1,700 ea.
HP \$2,010 ea.



90HSL13
Dia. 11 1/2"
C \$1,540 ea.
HP \$1,700 ea.



90BSL13
Proj. 10 1/2"
C \$1,470 ea.
HP \$1,610 ea.



76HSL19
Dia. 14"
\$3,310 ea.



70HSL20
Without
Bracket
\$1,875 ea.
With Bracket
\$2,785 ea.



23HSL84
Dia. 11 1/2"
C \$1,370 ea.
HP \$1,590 ea.



61BSL93
Projection 13 1/2"
\$1,690 ea.



61HSL93
Dia. 10"
\$1,515 ea.



23HSL23
Dia. 11 1/4"
C \$1,270 ea.
HP \$1,430 ea.



90BSL35
\$2,810 ea.

Wall Plate 14" x 3 1/4", Projection 11"



57HSL57
Dia. 11 1/2"
\$1,175 ea.
\$1,425 ea.



57BSL57
Projection 10 1/2"
C \$1,590 ea.
HP \$1,930 ea.



90BSL9
Projection 9 1/4"
C \$850 ea.
HP \$1,010 ea.



90BSL8
\$820 ea.



90HSL35
Without Bracket \$2,165 ea.
With Bracket \$2,980 ea.

Clergy Sanctuary Lamps / Vests

Psalm 104:1-35



\$136.00



\$150.00

\$200.00



\$225.00



\$560.00



class not in



\$110.00



\$179.99



\$1,600.00



\$975.00



\$595.00



\$685.00



\$395.00



\$140.00

All prices subject to change without notice. Go to www.koleys.com for current prices.

Advent Wreaths

For all wreaths: candles not included. Specify Christ candle socket size, if over 3" add \$55.

No. 6925 VERTICAL ADVENT WREATH \$3,090 ea
48" wreath included. 18" Steel black base; up to 3" sockets standard. *Candles & decorations not included.*

No. 6925T Top Only \$1,865 ea

No. 6925CB Complete with Brazier Bowl \$4,130 ea
(shown pg. 33)

No. 6925-60 \$3,780 ea
60" wreath available - top only



No. 3925 \$2,835 ea
54" ht. to top of socket, 35" ring, matte black and satin bronze finish, 18" black steel base, up to 3" sockets standard. Candle leveling system. 48" Greenery Wreath & suspension wires included. *Candles & decorations not included.*

No. 3925CB \$3,820 ea
Complete Set:
Base, Advent Wreath Top, Brazier Bowl Top
(shown on page 33)



No. 3925R Ring Only \$345 ea
For live greenery.
Suspension wires screw into socket bases.



No. 3925G \$2,835
GOLD powder coated finish. Greenery wreath & suspension wires included.



ADVENT WREATHS

Wreaths Supplied With **Center Adapter Pin 1 15/16" Dia. to Fit Paschal or Floor Candlestick Sockets**. Also Supplied with 4" Dia. Christ Candle Center Socket, 1 1/2" Dia. Perimeter Sockets and Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Candles Not Included.
DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH



= HIGH POLISH = COMBINATION = SATIN



99AD42

\$3,040 ea. \$3,350 ea.

Overall Height 14 1/2", Overall Dia. 26",
Ring Dia. 24", Base Dia. 12"



**51FAW15 ADVENT WREATH
WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT PASCHAL
CANDLE STAND**

Overall Height Measured from Edge of Center Christ
Candle Bobeche 54 1/4", Overall Dia. 25", Ring Dia. 23"

\$4,370 set (Illustrated) \$4,825 set

**51AD42 ADJUSTABLE
ADVENT WREATH ONLY,**

Overall Dia. 27", Ring Dia. 23"
Custom Aluminum Pins To Fit Most Paschal Candle
Stand Sockets Available Upon Request.

\$2,200 ea. (Illustrated) \$2,450 ea.



75FAW35 \$2,750 each (As Illustrated)

ADVENT WREATH

Sturdy 24" dia Steel Powder Coated Base, 34" dia Removable
Rings, High Polish Bronze Bobeche and 3" dia. Sockets.
Overall Height 45" Measured from Edge of the Back
Bobeche, Center Christ Candle Height to Bobeche 43 1/2"

**Height Adjustable from 54 1/2" to 73 1/2"
With Slight Twist of the Shaft**



Base size 24" x 24"

**WREATH CAN BE TILTED FROM A
HORIZONTAL POSITION TO ANY
ANGLE UP TO 45 DEGREE, CANDLES
REMAIN UPRIGHT AT ALL TIMES.**

**51AWS15 FLOOR STAND ONLY
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 44 1/2" to 63"**
Supplied with 1 15/16" Socket

\$2,170 ea. (Illustrated) \$2,375 ea.



90AD68 \$2,500 ea. (Illustrated) \$3,015 ea.

Overall Height 15 1/4", Overall Dia. 27",

Ring Dia. 23", Base Dia. 12",
Combination Satin & High Polish Bronze Finish.



71AD30 \$2,360 ea. (Illustrated) \$2,600 ea.

Overall Height 15 3/4", Overall Dia. 27",

Ring Dia. 23", Base Dia. 12"
Combination Satin & High Polish Bronze Finish.



Advent Wreaths

Candles not included.



K178

Advent Wreath

Black powder coat finish. Satin brass accents. With spikes (for pillar candles). 3"H., 20" dia., 10" base. Center adaptable to any size candle.

\$495.00



K323

Advent Wreath

Solid brass. 3"H., 15"W., 5" weighted base, 7/8" tapered sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included.

Satin brass **\$685.00**

Bright brass **\$875.00**



K177

Advent Wreath

Black powder coat finish. Satin brass accents. 3"H., 18" dia., 5 1/2" base, 1 1/2" sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle.

\$545.00



While Supplies Last

K612 **Advent Wreath**

Black powder coat finish. Satin brass accents. 54"H. to top of bobèche, 36" dia. ring, 24" base, 3" sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle.

\$2,045.00

The K612 and K613 Advent wreaths can be disassembled and stored conveniently in its shipping container.



While Supplies Last

K613 **Advent Wreath**

Black powder coat finish. Satin brass accents. 54"H. to top of bobèche, 36" dia. ring, 24" base, 3" sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle.

\$1,795.00

Advent Wreaths

Candles not included.



K552

Advent Wreath

Solid brass, polished finish. 48" H. to top of ring, 10" 3-step base, 21" ring, 1 1/2" sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included.

\$2,785.00



K604

Advent Wreath

Solid brass, two-tone finish. 21" ring, 7 1/4" H. in center, with 1 1/2" sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included.

\$1,490.00

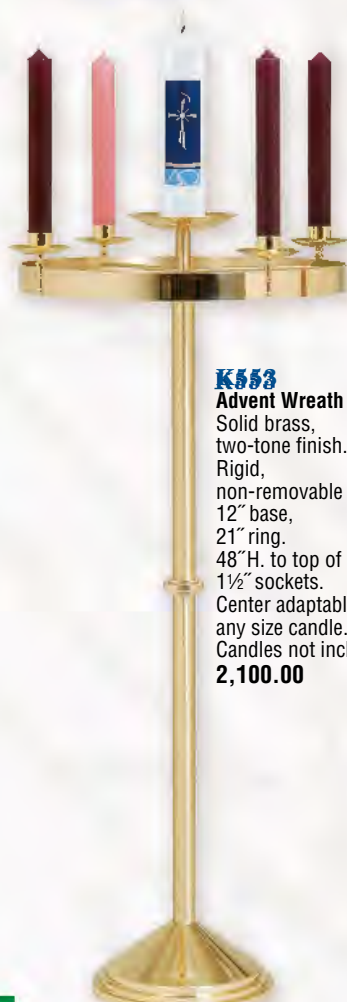


K557

Advent Wreath

Hanging. Solid brass, two-tone finish. 36" H., 25" W., with 1 1/2" sockets. 4 ft. of 1 1/2" link chain included. Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included.

\$1,975.00



K553

Advent Wreath

Solid brass, two-tone finish. Rigid, non-removable ring. 12" base, 21" ring, 48" H. to top of ring, 1 1/2" sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included.

2,100.00



K611

Advent Wreath

Solid brass, two-tone finish. Adjustable wreath. Height will vary from 48" (level) to 55" in tilted position. Candles will always stay upright. Furnished with 1 1/2" sockets. 21" ring. 12" weighted base. Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included. Complete **\$2,995.00** Wreath only **\$2,210.00** Requires a stand with a 12" base.



K556

Combination Advent Wreath and Paschal Candle Holder

Solid brass. 48" H. to top of ring, 12" base, 1 1/2" sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included.

\$2,295.00

K556-A

Advent Wreath Only

With 1 1/4" black delrin plug.

\$1,375.00



HP = HIGH POLISH CP = COMBINATION SP = SATIN

99CEN49

HP \$940 set
4.85 lbs. +/-



35CEN19 HP \$610 set

2.00 lbs. +/-



WALL
CENSER
STAND

58CEN15 HP \$640 set

2.10 lbs. +/-



58CEN10

HP \$640 set
2.30 lbs. +/-



57WC57

SP \$570 ea.
HP \$645 ea.



WALL MOUNTED. Saves Floor Space. Ideal
Whenever Permanent Mounting is Possible.
Back Plate Ht. 8", W. 2", Projection 6 1/4"

48CEN17 HP \$640 set

2.20 lbs. +/-

10CBT40 Boat Only

SP \$250 ea. HP \$310 ea.



25CEN16 HP \$635 set

2.10 lbs. +/-



FLOOR CENSER STANDS



56CE20

SP \$1,000 ea.
HP \$1,200 ea.



56CE12

SP \$820 ea.
HP \$975 ea.

Height 51",
Base Dia. 12"



85CEN55

SP \$735 set
HP \$875 set



Illustrated in
High Polish

67CEN15

SP \$735 set HP \$875 set
2.30 lbs. +/-



20CBT45 Boat Only

SP \$260 ea.
HP \$320 ea.



2.40 lbs. +/-

Combined Antique Textured Cast Bronze Covers with Satin or High Polish Bronze Finish

CENSERS WITH REMOVABLE LINERS

COPYRIGHT © ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



H-20
\$860
13" ht.



H-20S
\$1375
12 3/4" ht.



H-21
\$860
11" ht.



H-92
\$795
11 1/2" ht.



Single Chain
H-134SC
\$560
6 3/4" ht.



H-134
\$560
6 3/4" ht.



H-177
\$1025
11 3/4" ht.



H-177S
\$1430
12" ht.



Single Chain
H-179
\$685
8 1/2" ht.

CENSERS WITH REMOVABLE LINERS

ADRIAN
HAMERS



CHURCH
INTERIORS



H-59
\$985
13 1/4" ht.



H-67
\$860
9 3/4" ht.



H-76
\$985
11 3/4" ht.



H-141B
\$860
12 1/2" ht.



H-141S
\$1375
12 1/2" ht.



H-142
\$765
10" ht.



H-212
\$795
11 1/2" ht.



H-245
\$765
9" ht.



H-269
\$795
8 3/4" ht.

Clergy Stoles / Vests



CENSERS AND BOATS

CRAFTED & POLISHED IN TULSA, OK



SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10% ADDITIONAL.
PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING. ALL
WEIGHTS INDICATED DO NOT INCLUDE THE BOAT.



= HIGH POLISH



= SATIN

1100-123

\$890
\$805

Weight:
2 lbs



499-123

\$805
\$735

Weight:
3 lbs



1102-123

\$520
\$475

Weight:
2 lbs



1101-123

\$740
\$680

Weight:
2 lbs



390-123

\$790
\$730

Weight:
2 lbs



-HB

Optional
hinged boat

Add \$325

Replaces standard
boat included with
censer.



Replacement Ash
Catcher
3 styles available.
**Please specify
Censer.**

ASHA-B-C

\$90 ea



389-123

\$805
\$735

Weight:
3 lbs



389-123L

\$1,080
\$985

Weight:
3.5 lbs



1104-123

\$525
\$485

Weight:
3 lbs



1103-123

\$695
\$635

Weight:
3 lbs



1114-123

\$1,140
\$1,025

Weight:
3 lbs



466-123

\$1,215

Weight:
4 lbs





Censers & Boats

The Original One-Chain Censer



K101

Censer and Boat
9"H., 4½" bowl.

Satin brass \$695.00
Polished brass \$850.00
24k gold plated . . \$1,275.00



K601

Censer and Boat
9"H., 4½" bowl.

Satin bronze \$725.00
Polished bronze . . . \$875.00
24k gold plated . . \$1,295.00



K801

Censer and Boat
7"H., 6" bowl.

Satin bronze \$720.00
Polished bronze . . . \$880.00
Bright nickel \$1,020.00
24k gold plated . . \$1,295.00



K701

Censer and Boat
8¾"H., 4½" bowl.
36"H. overall.

4-chain censer with boat.
Satin brass \$925.00
Polished brass . . \$1,075.00
24k gold plated . . \$1,500.00



K501

Eastern Rite Censer and Boat

9"H., 4½" bowl. 36"H. overall. Four chains with 12 bells attached. 24k bright gold plated. \$1,620.00



K201

Censer and Boat
7¾"H., 4½" bowl.
Stainless steel.

\$795.00



K301

Censer and Boat
7¾"H., 4½" bowl.

Stainless steel.
\$835.00



K901

Censer and Boat
8"H., 5½" bowl.

Stainless steel.
\$775.00



K1001

Censer and Boat
4½"H., 3¾" dia. bowl.

Nickel plated . . . \$395.00
24k gold plated . . \$795.00



K88

Boat with Spoon
3"H., 2¾" dia.
With hinged lid.

Satin brass . . . \$170.00
Satin bronze . . \$185.00
Polished brass . \$190.00
Polished bronze \$200.00
24k gold plated \$305.00
Stainless steel . \$210.00



K911

Censer and Boat
Censer: 9"H., 5" dia. bowl.

Boat: 5½"H., 4¼" bowl. 4-chain censer with boat in oxidized silver with gold cross on boat. \$2,325.00



K907

Censer and Boat
Censer: 10¾"H., 4½" bowl.

Boat: 4½"H., 6¼" x 2¾" oval bowl.
4-chain censer with boat in polished brass. \$2,315.00

K407
Brass Censer
4½"H., 3" dia.

Satin brass . . . \$195.00
Polished brass . \$225.00
24k gold plated \$305.00
Nickel plated . . \$260.00



KSPOON

Spoon only

24k gold plated . \$19.75
Stainless steel . . \$9.75



K1201

Church Incense

Gift boxed. 1 lb. (16 oz.)
\$42.00

Clergy Stoles / Vests

Censer Stands

Items shown on censer stands not included.



Removable
reservoir
sprinkler
included

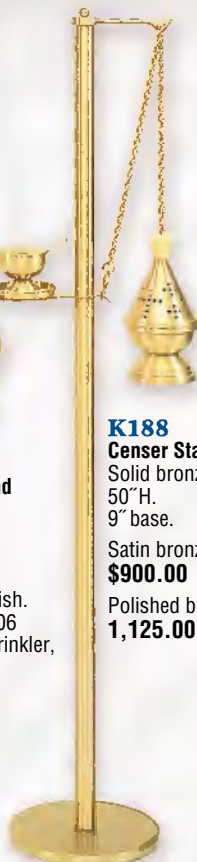


K156
Censer Stand
50"H.,
9" base.
Satin brass
\$795.00
Polished brass
\$995.00
Satin bronze
\$915.00
Polished bronze
\$1,145.00

Upgrade to a
10 1/2" base for an
additional **\$150.00**
(available in brass only)



K180
Censer Stand
with S/steel
Holy Water
Sprinkler
Solid brass,
two-tone finish.
Includes K406
reservoir sprinkler,
holds 2 oz.
50"H.,
10 1/2" base.
\$1,265.00



K188
Censer Stand
Solid bronze.
50"H.,
9" base.
Satin bronze
\$900.00
Polished bronze
1,125.00



K191
Censer Stand
Stainless steel,
polished finish.
50"H.,
10 1/2" base.
\$1,120.00



K193
Wall
Bracket
Back plate
2" x 10", ext.
10" from wall.
Two-tone brass **\$570.00**
Satin bronze... **\$615.00**



K327
Censer Stand
with 11" tray.
Ideal for the
funeral liturgy.
50"H.
Satin bronze
Base
9" ... **\$1,000.00**
10 1/2" **\$1,120.00**
12" ... **\$1,235.00**
Satin brass
Base
9" ... **950.00**
10 1/2" **\$1,065.00**
12" ... **\$1,180.00**



K176
Censer Stand
50"H.,
10 1/2" base.
Satin brass
\$890.00
Polished brass
\$1,100.00
Satin bronze
\$970.00
Polished bronze
\$1,200.00

Banner Stands Solid brass.

Special Sizes: Height increases **\$8.00** per inch
Banner bar increases **\$8.00** per inch
Double bar increases **\$10.00** per inch

K173
Processional
Banner Stand
Solid brass,
satin finish.
Furnished with
removable
telescoping shaft
or rigid shaft.
10 1/2" base,
36" cross arm.

K173-B
Telescoping shaft
extends 51" to 90".
\$995.00

K173-C
60" rigid shaft.
\$895.00
Furnished with
telescoping
cross arm,
extends 24" to 45",
for an additional
\$180.00

K172
Banner Stand
Solid brass,
satin finish.
Non-processional
with telescoping
shaft, extends
51" to 90".
9" base,
30" cross arm.
\$895.00

Upgrade to a 10 1/2" base
for an additional
\$150.00



K175
Processional
Banner Stand
Solid brass,
satin finish.
Telescoping
shaft extends
51" to 90".
32" double
cross arm.
Any type banner
attached by
removing one
screw, and
sliding on
banner.
10 1/2" base.
\$995.00

Upgrade to a 12" base
for an additional
\$170.00

K174
Processional
Banner Stand
Solid brass,
polished finish.
Telescoping shaft
extends 51" to 90".
12" weighted base,
36" cross arm.
\$1,145.00

K174-DB
Furnished with 36"
double bar as K175.
\$1,310.00

Furnished with
telescoping
cross arm,
extends 24" to 45",
for an additional
\$180.00

Upgrade to a 12" base
K174 style furnished
on K173-K175 stands,
for an additional
\$170.00





Holy Water Items

Sprinkler
not
included



K170-SPK
Holy Water Sprinkler
Reservoir type.
Twist opening top.
4 3/4" L., 1/2 oz. cap.
Nickel plated
\$62.00
24k gold plated
\$110.00



K279
Pocket Sprinkler
Reservoir type. Twist
opening top. 3 3/8" L.
Nickel plated
\$46.00
24k gold plated
\$99.00



K337
Holy Water Sprinkler
9 3/4" L.
Stainless steel
\$150.00
24k gold plated
\$250.00



K336
**Holy Water Sprinkler
with Stand**
Reservoir type.
Stainless steel head with
delrin handle. 9" L.,
2 oz. cap. sprinkler.
2 1/2" H., 5/4" dia. stand.
Complete **\$285.00**
Sprinkler only **\$175.00**



K409
**Holy Water Sprinkler
with Stand**
Reservoir type. 10 1/2" H.,
2 oz. cap. stainless steel
sprinkler. Solid brass stand,
polished finish.
\$500.00
K409-GOLD
With 24k gold plated stand
\$625.00



K335
Sprinkler Stand
4 1/2" square base. 3 3/4" H. overall.
K337 and K406 sprinklers will fit in
the stand. Rubber feet to prevent
the stand from slipping.
\$74.00



Holy Water Sprinkler with Stand
Reservoir type. 10" L., 2 oz. cap.
sprinkler. 2 1/2" H., 5/4" dia. stand.
K406-S Stainless steel
Complete **\$315.00**
Sprinkler only **\$220.00**
K406-G 24k gold plated
Complete **\$535.00**
Sprinkler only **\$355.00**



K704
Holy Water Sprinkler
Reservoir type.
Twist opening top.
6" L., 2 oz. cap.
Nickel plated
\$81.00
24k gold plated
\$164.00



K703
Holy Water Sprinkler
Reservoir type.
Twist opening top.
6 3/8" L., 3 oz. cap.
Nickel plated
\$86.00
24k gold plated
\$176.00



K189
Holy Water Pot and Sprinkler
6 1/2" H. x 4 3/4" dia. holy water pot.
All stainless steel.
\$545.00



Holy Water Pot
Imported crystal.
K283
6 3/8" H. x 6" dia. opening.
\$120.00

K337
Sprinkler only.
9 3/4" L.
\$150.00



K164
**Holy Water Pot with
Sprinkler and Liner**
7" H. x 5 1/4" dia. holy water pot.
9 3/4" L. sprinkler
Satin bronze **\$670.00**
Polished bronze. . . **\$830.00**
Satin brass **\$625.00**
Polished brass. . . . **\$780.00**



K388
Holy Water Pot with Sprinkler and Liner
Solid bronze, satin finish.
6 1/4" H. holy water pot.
Stainless steel sprinkler (9 3/4" L.) and liner.
\$730.00



K286-BZ
**Holy Water Pot with
Sprinkler and Liner**
Solid bronze, satin finish.
7" H. x 6 1/2" dia. holy water pot.
9 3/4" L. stainless steel sprinkler.
\$740.00



K384
Holy Water Pot and Sprinkler
Solid brass, polished finish. 9" H.
Supplied with removable
stainless steel liner (shown at right).
9 3/4" L. stainless steel sprinkler.
\$915.00 complete

K384
removable
liner

All holy water pots with stainless steel sprinklers included

All prices subject to change without notice. Go to www.koleys.com for current prices.

Clergy Stoles Water Baskets / Vests



HOLY WATER POTS

Made of Bronze, Illustrated in High Polish Bronze, Supplied with Sprinklers and Removable Non Tarnishing Plastic Liners.
26 PS LINER, Replacement Plastic Liner \$52 ea. 4 3/4" Inside Diameter, 4 1/2" Inside Depth



Cast Bronze Textured Handles

HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN



30PS90

11 3/4" Ovr Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia.
S \$745 set HP \$925 set



30PS77

11 1/2" Ovr Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia.
S \$760 set HP \$910 set



99PS88

13 1/2" Ovr Ht, 5 1/2" Sq. Base.
S \$810 set HP \$980 set



19PS36

11 3/4" Ovr Ht, 5 1/4" Base Dia.
S \$790 set HP \$985 set



99PS40

12 1/2" Ovr Ht, 5" Base Dia.
S \$725 set HP \$860 set



61PS93

11 1/2" Ovr Ht, 5" Sq. Base
S \$825 set HP \$985 set



30PS64

12" Ovr Ht, 5" Base Dia.
S \$735 set HP \$900 set



99PS89

12" Ovr Ht, 5" Base Dia.
HP \$1,000 set



30PS55

12 1/2" Ovr Ht, 4 7/8" Base Dia.
S \$845 set HP \$1,010 set



30PS82

12" Ovr Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia.
S \$735 set HP \$900 set



30PS45

12" Ovr Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia.
S \$735 set HP \$875 set



99PS42

12" Ovr Ht, 4 3/4" x 5 1/2" Base
S \$750 set HP \$885 set

26PS (Sprinkler Only)
9 3/4" Overall Length
S \$195 ea. HP \$235 ea.



20PS43 (Stand Only)

3 1/2" Ovr Height, Base Dia. 4"
S \$140 ea. HP \$165 ea.



90PS35

13 1/2" Ovr Ht, 5 1/2" Sq. Base.
S \$805 set HP \$1,000 set



26PS30

10" Ovr Ht, 3 1/2" Base Dia.
S \$555 set HP \$665 set

DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH



HOLY WATER POTS WITH SPRINKLERS

BRONZE. BRASS 10% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING. PRICE INCLUDES PLASTIC LINER AND SPRINKLER. WEIGHTS INDICATED DO NOT INCLUDE THE SPRINKLER.

CRAFTED & POLISHED IN TULSA, OK



HP = HIGH POLISH ◆ = SATIN

216-29

\$905 HP
\$820 ◆

Weight:
3 lbs



408-29

\$1,105 HP
\$995 ◆

Weight:
3.5 lbs



389-29

\$1,150 HP

Weight:
3 lbs



1100-29

\$615 ◆
\$535 S

Weight:
3 lbs
White
liner is
standard.



444-29

\$965 HP

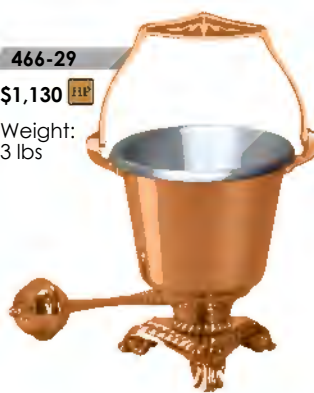
Weight:
2.5 lbs



466-29

\$1,130 HP

Weight:
3 lbs



390-29

\$1,135 HP
\$1,020 ◆

Weight:
3 lbs



245-29

\$1,115 HP
\$1,005 ◆

Weight:
3 lbs



232-29

\$975 ◆
\$885 S

Weight:
3 lbs



362-29

\$1,045 HP
\$945 ◆

Weight:
3 lbs



242-29

\$895 ◆
\$760 S

Weight:
3 lbs



240-29

\$870 ◆
\$715 S

Weight:
3 lbs



537-29

\$1,090 HP
\$980 ◆

Weight:
3.5 lbs



HWPS

Sprinkler

\$215 ◆
\$200 S

HWPSH

Sprinkler Holder

\$130 HP



2333

Clear Holy
Water Pot
Liner

\$60



2333W

White Holy
Water Pot
Liner

\$65



Holy Water Pots

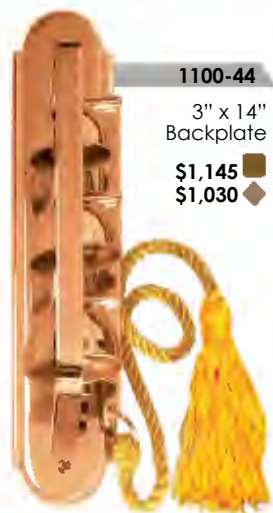
SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS
10% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE SPECIFY
METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING.
REPLACEMENT CORDS FOR BELLS \$65 EACH

BELLS AND MISSAL STANDS



CRAFTED & POLISHED IN TULSA, OK

HP = HIGH POLISH S = SATIN



1100-44
3" x 14"
Backplate
\$1,145 S
\$1,030 HP



1102-44
4" x 14"
Backplate
\$1,145 S
\$1,030 HP



387-44
5" x 15"
Backplate
\$1,225 S
\$1,100 HP



2350-43
4" x 12"
Backplate
\$1,320 S
\$1,210 HP



389-120
\$745 S



1100-120
\$440 S
\$405 HP



390-120
\$470 S
\$435 HP



1100-121
\$205 S
\$185 HP



1101-120
\$485 S
\$405 HP



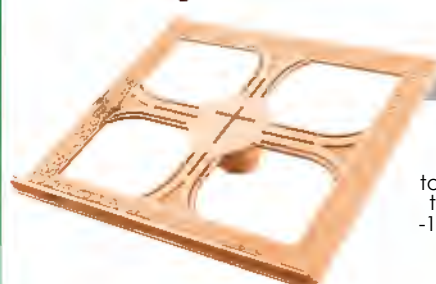
1101-35
14" x 12"
Adjustable
Bookrest
\$1,085 S
\$975 HP



242-35
13" x 13"
Adjustable
Bookrest
\$1,600 S
\$1,415 HP



216-165
8" H
13" x 12" Bookrest
\$1,175 S
\$1,060 HP



-166
May be
substituted for
standard lectern
top. Please change
the lectern suffix to
-166 when ordering.
\$2,780 S
Plus the cost of
lectern base.



1102-35
3-1/2" H
15" x 10"
Bookrest
\$325 S



385-205
3-1/2" H
15" x 13-1/2"
Bookrest
\$830 S



 = HIGH POLISH
  = COMBINATION
  = SATIN

ALTAR BELLS



MADE OF SPECIALLY CAST BRONZE
TO ASSURE PROPER TONE QUALITY

Regal





26BL13 Ht. 4 1/2", 7 1/2" x 7 1/2"
 \$445 ea.  \$535 ea.





99HBL42 Ht. 4 1/2", 7 1/2" x 7 1/2"
 \$465 ea.  \$555 ea.





25BL14 Ht. 4 1/2", 7 1/2" x 7 1/2"
 \$440 ea.  \$530 ea.





30BL47 Ht. 4 3/4", 6" Sq.
 \$450 ea.  \$540 ea.



61BL93 Ht. 4 5/8", 6" x 6"
 \$435 ea.  \$535 ea.




26BL12 Ht. 4 1/2", Dia. 7 1/2"
 \$450 ea.  \$540 ea.



30BL51
 Ht. 4 3/4",
 6 1/2" sq.
 \$440 ea.  \$535 ea.

25BL8
 Hand Bell
 Ht. 6 1/4", Dia. 2 3/4"
 Cast Bronze



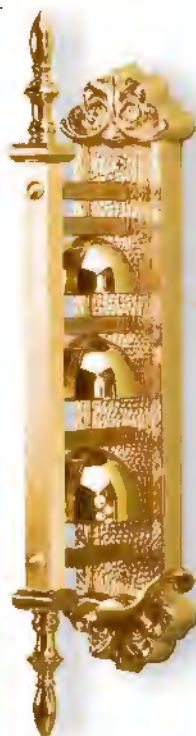
 \$195 ea.
 \$220 ea.



SANCTUARY BELLS

FEATURING A COMPLETELY CONCEALED
OPERATING MECHANISM


85BL49
 Back Plate
 Ht. 14", W. 5"
 Projection 4"
 \$1,045 ea.
 \$1,250 ea.

Sanctuary Bells
 Supplied with a Gold 4ft. Pull Cord
 Replacement Cord \$80 ea.




71BL30
 Back Plate
 Ht. 16", W. 3 3/4"
 Projection 5"
 \$1,095 ea.
 \$1,180 ea.





29BL52
 Back Plate
 Ht. 16", W. 3 1/2"
 Projection 5"
 \$1,115 ea.
 \$1,240 ea.





59BL59
 Back Plate
 Ht. 14", W. 3 1/2"
 Projection 5 1/2"
 \$ 990 ea.
 \$1,210 ea.



75BL20
 Back Plate
 Ht. 14", W. 4 1/4"
 Projection 5"
 \$1,040 ea.
 \$1,240 ea.



26BL11
 Back Plate
 Ht. 12 1/4", W. 3 5/8"
 Projection 4 1/2"
 \$ 995 ea.
 \$1,240 ea.

99BL8
 Back Plate
 Ht. 17 1/2", W. 3 1/2"
 Projection 5"
 \$1,135 ea.
 \$1,220 ea.



Bells

Regal

HOLY WATER FONTS

Made of Cast Bronze, **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**
Supplied with 3" or 5" Dia. Bronze Bowls and Clear Plastic Liners.



Replacement Bowls	Dia. 3"	Dia. 5"
Bronze	\$90 ea.	\$110 ea.
Clear Plastic Liner	\$49 ea.	\$59 ea.

= HIGH POLISH = COMBINATION = SATIN



20HWF13

Back Plate Ht. 10 1/4", W. 4"

3" Bowl \$525 ea.

5" Bowl \$660 ea.



40HWF10

Back Plate Ht. 10 1/2", W. 3 1/2"

3" Bowl \$495 ea.

5" Bowl \$635 ea.



40HWF21

Back Plate Ht. 9 1/2", W. 6"

3" Bowl \$570 ea.

5" Bowl \$700 ea.



81HWF48

Back Plate Ht. 10 1/2", W. 3"

3" Bowl \$440 ea.

5" Bowl \$575 ea.



40HWF87

Back Plate Ht. 9 1/2", W. 4 3/4"

3" Bowl \$590 ea.

5" Bowl \$725 ea.



40HWF32

Back Plate Ht. 11 1/4", W. 3 3/4"

3" Bowl \$530 ea.

5" Bowl \$665 ea.



20HWF30

Back Plate Ht. 9 3/4", W. 3 1/4"

3" Bowl \$515 ea.

5" Bowl \$645 ea.



97HWF25

Back Plate Ht. 12 1/2", W. 8"

3" Bowl \$590 ea.

5" Bowl \$725 ea.



59HWF59

Back Plate Ht. 12 1/4", W. 3 1/4"

3" Bowl \$590 ea.

5" Bowl \$715 ea.



20HWF34

Back Plate Ht. 12 1/2", W. 6"

3" Bowl \$740 ea.

5" Bowl \$830 ea.



76HWF16

Back Plate Ht. 9 1/2", W. 3 1/2"

3" Bowl \$455 ea.

5" Bowl \$600 ea.



40HWF65

Back Plate Ht. 11 1/4", W. 3 1/2"

3" Bowl \$495 ea.

5" Bowl \$610 ea.



77HWF34

Back Plate Ht. 9 1/2", W. 4 3/4"

3" Bowl \$455 ea.

5" Bowl \$590 ea.



40HWF76

Back Plate Ht. 9 1/2", W. 4"

3" Bowl \$450 ea.

5" Bowl \$580 ea.



90HWF35

Back Plate Ht. 11 3/4", W. 3 1/4"

3" Bowl \$595 ea.

5" Bowl \$725 ea.

Replacement Bowls	Dia. 3"	Dia. 5"
Satin Bronze	\$90 ea.	\$110 ea.
Clear Plastic Liner	\$49 ea.	\$59 ea.



HOLY WATER FONTS

Regal

Made of Cast Bronze, **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**
Supplied with 3" or 5" Dia. Bronze Bowls and Clear Plastic Liners.

HP = HIGH POLISH **C** = COMBINATION **S** = SATIN



82HWF25

Back Plate Ht. 9 1/4", W. 4"

3" Bowl **\$455** ea.
5" Bowl **\$590** ea.



99HWF88

Back Plate Ht. 13 1/4", W. 2 3/4"

3" Bowl **\$825** ea.
5" Bowl **\$980** ea.



Back Plate
16 1/2" x 6 3/4"
Bowl 5" dia.

99HWF40-5

S **\$615** ea.
HP **\$710** ea.



20HWF47

Back Plate Ht. 10 1/2", W. 6 1/2"

3" Bowl **\$525** ea.
5" Bowl **\$655** ea.



40HWF43

Back Plate Ht. 9 1/4", W. 5"

3" Bowl **\$605** ea.
5" Bowl **\$745** ea.



26HWF25

Back Plate Ht. 10", W. 3 1/2"

3" Bowl **\$455** ea.
5" Bowl **\$590** ea.



40HWF13

Back Plate Ht. 10 1/4", W. 3 1/2"

3" Bowl **\$440** ea.
5" Bowl **\$575** ea.



Back Plate
16 1/2" x 6 3/4"
Bowl 5" dia.

99HWF42-5

S **\$630** ea.
HP **\$710** ea.



Available Only
with 5"
diameter Bowl

Back Plate
18" x 5"
Bowl 5" dia.
Projection 6"

21HWF80

C **\$1,100** ea.
HP **\$1,340** ea.



40HWF54

Back Plate Ht. 10", W. 3 1/4"

3" Bowl **\$530** ea.
5" Bowl **\$655** ea.



40HWF98

Back Plate Ht. 10", W. 3 3/4"

3" Bowl **\$535** ea.
5" Bowl **\$665** ea.



81HWF44

Back Plate Ht. 10", W. 4"

3" Bowl **\$805** ea.
5" Bowl **\$940** ea.



77HWF44

Back Plate Ht. 10 3/4", W. 3 5/8"

3" Bowl **\$805** ea.
5" Bowl **\$940** ea.



77HWF45

Back Plate Ht. 7", W. 3"

3" Bowl **\$465** ea.
5" Bowl **\$605** ea.



77HWF29

Back Plate Ht. 9 1/2", W. 4 1/4"

3" Bowl **\$445** ea.
5" Bowl **\$575** ea.



Holy Water Fonts

Stainless steel bowls will not pit or rust.



K249
Holy Water Font
4 1/4" stainless steel bowl.
6 1/2" solid brass cross.
\$330.00

K249-WOOD
Mounted on
8" x 10" oak panel.
\$410.00



K349-A
Holy Water Font
Stainless steel.
Solid brass cross.
3" x 9" back plate,
5" dia. bowl.
\$325.00



K349-B
Holy Water Font
Stainless steel.
Solid brass cross.
2 1/2" x 7" back plate,
4 1/4" dia. bowl.
\$295.00



K14
Holy Water Font
Stainless steel.
5"H.,
3 1/4" dia. bowl.
\$145.00



K149
Holy Water Font
Stainless steel.
Solid brass cross.
3" x 11" back plate,
6" dia. bowl.
\$495.00



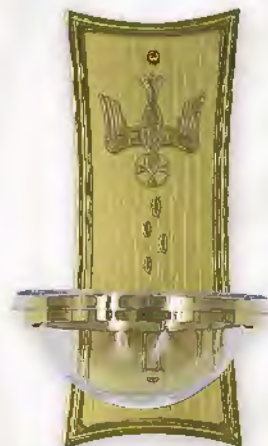
K247
Holy Water Font
Solid brass with
stainless steel bowl.
Back plate
3 1/16" x 10 1/16",
4 1/4" dia. bowl.
\$595.00 ea.



K240
Holy Water Font
Solid brass with acrylic
bowl. 4" x 10" back plate.
4 1/2" dia. bowl.
\$570.00



K242
Holy Water Font
Solid brass with acrylic
bowl. 3 3/4" x 10" back plate.
4 1/2" dia. bowl.
\$535.00



K243
Holy Water Font
Solid brass with acrylic
bowl. 4" x 10" back plate.
4 1/2" dia. bowl.
\$585.00

Sacrarium Cover



K2100
Sacrarium Cover
Stainless steel cover with
24k bright gold plated cross.
Engraved 'SACRARIUM'.
16" x 16".
Fits 13 1/2" x 13 1/2" sink.
\$1,025.00

All prices subject to change without notice. Go to www.koleys.com for current prices.

SACRARIUMS



Covers and Finials made of Bronze with a Satin & High Polish Bronze Finish, Water Resistant Clear Coat, Hinged Covers Open 120 Degrees and Have a Built in Stop to Keep. Finials from Marring Counter Top. Keys can be Removed in Either Locked or Unlocked Position. Units are Suitable for Retro-Fitting Existing Sacristy Cabinets. Counter Mounting Hardware Included.

Faucet not included



Heavy Gauge Deep Drawn Stainless Steel.

20SCM84-B Double Rectangular Bowl

With Standard 3 Hole Faucet Openings, Bowls Have a 3 1/2" Diameter Drain Opening.



20SCM84-A Single Rectangular Sink (Not Illustrated)

Overall Size 17" width, 22" length,
Bowl Size: 14" width, 15 3/4" length, 7" depth

- 1) With Hinged Cover & Lock \$1,785 ea.
- 2) With Lift Off Cover \$1,495 ea.

20SCM84-B Double Rectangular Bowl

Illustrated with hinged Cover, Overall 33" width, 22" length,
Bowl Size: 15 3/4" width, 14 3/16" length, 9 1/4" depth

- 1) With Hinged Cover & Lock \$2,190 ea. (as Illustrated)
- 2) With Lift Off Cover \$1,785 ea.



Chrome Plated Aluminum
Round Counter Trim Ring.
Satin Stainless Steel Bowl.



Bowl Has a 1 3/4" Diameter Drain Opening.

31SCM45-A

Cover 13" dia. , Bowl 10 3/4" Dia.
Counter Ring 16 3/4" dia.

- 1) With Hinged & Lock \$1,830 ea.
(as illustrated)
- 2) with Lift Off Cover \$1,405 ea.

31SCM45-B

Cover 15" dia. , Bowl 12 1/4" Dia.
Counter Ring 18 3/4" dia.

- 1) With Hinged Cover & Lock \$2,055 ea.
(as illustrated)
- 2) With Lift Off Cover \$1,625 ea.



31SCM62-B Double Rectangular Bowl

Heavy Gauge Deep Drawn Stainless Steel. Bowls Have a 2" Diameter Drain Opening

31SCM62-A Single Rectangular Sink Not Illustrated

Overall 13" width, 15 3/4" length, Bowl Size 11" width, 13 1/4" length, 6" depth

- 1) With Hinged Cover & Lock \$1,730 ea.
- 2) With Lift Off Cover \$1,380 ea.

31SCM62-B Double Rectangular Bowl Illustrated with Lift Off Cover

Overall 25" width, 17" length, Bowl Size 10" width, 14" length, 9 3/4" depth

- 1) With Hinged Cover & Lock \$2,055 ea.
- 2) With Lift Off Cover \$1,720 ea. (as illustrated)



Heavy Gauge Deep Drawn Stainless Steel

Supplied with Wall Mounting Bracket. Sink: 17" width,
15" length, 5 1/2" depth, Standard 4" Faucet Centers,
2" Diameter Drain Opening

31SCM70 Wall Mounted

Illustrated with Removable Cover

- 1) With Hinged Cover & Lock \$1,750 ea.
(NOT FOR USE WITH FAUCETS)
- 2) With Lift Off Cover \$1,380 ea. (as illustrated)

Ewer & Basins



K76
Ewer
Polished pewter finish.
8½"H., 4" base dia.,
38 oz. cap.
\$590.00



K217-G
Ewer
24k gold plated pewter.
8"H., 22 oz. cap.
\$685.00



K218-G
Basin
24k gold plated pewter.
1⅞"H., 8" dia.
\$375.00



K219-P
Ewer
Polished pewter.
6¾"H., 20 oz. cap.
\$280.00

K218-P
Basin
Polished pewter.
8" dia.
\$190.00

Holy Water Items



K181
Holy Water Tank
with Aluminum Stand
See K447 for tank dimensions.

	Tank Cap.	Stand Leg Spread	
K181-5	5 gal.	13"	\$1,450.00
K181-6	6 gal.	13"	\$1,495.00
K181-10	10 gal.	15"	\$1,695.00
K181-15	15 gal.	20⅞"	\$2,175.00
	with handles		\$2,395.00

K447
Holy Water Tank only
K445 and K181 style.
Stainless steel tank with cover,
'Holy Water' sign, and spigot.
NO STAND.

5 gal. cap.	12½" dia.	11"H.	\$745.00
6 gal. cap.	12½" dia.	13"H.	\$790.00
10 gal. cap.	14" dia.	16"H.	\$985.00
15 gal. cap.	16" dia.	18"H.	\$1,100.00
15 gal. cap. with handles	16" dia.	18"H.	\$1,320.00

K443 Spigot only
Fits 1¼" hole. **\$68.00**



K442
Holy Water Container
& Shelf
Stainless steel.
Container is 10½"H.,
8" dia., 2 gallon cap.
Available with either
'Holy Water' or
'Baptismal Water'
sign, (please specify).
Wall shelf is 16"H. x 9⅞"D.
Complete set **\$1,450.00**
Container only **\$765.00**



K449
Holy or Baptismal
Water Urn
Stainless steel.
Available with
either 'Holy Water'
or 'Baptismal Water'
sign, (please specify).
2 gallon cap.
15"H., 7" base.
\$1,095.00

K449-H
With handles.
\$1,315.00



K445
Holy Water Tank
and Stand
5 gallon cap., 41"H. Black
powder coat finish stand.
16" leg spread.
\$1,235.00

K445-6
6 gallon cap. tank. Black
powder coat finish stand.
\$1,280.00



K450
Holy Water Tank
with Stand
Satin bronze cover with
decorative bronze plaque.
Bronze painted stand.

Tank Cap.	
K450-5	5 gal. \$2,380.00
K450-6	6 gal. \$2,425.00
K450-10	10 gal. \$2,590.00



HOLY WATER DISPENSERS

Supplied with Stainless Steel Tank, Push Button Faucet, and Clear Plastic Drip Basin.

Regal

HP = HIGH POLISH CB = COMBINATION S = SATIN



26DWH10
\$1,935 ea.

Six Gallon Capacity Tank,
Satin Bronze Base,
Height 46"



36DWH15
Six Gallon
Capacity Tank
Antique Brown,
Steel Base
& Column.
Drip Tray.
Height 46"
Base Dia. 14"
\$1,430 ea.



99DWH42
Stand and Cover, Made of Bronze,
Overall Height 58", Width 17",
Depth x 23", Ten Gallon Stainless Tank

\$7,685 ea.
\$8,460 ea. (Illustrated)



61DWH30
Ten Gallon Capacity Tank
Stand and Cover,
Made of Bronze,
Overall Height 51",
Base 17" x 17"
\$5,540 ea. (Illustrated)
\$6,100 ea.

CANDLE TUBES

Feature an Interior Spring Tube Which Presents Uniform Height Appearance. No Dripping. Easily Convert Any Candlestick or Candelabra. Supplied with Adapter Hardware to Replace Existing Candle Socket. Candles are Easily Inserted into the Interior Spring Tube by "Lifting Off" the Bronze Burner.

All Tubes are Supplied with Bronze Socket & Follower.

No.	Tube Size	Candle Size	Price
No. 2CT10	2 1/4" x 10 1/2"	1 1/2" x 5 1/2"	\$320 ea.
<i>Following Candle Tubes Suitable for Use with 25 hr. Oil</i>			
No. 2CT14	2 1/4" x 14"	1 1/2" x 9"	\$360 ea.
No. 2CT24	2 1/4" x 24"	1 1/2" x 9"	\$430 ea.
No. 2CT36	2 1/4" x 36"	1 1/2" x 9"	\$505 ea.
No. 3CT10	3" x 10 1/2"	1 1/2" x 5 1/2"	\$455 ea.
No. 3CT14	3" x 14"	1 1/2" x 9"	\$500 ea.
No. 3CT24	3" x 24"	1 1/2" x 9"	\$570 ea.
No. 3CT36	3" x 36"	1 1/2" x 9"	\$645 ea.

Design A or B \$80 ea.
Not Available for Tubes
1CT13, 2CT10, 3CT10

2CT14

Illustrated in
high polish
bronze



A



B

3CT24



S99C42 \$700 ea.
Candlestick Only

ACOLYTE CANDLESTICKS

Globes Safely Secured With Nylon Thumb Screws

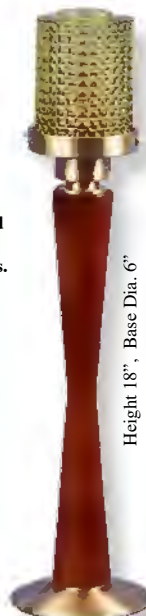


69C18
\$585 ea.
\$700 ea.

To Prevent Tarnishing Shaft
is Coated with a Clear Baked
On Powder Coat Finish.

69GB15 \$98 ea. CLEAR or AMBER
Replacement globe.

69NS15 \$19 dozen
Replacement Nylon Screws



69C15
\$595 ea.
Shafts are Ash Wood
with Walnut Finish



61C25-C

Height 18", Base Dia. 6"
Illustrated in High Polish Bronze



61C25-A

61C25

OPTIONS:

A) Supplied with 15 hr. husk or 7/8" Socket
\$575 ea. \$690 ea.

B) Supplied with Spring Loaded Candle Tube
for use with 7/8" x 8" Plain End Candles
\$640 ea. \$770 ea.

C) Supplied with Internal Socket for use with
25 hr. Lux Mundi Oil Containers (1 3/8" dia.)
\$650 ea. \$780 ea.

61GB25 \$65 ea. CLEAR Pyrex
Replacement globe, 3 1/2" dia. x 5" ht.
61NS25 \$6 ea. CLEAR Pyrex
Replacement globe, 3 1/2" dia. x 5" ht.

Holy Water Tanks, Candle Tubes and Acolyte Candlesticks

Baptismal Items



K18
Baptismal Candlestick
4 3/4" dia. tray
with etched prayer.
24k gold plated . . **\$165.00**
Stainless steel . . **\$140.00**



K331
Baptismal Bowl
10" dia., 1 7/8" H. Polished bright.
Polished brass . . **\$240.00**
Stainless steel . . **\$315.00**
Silver plated . . . **\$335.00**
24k gold plated . . **\$490.00**



K338
Baptismal or Lavabo Bowl
Silver 24k gold
Dia. plated
4" **\$105.00** **\$210.00**
6" **\$160.00** **\$295.00**
8" **\$225.00** **\$380.00**
10" **\$280.00** **\$525.00**



K307
Baptismal Bowl
Stainless steel. 8" dia.,
4" H., 4 1/4" base.
\$240.00



K345
Baptismal Bowl
Polished stainless steel.
4" dia. . **\$120.00**
6" dia. . **\$155.00**
8" dia. . **\$205.00**



K300 **Baptismal Font**
Portable. 14" dia. bronze cover,
13 1/4" dia. x 5 1/2" H. stainless steel
bowl, aluminum frame with 14"
dia. aluminum shelf. 38" H. overall,
33" H. to rim of bowl.
\$1,550.00 complete

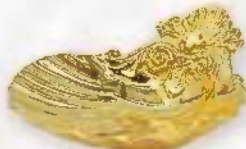
K314
Satin bronze cover **\$620.00**
Polished brass cover **\$775.00**
Stainless steel bowl only **\$220.00**



K267
Baptismal Shell
5" L., 2 1/2" W., 1" D.
24k gold plated . **\$130.00**
Stainless steel . . **\$95.00**



K423
Baptismal Shell
24k gold plated.
10 3/4" dia.
\$275.00



K421
Baptismal Shell
Cast bronze. 5 3/4" dia.
24k gold plated . **\$128.00**
Nickel plated . . . **\$67.00**



K422
Baptismal Shell
2 1/4" dia.
24k gold plated . . **\$90.00**
Nickel plated . . . **\$69.00**



K34
Baptismal Set
Oil containers 1 1/2" dia.,
OS, SC and cotton.
Case 6" x 3" x 2 1/4" D.
Stainless steel . . **\$275.00**
24k gold plated . **\$370.00**



K333
Baptismal Set
6 1/2" x 10" tray, three oil stocks, baptismal shell.
Stainless steel . . **\$395.00**
24k gold plated . . **\$650.00**



Baptismal Set
5 1/2" x 9" tray, two oil stocks, baptismal shell,
holy water sprinkler, 6" x 9" finger cloth.
K715 24k gold plated **\$330.00**
K715-N Nickel plated **\$270.00**



K313 **Baptismal Bowl & Cover**
Satin bronze finish. With plastic liner. 10 1/2" H.,
14 1/2" dia. bowl, 8" dia. base.
\$1,265.00 complete

K313-A Bowl and liner only **\$770.00**



K351 **Baptismal Font**
Portable. 16" dia. stainless steel bowl with base;
satin bronze cover. 13" H. overall.
\$1,075.00 complete
Bronze cover only **\$690.00**
Stainless steel bowl with base **\$485.00**
Stainless steel bowl only **\$265.00**



K341 **Baptismal Bowl & Cover**
Satin bronze finish. With plastic liner. Three
angels, oxidized silver. 14 1/2" dia., 8" dia. base.
\$2,235.00 complete



MADE IN ITALY

BAPTISMAL AND CHRISM ITEMS

ELLECI CHURCH SUPPLY

Elleci Church Supply © 2025. All rights reserved. Prices and descriptions subject to change without notice. All measures are approximate. All pictures shown in the catalogue are for illustration purpose only. Actual products may vary due to product enhancement. Elleci Church Supply © 2025. All rights reserved. Prices and descriptions subject to change without notice. All measures are approximate. All pictures shown in the catalogue are for illustration purpose only. Actual products may vary due to product enhancement.



1763

Bishop urn for Holy oil, removable top
stainless inox tap:
- 5 Liter capacity, 21 3/4" Ht. **\$ 3,090**
- 8 Liter capacity, 25 3/4" Ht. **\$ 3,500**
SG/P



1764

Brass hand hammered
oil stock
3 1/4" Dia., 5 1/2" Ht.
S/P \$ 795
G/P \$ 935

1764BIS

Matching set with tray
measuring cm 11 3/4" by 9",
S/P \$ 1,920
G/P \$ 2,295

1764TRIS

Matching set with tray
measuring cm 13 7/8" by 10 5/8",
S/P \$ 2,750
G/P \$ 3,310



1754

Brass hand hammered
oil stock
2 1/8" Dia., 3" Ht.
S/P \$ 150
G/P \$ 195



1754bis

Matching set on a tray
measuring
6 1/2" by 9 5/8",
S/P \$ 485
G/P \$ 575

1754trisUV

Matching set on a tray
measuring 6 1/2" by 9 7/8"
S/P \$ 700
G/P \$ 830



1754AST

Matching case
5 3/8" by 4 1/8"
\$ 75



1754TRIS

Matching set in a case
measuring 9 7/8" by 4 3/4"
S/P \$ 635
G/P \$ 810



1782

Brass hand hammered
oil stock,
2 1/8" Dia., 4 1/3" Ht.
S/P \$ 300
G/P \$ 345



1782bis

Matching set
on a tray measuring
6 1/2" by 9 5/8"
S/P \$ 680
G/P \$ 775

1782tris

Matching set
on a tray measuring
10 7/8" by 7 7/8"
S/P \$ 900
G/P \$ 1,030



1755

Baptismal service
chiselled with shell, on a
tray measuring
11 3/4" by 9"
S/P \$ 1,140



431

Baptismal shell
5 1/8" x 3 1/8"
S/P \$ 100
G/P \$ 110

1213

Brass ewer hand chiselled
with one or two basins
8 1/8" Ht., 17 oz. capacity
N/P w.1.b. \$ 530
N/P w.2.b. \$ 625



1756

Brass ewer hand etched
with one or two basins
8 1/4" Ht., 6 3/4" Dia.,
S/P w.1.b. \$ 785
S/P w.2.b. \$ 980



All oil stock are available with the oils indicated with any of the following: CHR or SC, INF or IO, CAT or OC.



PROCESSIONAL TORCHES, GLOBES, ELECTRIC SANCTUARY LAMPS, FLOWER VASE & HOLY WATER FONT LINERS



HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN



10HWB33
Holy Water Font
Bronze Bowl 3" Dia.
HP \$110 ea. S \$90 ea.



10HWL33, \$49 ea.
Holy Water Font Liner
3" Dia. Clear Acrylic

10HWB55
Holy water Font
Bronze Bowl 5" Dia.
HP \$125 ea. S \$110 ea.

10HWL55, \$59 ea.
Holy Water Font Liner
5" Dia. Clear Acrylic

10HWB66
Holy water Font
Bronze Bowl 6" Dia.
HP \$130 ea. S \$115 ea.

10HWL66, \$70 ea.
Holy Water Font Liner
6" Dia. Clear Acrylic



20GB8-R, \$110 ea.
8 Day Ruby Globe
80AVL22, \$78 ea.
BRONZE TONE
Lamp Stand



10-RUBY, \$160 ea.
14 Day Crackle Globe
10-CRYSTAL, \$155 ea.
14 Day Crackle Globe



20GB14-R, \$140 ea.
14 Day Ruby Globe
80AVL80, \$67 ea.
BRONZE TONE
Lamp Stand



20GB14-C, \$130 ea.
14 Day Clear Globe
80AVL22, \$78 ea.
BRONZE TONE
Lamp Stand

ELECTRIC SANCTUARY LAMPS



12 1/4" ht. overall, 3 5/8" cup dia.
5 5/8" base dia.



10 1/2" ht. overall,
3 5/8" cup dia.

Supplied with 8 Day
Ruby Glass Globe

15ESL8 without Base
HP \$240 ea. S \$215 ea.

Supplied with 8 Day
Ruby Glass Globe
21ESL8 with Base
HP \$420 ea. S \$375 ea.



12 3/4" ht. overall,
4 1/4" cup dia.



14 3/4" ht. overall, 4 1/4" cup dia.
6 5/8" base dia.

Supplied with 14 Day
Ruby Glass Crackle Globe

15ESL14 without Base
HP \$295 ea. S \$275 ea.

21ESL14 with Base
HP \$555 ea. S \$495 ea.

Replacement
Liners for Altar,
Wall and Floor
Vases Made of
Durable White
Non-Corrosive
Plastic.



10FVL91 Size A, \$135 ea.
Height 8 5/8", Top O.D. 5 5/8",
Base O.D. 2 1/4"

10FVL95 Size B, \$155 ea.
Height 12", Top O.D. 8",
Base O.D. 2 3/4"

65GB14 \$67 ea. 3" Dia.
by 8" Ht. Replacement
Globe, Clear Only
For use with older style
Pew Torches, **45PT40**,
34PT45, **25PT50**, **65PT14**

81GB15 \$65 ea.
2 3/4" Dia. by 6 5/8" Ht.
Replacement Globe
Available in Red or Clear.
For use with older style
Pew Torch **81PT15**



Torch Options, Please specify:

- 1) 7/8" Dia. Socket or 15 hour Husk
- 2) Ruby or Clear Plexiglass Globe
2 3/4" x 8"

42PT48
Height. 48",
Base Dia. 11 1/2"
S \$940 ea.
HP \$1,060 ea.

81GB30-C \$67 ea.
2 3/4" Dia. by 8" Ht.
CLEAR
Replacement Globe
For use with **42PT48** or **42PT44**

81GB30-R \$70 ea.
2 3/4" Dia. by 8" Ht.
RUBY
Replacement Globe
For use with **42PT48** or **42PT44**

42PT44
Height. 44",
Base Dia. 10 1/2"
S \$775 ea.
HP \$930 ea.

Separates at Center Node

Separates at Base

Ambries



No. 7195 AMBRY \$22,790
Full round hexagonal shape glass & brass with cast brass dome & low relief olive branch. Combination satin / polish finish. 34" high, 16" dia.



No. 7177 AMBRY \$3,585 ea
Clear leaded glass in door and two side panels, light, locking door, made of oak plywood with light finish. Adjustable glass shelf inside. 25" ht., 24 1/2" width, 10 1/2" depth.



No. 7196 AMBRY \$1,330
Oak, medium finish, etched design on glass, locking door, wall mountable. Top hinged, no light. 10" high, 10" deep, 18" wide.



No. 7194 AMBRY \$1,485 ea
Made of oak, medium finish, etched design on glass locking door, wall mountable. 8" x 8" x 27" With interior light.
No. 7194N AMBRY \$1,420 ea
Without interior light.

Cast Brass



No. 640 SANCTUARY LAMP \$550 ea
8" projection from wall, 9 1/2" high, glass not included. Cast brass with diamond & Chi-Rho pattern, bright polished finish. Satin finish \$475 ea
For 14-day add \$160

No. 1100 HOLY WATER FONT \$645 ea
Cast brass with Dove & feather droplet relief. 14" high with 4" dia. font liner. With 6" dia. font liner \$732 ea



***4025**

"The Gothic"

A magnificent tabernacle handwrought in brass and copper, inner chamber richly ornamented and finished in 24 karat high gloss gold plate. It is finished in brass, silver or two tone (silver and gold plate) and has rich Gothic ornamentation featuring the Pantocrator on the door, the Holy Spirit and the Sacred Heart of Jesus, as well as the Twelve Apostles on both sides. Interior ornamented 24 karat gold plate.

Measurements:

Height: 37"

Width: 22"

Depth: 17"

Weight: 100 pounds.

Single door opening:

12 1/2" High by 9" Wide.

Silver Plate \$ 49,550

Gold Plate \$ 52,900

Two Tone \$ 53,965





4067
Aumbry

Ref. Nr.	4067-L	4067-S
	With Grape & Wheat motif Aureole	
Aureole	22 1/2" H. x 26" W.	14 3/8" H. x 17 7/8" W.
Safe	11 1/4" H. x 13 1/4" W. x 9 1/4" D.	8 1/2" H. x 10 7/8" W. x 8 5/8" D.
Single door opening	9 1/2" H. x 11 1/2" W.	6 3/4" H. x 9 3/8" W.
Silver Plated, gold lined	\$ 13,225	\$ 9,395
Gold Plated overall	\$ 14,275	\$ 9,995
Two Tone, gold lined	\$ 15,325	\$ 10,595



4066
Aumbry

Ref. Nr.	4066-L	4066-S
	With Floral motif Aureole	
Aureole	22 1/2" H. x 25 1/4" W.	17 1/2" H. x 18 1/4" W.
Safe	11 1/4" H. x 13 1/4" W. x 9 1/4" D.	8 1/8" H. x 9 3/4" W. x 8 1/4" D.
Single door opening	9 1/2" H. x 11 1/2" W.	6 3/8" H. x 8" W.
Silver Plated, gold lined	\$ 12,695	\$ 9,185
Gold Plated overall	\$ 13,225	\$ 9,445
Two Tone, gold lined	\$ 14,165	\$ 9,995

4097

Tabernacle

Baroque tabernacle.
20" High x 15 1/4" Wide x
11" Deep.
Single door opening: 9 1/2"
High by 6 1/2" Wide.
Silver Plated,
gold lined \$ 12,595
Gold Plated
\$ 13,225



4075

Tabernacle

Bold modern cross design.
11 1/2" High x 13" Wide x 10" Deep.
Single door opening: 8 3/4" High by
11 1/2" Wide.
Silver Plated, gold lined \$ 7,135
Gold Plated \$ 7,595
Bronze \$ 6,695

4026

Gothic aumbry or tabernacle

Silver Plated, g/l \$ 25,675
Two Tone \$ 26,875
Gold Plated \$ 26,295
31" High x 18" Wide x 13" Deep.
Single Door Opening 14" High x 9" Wide.



4100

Tabernacle

Baroque tabernacle featuring the Crucifixion.
20" High x 12 1/4" Wide x 11 1/2" Deep.
Single door opening: 11" High by 6" Wide.
Silver Plated, gold lined \$ 12,595
Gold plated \$ 13,225
Bronze \$ 11,995



4117

Tabernacle

Gothic design. Fitted with two double doors to display the luna.
A Fully closed.
B First double door open.
C Second double door open.
Second door features an engraved ostensoria with a display window for the luna. Interior of tabernacle is fully ornamented, finished in 24 karat Gold Plated.
Two sizes are available:

4117-2

Large

31 1/2" High x 13" Wide x 14 1/4" Deep.
Double door opening: 16" High by 9" Wide.
Pedestal: 19 3/4" Wide x 21 1/4" Deep.
Brass finish **\$ 46,195**
Silver Plated **\$ 47,250**
Gold Plated **\$ 48,300**
Two Tone (Gold & Silver) **\$ 48,195**

4117-1

Small

28 1/8" High x 10 5/8" Wide x 14 1/4" Deep.
Double door opening: 14 1/2" High by 6 1/2" Wide.
Pedestal: 17 3/4" Wide x 21 1/4" Deep.
Brass finish **\$ 39,685**
Silver Plated **\$ 40,700**
Gold Plated **\$ 41,785**
Two Tone (Gold & Silver) **\$ 41,680**



4205

Tabernacle

Attractive Romanesque style tabernacle supplied with attached tabor to enhance its elegant appearance and enrich your liturgical space.

25 3/4" high x 24 3/4" wide x 16 1/2" deep
Brass, s/p **\$ 30,860**
Brass, g/p **\$ 32,995**

***4129**

Tabernacle

Superb oversized baroque tabernacle. "The Four Evangelists", ideal for a Cathedral. The door ornamentation features the "Agnus Dei". The top finial decoration depicts the image of St. Michael.

50" high x 29 3/4" wide x 23-1/4" deep

Weight: 150 Lbs.

Single door opening: 16" High x 11" Wide

Inner Chamber Size:

21 3/8" high x 17" Deep x 19-3/4" Wide

Silver Plated \$ 75,800

Gold Plated \$ 77,200



4127

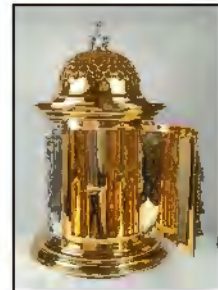
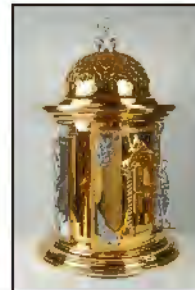
Tabernacle

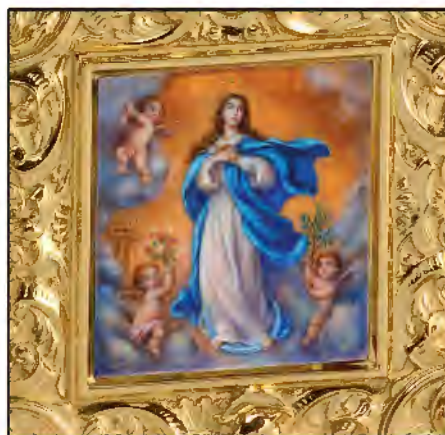
Elegant neo-classic design with cylindrical body featuring a hidden lock behind the Sacred Heart of Jesus figure on the door. Also featuring the Four Evangelists inside chapels around the body of the tabernacle.

31 7/8" High. x 22 1/16" Wide

Single door opening: 13 5/8" high x 9 1/2" wide

Brass Two tone (Gold & Silver) \$ 40,925



**4200****Tabernacle**

Handsome Renaissance style with intricate features such as a unique split dome construction and fire enamel panel depicting the Immaculate Conception.

30" high x 19 3/8" wide x 17 3/8" deep

Brass, s/p \$ 41,250

Brass, g/p \$ 43,465

NEW**4225****Romanesque Tabernacle**

Door showing a deep relief image of the Pantocrator and the Four Evangelists and their symbols as well as the Sacrifice of Abraham at the top.

Base measuring 22" wide x 22" deep x 25-1/2" tall including the cross.

Door opening 9-3/4" wide x 9-1/8" high.

Brass Goldplated: \$ 32,450

**4064****"The Apostles"**

Featuring the Twelve Apostles in high relief, this classic tabernacle is handwrought in copper and brass with two independent doors. Extra safe construction. It is finished in silver, gold or two tone (satin gold and hi-polish silver plate). A silversmith's masterpiece, built with the strength and weight of a safe-vault. Interior is also finished in 24 karat high gloss gold plate.

Measurements:

Height: 23 1/2"

Width: 28 1/2"

Depth: 15 3/4"

Weight: 102 pounds

Double door opening: 9" High by 16 1/2" Wide.

Silver Plated \$ 42,400

Gold Plated \$ 42,995

Two Tone \$ 43,995



Custom adoration version details

***4104-03E****Tabernacle large size, with fire enamel panels**

Delicate chest-type tabernacle, with celtic filigree ornamentation and genuine fire enamels representing different scenes of the Life of Christ and Symbols of the Evangelists.

19 1/2" High x 24" Wide x 11 1/4" Deep.

Single door opening: 8 5/8" High x 8 3/4" Wide.

With enamels, silverplated \$ 22,995

With enamels, goldplated \$ 24,200

Custom Adoration version

Additional \$ 4,925

***4104-C-E****Tabernacle**

Delicate Celtic ornamentation with genuine fire enamel panels featuring the Evangelists' symbols and the Pantocrator.

20" High x 12" Wide x 12" Deep.

Single door opening:

8 3/4" High x 8" Wide.

Silver Plated \$ 15,750

Gold Plated \$ 16,685

Without enamel panels deduct \$ 2,300

4104-01E*Tabernacle**

14" height x 13 3/4" Width x 9 3/4" Depth

Single door opening: 7" height x 5 1/2" Wide

Enamelled, brass silverplated \$ 17,995

Enamelled, brass goldplated \$ 18,675

4104-01*Tabernacle**

14" height x 13 3/4" Width x 9 3/4" Depth

Single door opening: 7" height x 5 1/2" Wide

Without enamels, brass silverplated \$ 12,275

Without enamels, brass goldplated \$ 12,900

4104-03*Tabernacle**

19 1/2" High x 24" Wide x 11 1/4" Deep.

Without enamels, brass silverplated \$ 13,850

Without enamels, brass goldplated \$ 14,900

4104-07*Pedestal**

Equipped to be mounted to the wall.

26 3/8" long - 13 3/8" wide - 4 3/8" high

Brass Silver plated \$ 5,400

Brass Gold plated \$ 5,650





TABERNACLES

■ = HIGH POLISH ■ = COMBINATION ◆ = SATIN

Regal

61TAB30 (Illustrated)
 ■ \$27,000 ea. ■ \$29,770 ea.

Overall Dimensions:
 Height 36", Base Dia. 19"
 Door Opening:
 Height: 14", Width 9 1/2"

61TAB13 Vault Lock
 ■ \$33,450 ea. (Illustrated) ■ \$36,980 ea.

Overall Dim: Height 38 1/2", Base Dia. 18 1/2",
 Door Opening: Height: 14", Width 7 1/2",
 Removable Dome, Suitable for Exposition
 with a 12" Diameter platform

Illustrated with Nickel Plated Accents
 Automatic Action Doors, Vault Lock

61TAB30

61TAB44
 ■ \$5,675 ea.
 ■ \$6,250 ea.

61TAB13

Richly Executed in Bronze with Hand Chased
 Nickel Plated Ornamentation

22TAB35 -WD with Dome
 ■ \$43,675 ea. ■ \$46,050 ea.

Overall Overall Dimensions: Height 39", Base Dia. 22"
 Door Opening: Height 18", Width 9"

20TAB25
 ■ \$6,600 ea. ■ \$7,180 ea.

Overall Dimensions:
 Height 19 1/8", Base Dia. 10 1/2"
 Door Opening: Ht: 10", Width 7"

Overall Dimensions:
 Height 29", Base Dia. 13"
 Door Opening: Ht: 14", Width 8"



T A B E R N A C L E S



Made of Bronze. Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of Satin and High Polish Bronze Finish. Other Finishing Options Available Upon Request. Interiors Lined with White Silk and Aromatic Cedar. Independent Action Doors, Vault Locks.
DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

= HIGH POLISH = COMBINATION = SATIN



10TAB42

\$13,350 ea. (Illustrated)

\$15,150 ea.

Overall Dimensions: Height 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Width 20", Depth 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Door Opening: Height 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Width 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ",



Overall Dimensions:
Height 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Width 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Depth 15"
Door Opening:
Height 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", Width 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

10TAB36

\$15,875 ea. (Illustrated)

\$17,500 ea.



10TAB22

\$14,525 ea. (Illustrated)

\$16,700 ea.

Overall Dimensions: Height 25", Width 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Depth 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Door Opening: Height 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", Width 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Double Automatic Action Doors - Vault Lock

Illustrated in High Polish Finish

Overall Dimensions:
Height 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", Width 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", Depth 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

97TAB25

\$15,575 ea.

\$17,950 ea.



T A B E R N A C L E S

Regal

Made of Bronze. Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of Satin and High Polish Bronze Finish. Other Finishing Options Available Upon Request. Interiors Lined with White Silk and Aromatic Cedar. Independent Action Doors, Vault Locks.
DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN

*Illustrated with
Optional Nickel
Plated Angels for
Additional Charge*

Automatic Action Doors



64TAB64

C \$25,975 ea. (Illustrated) HP \$29,475 ea.

Overall Dimensions: Height 34", Base Dia. 18 1/2"

Door Opening: Height 17 1/2", Width 9"



10TAB10

C \$20,200 ea. (Illustrated) HP \$23,150 ea.

Overall Dimensions: Height 28 1/4", Width 22 1/2", Depth 15 1/4"

Door Opening: Height 15 1/4", Width 10"



21TAB65

Cabinet Lock
\$5,325 ea.

Vault Lock
\$6,150 ea.

Dimensions: Height 13 3/4", Width 16", Depth 12 1/4"

Door Opening: Height 11 3/8", Width 8 3/8"



10TAB34

C \$18,450 ea. (Illustrated) HP \$20,750 ea.

Overall Dimensions:

Height 22", Width 28 3/8", Depth 15 1/2"

Door Opening: Height 14 1/2", Width 14 1/2"

3



26TAB34 \$8,350 ea.
Satin Bronze with Applied Cast Bronze Striated Texture of High Polish a Finish. Double Independent Pivot Action Doors and Vault Lock.
Overall Dimensions:
Height 16", Width 14", Depth 12 1/4"
Door Opening: Height 13", Width 12 1/4"

Tabernacle Housing Available in Oak or Walnut
Illustrated in Natural Walnut



96TAB31
\$5,775 ea. (Illustrated) \$6,350 ea.

Single Door, Cabinet Lock, Walnut Case,
Height 19 1/8", Width 13 1/4", Depth 12 1/2"
Interior: Height 12", Width 10 1/2", Depth 10 1/2", Door
Opening: Height 12", Width 9"



97TAB80
Cabinet Lock \$5,475 ea. \$6,400 ea. Vault Lock \$6,300 ea. \$7,200 ea.
Single Door Overall Dimensions: Height 13 3/4", Width 16", Depth 12 1/2"
Door Opening: Height 11 3/8", Width 8 3/8"

Regal TABERNACLES

Made of Bronze. Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of Statuary Bronze Finish. Hand Applied Enamel Colors. Interiors Lined With White Silk Fabric and Aromatic Cedar. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

☐ = HIGH POLISH ☐ = COMBINATION ☐ = SATIN



"THE ROAD TO EMMAUS"

Illustrated with Nickel Plated accents
Overall Dimensions: Height 20", Base Dia. 12", Door Opening: Height: 12", Width 8"

81TAB76
\$6,800 ea. (Illustrated) \$7,650 ea.



61TAB70
\$6,400 ea. (Illustrated)
\$7,010 ea.

Illustrated with Nickel Plated accents
Overall Dimensions: Height 29", Base Dia. 13",
Door Opening: Height: 14", Width 8"

Overall Dimensions: Height 17",
Width 16", Depth 12 1/8"
Pivot Doors Opening: Height
12 1/2", Width 14"



Illustrated in High Polish Finish

96TAB21-A
With Dome & Finial \$11,150 ea. \$15,950 ea.
Without Dome \$10,550 ea. \$12,475 ea.



TABERNACLES

Made of Bronze, Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of Combination of Satin and High Polish Bronze Finish. Interiors Lined with White Silk Fabric and Aromatic Cedar Lining. Cabinet or Vault Locks. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**

H = HIGH POLISH **C** = COMBINATION **S** = SATIN



81TAB22-WD With Dome
C \$48,950 ea. **H** \$55,525 ea.

Dimensions With Dome:
 Height 52", Width 28", Depth 18", Door Opening: Height 20 1/2", Width 14"

81TAB22-WO With Out Dome:
C \$43,675 ea. **H** \$46,675 ea.

Dimensions Without Dome:
 Height 31", Width 28", Depth 18", Door Opening: Height 20 1/2", Width 14"

Optional Pyx Storage Shelf
 \$600 Additional. Made of 1/2" Thick Polished Acrylic, Located 6" from Ceiling

Automatic Action Doors, Vault Lock
 As Illustrated with Dome and nickel Plated Angels



21TAB13 Vault Lock
C \$33,475 ea. (Illustrated) **H** \$38,325 ea.

Overall Dimensions: Height 38 1/2", Base Dia. 18 1/2", Door Opening:
 Height: 14", Width 7 1/2", Removable Dome, Suitable for Exposition with a
 12" Diameter platform



Overall Dimensions: Height 22", Width 19 1/4", Depth 15"
 Interior: Height 17 3/4", Width 18 1/2", Depth 13",
 Door Opening: Height 17 3/4", Width 17 1/2"
 Supplied With Vault Lock and Independent Pivot Action Doors

98TAB14 **S** \$13,200 ea. **H** \$16,700 ea.



Overall Dimensions: Height 15 1/8", Width 18", Depth 12 1/2"
 Independent Action Pivot Doors

77TAB42
C \$10,150 ea. **H** \$11,550 ea.



HP = HIGH POLISH C = COMBINATION S = SATIN

42TAB77



Removable dome top,
7" dia. flat surface
is suitable for
Monstrance viewing



97TAB6

C \$2,975 ea. HP \$3,250 ea.

Overall Dimensions:
Height 8", Width 8", Depth 8"
Interior Dimensions:
Height 6 1/4", Width 7 1/4", Depth 7"
Door Opening:
Height 6", Width 5 1/4"



42TAB40

C \$6,700 ea. HP \$7,425 ea.

Overall Dimensions:
Height 15", Width 12", Depth 12"
Door Opening: Height 11", Width 7"



42TAB32

C \$6,700 ea. HP \$7,425 ea.

Overall Dimensions:
Height 15", Width 12", Depth 12"
Door Opening: Height 11", Width 7"

Overall Dimensions: Height 22 1/2", Dia 11 1/2"
Door Opening: Height 11", Width 8 1/4"

With Dome & Finial C \$5,275 ea. HP \$5,825 ea.
Without Dome C \$4,850 ea. HP \$5,375 ea.

42TAB45

Dimensions: Overall Height 29,
Width 18 1/4", Depth 15 1/2"
Door Opening:
Height 13", Width 11 1/2"

Removable dome top,
11" dia. flat surface
is suitable for
Monstrance viewing



37TAB30 \$3,875 ea.

Overall Dimensions: Height 9", Width 9", Depth 8", Interior: Height 6 1/4", Width 7 1/4" Depth 7"
Door Opening: Height 6", Width 5 1/4"
Supplied with Traditional Style LUNA, can accommodate up to a 2 7/8" diameter host



71TAB63

Exposition Tabernacle

Supplied with Traditional Style LUNA, can
accommodate up to a 2 7/8" diameter host
Removable Exposition Cover



71TAB63 S \$5,975 ea. HP \$6,975 ea.

Dimensions: Overall Height 18, Width 16", Depth 12 1/4"
Door Opening: Height 11 3/8", Width 8 3/8"

With Dome & Finial
C \$21,250 ea. HP \$23,350 ea.

Without Dome & Finial
C \$20,750 ea. HP \$22,825 ea.

To view additional images
visit www.regalbronze.com/42TAB45.html



WALL TABERNACLES

DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

Made of Bronze with Steel Housings for Insertion into Wall Cavity. Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of High Polish Bronze Finish. Interiors Lined With White Silk and Aromatic Cedar. Vault Lock \$725 Additional.



71TAB90 \$4,025 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 18 1/2", Width 14 1/2"
Steel Case: Height 16", Width 12 1/4", Depth 12"
Interior: Height 14 3/4", Width 10 1/2", Depth 11 1/2"
Door Opening: Height 14 1/2", Width 10"



71TAB58 \$3,710 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 18 3/4", Width 12 3/4"
Steel Case: Height 15 3/4", Width 11 1/2", Depth 12"
Interior: Height 14 3/4", Width 10 1/2", Depth 11 1/2"
Door Opening: Height 14 1/2", Width 7 3/4"



71TAB40 \$7,725 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 18 1/4", Width 16 1/2"
Steel Case: Height 17 7/8", Width 15 7/8", Depth 16"
Interior: Height 15", Width 15 1/4", Depth 15 1/2"
Door Opening: Height 13 1/2", Width 8 1/2"

Automatic
Action
Doors
Vault Lock



71TAB62

71TAB62 \$3,550 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 16 1/2", Width 12 1/4"
Steel Case: Height 14 1/4", Width 10 3/4", Depth 12"
Interior: Height 13 1/4", Width 9 1/4", Depth 12 1/2"
Door Opening: Height 13", Width 8"

71TAB34 \$3,300 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 14 1/2", Width 11 1/2"
Steel Case: Height 13", Width 10 3/8", Depth 12"
Interior: Height 12", Width 12 3/8", Depth 11 1/2"
Door Opening: Height 11 3/4", Width 8"



71TAB34

DECORATIVE TABERNACLE KEY HANDLES

Installed on
Customer
Supplied
Key



10KEY44 \$285 ea.

Decorative Tabernacle Key Handle
 Width 1 3/8", Height 1 1/8"



20KEY58 \$425 ea.

Ornate Tabernacle Key Handle
 Diameter 2"

10KEY26 \$50 ea.

Duplicate Customer's Key



20TAB83
Exposition Tabernacle

20TAB83 \$4,800 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 14", Width 12"
Steel Case: Height 12 7/8", Width 10 1/2", Depth 10"
Interior: Height 11 1/4", Width 9 1/4", Depth 9 1/2"
Door Opening: Height 11 1/2", Width 8 1/2"

71TAB15 \$3,725 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 17", Width 13"
Steel Case: Height 14 1/2", Width 11", Depth 12"
Interior: Height 13 1/2", Width 10", Depth 11 1/2"
Door Opening: Height 13 1/2", Width 9 1/2"



71TAB15



TABERNACLES

EXTRA DECORATIVE HANDLED KEYS AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST.
CRAFTED & POLISHED IN TULSA, OK

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. CALL FOR A QUOTE IN BRASS OR ALUMINUM.
HIGH POLISH ACCENTS ON SATIN HOUSINGS AVAILABLE WHERE NOTED.
INTERIORS LINED WITH WHITE FABRIC. SUPPLIED WITH TWO KEYS.

C = HP/SATIN COMBO H = HIGH POLISH S = SATIN



8619

22-1/2" H
x 28-1/2" W x 14" D

Door Opening
12-1/4" H x 9" W

C \$20,515
S \$18,660

Vault Lock
Double Action Doors

2203-110

Dome
For the 8430 only,
Sold Separately

C \$5,280
S \$4,735



8430

28-1/2" W x 14" D
35" H with Dome
19-1/2" H without
Dome

Door Opening
12-1/4" H x 9" W

C \$19,680
S \$17,895

Vault Lock
Double Action Doors



8801

25-1/2" H
x 27" W
x 17" D

Door Opening
12-1/2" H x 20" W

C \$17,760



Exposition

Option for 8626
& 8625
Tabernacles

Call for Quote



8625

29" W x
25" H x 16" D

Door Opening
19" W x 13-5/8" H

C \$20,515
S \$18,660



8626

31" W x
28" H x 16" D

Door Opening
19" W x 13-5/8" H

C \$21,915
S \$19,875

Tabernacles

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. CALL FOR A QUOTE IN BRASS OR ALUMINUM. HIGH POLISH ACCENTS ON SATIN HOUSINGS AVAILABLE WHERE NOTED. INTERIORS LINED WITH WHITE FABRIC. SUPPLIED WITH TWO KEYS. EXTRA DECORATIVE HANDLED KEYS AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST.

TABERNACLES

CRAFTED & POLISHED IN TULSA, OK



HP = HIGH POLISH S = SATIN C = COMBINATION FINISH

OPTIONAL TWO-TONE FINISHES AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTE.



6410B

31" H, 14" Dia.
Door Opening
9-3/4" W x
12-5/8" H

HP \$11,940
S \$10,750

6410C

39" H,
19-1/2" Dia.
Door Opening
11-1/2" W x
14-1/2" H

HP \$19,485
S \$17,535

Vault Lock
Double Action
Doors



6412A

29" H, 13" Dia
Door Opening
6-7/8" H x 11-1/2" W

HP \$8,985
S \$8,080

6412B

32" H, 15" Dia
Door Opening
7-1/2" H x 12" W

HP \$11,790
S \$10,615

6412C

36" H, 17" Dia
Door Opening
8-3/4" H x 14-3/4" W

HP \$15,435
S \$13,830

6412D

44" H, 20" Dia
Door Opening
11-1/2" H x 15-1/2" W

HP \$19,485
S \$17,535

6412E

53" H, 25" Dia
Door Opening
12-1/2" H
x 16-1/2" W

HP \$30,075
S \$27,075

Vault Lock
Double Action Doors
Artistic Painting 15% Additional



5471

28" H, 13" Dia.

Door Opening
17-3/4" W x
11-3/4" H

HP \$5,400
S \$4,855



6464

34" H, 19" Dia

Door Opening
9-1/4" W x
17-1/2" H

HP \$25,530

Vault Lock
Double Action Doors

7473A

31" H, 15" Dia.
Door Opening
8-7/8" W x 13" H

HP \$14,250
S \$12,820

7473B

33" H, 17" Dia.
Door Opening
9-1/2" W x 14" H

HP \$17,255
S \$15,525

7473C

41" H, 20" Dia.
Door Opening
10-3/4" W x 16" H

HP \$28,110
S \$25,300

Vault Lock
Revolving Door





TABERNACLES

EXTRA DECORATIVE HANDLED KEYS AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST.
CRAFTED & POLISHED IN TULSA, OK

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. CALL FOR A QUOTE IN BRASS OR ALUMINUM. HIGH POLISH ACCENTS ON SATIN HOUSINGS AVAILABLE WHERE NOTED. INTERIORS LINED WITH WHITE FABRIC. SUPPLIED WITH TWO KEYS.

● = HP/SATIN COMBO **HP** = HIGH POLISH **S** = SATIN



8691

28" H x
22-1/2" W
x 18" D

Door Opening
11-1/2" W x
13-1/2" H

◆ **\$19,595**

Vault Lock
Double Action
Doors



6429

28" H x 19" W
x 16" D
22" H without cross

Door Opening
11-1/2" W x
13-1/2" H

◆ **\$18,410**

Vault Lock
Double Action Doors

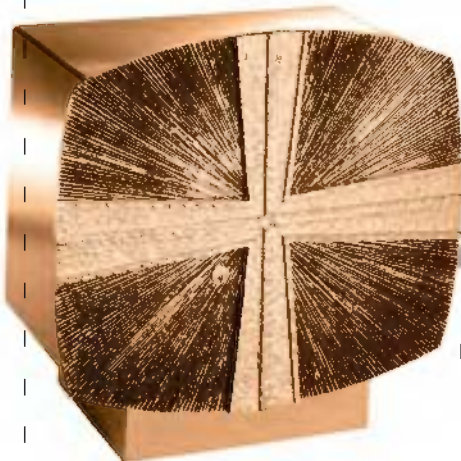


9525

14" H x
12" W x 13" D

Door Opening
11-1/2" W x
13-1/2" H

◆ **\$7,430**



8623

20" H x
20" W x 13" D

Door Opening
12-1/2" W x
12-1/2" H

◆ **\$8,790**

Vault Lock



8608A

16" H x 18" W
x 12-1/2" D

Door Opening
16-1/4" W x 13" H

◆ **\$8,190**

8608B

18" H x 21" W
x 13" D

Door Opening
16-1/4" W x 13" H

◆ **\$9,550**

Vault Lock
Independent Action Doors



5400

23" H
11-1/2" Dia.

Door Opening
7" W x
11-3/4" H

● **\$6,015**



5469

21" H
12" Dia.

Door Opening
7-1/2" W x
11-3/4" H

● **\$4,055**

Fixed Dome



5411

23-1/2" H
11-1/2" Dia.

Door Opening
7-1/8" W x
11-3/4" H

● **\$6,565**

Vault Lock



REAR ACCESS OPTION
AVAILABLE FOR MOST
TABERNACLES. PLEASE
CALL FOR QUOTE.



MADE IN ITALY

MADE IN ITALY

ALTAR ACCESSORIES

ELLECI-CHURCH SUPPLY

ELLECI CHURCH SUPPLY



933

Brass Baroque "Templum" Tabernacle with beautiful full relief hand carved statuettes of St. Joseph with Baby Jesus and Lily and Virgin Mary with Child.

The door is decorated with a pictorial enamel which reproduce "The Annunciation" by Pietro da Cortona (1650).

The interior is richly ornamented with a high-gloss 24 karat goldplate finish.

33 1/2" H. x 19 1/2" W. x 19 1/2" D

Weight 130 pound

Two Tone \$ 63,800

Custom pictorial door under request.



934

Brass tabernacle with onyx columns.

Custom door features Good Shepherd or Pelican or Rise Christ

19 1/2" H. x 13 7/8" W. x 13 7/8" D

G/P \$ 23,100

Two Tone \$ 25,300



935

Brass tabernacle

Custom door features Good Shepherd or Pelican or Rise Christ

19 1/2" H. x 13 7/8" W. x 13 7/8" D

G/P \$ 20,900

Two Tone \$ 23,100

**A | VOTIVE STAND COMBINATION
SCROLL DESIGN**

Item	Hour	Day	W	Price
19X2016	20-15	16-7	28"	\$2,030
19X2824	28-15	24-7	42"	\$2,290
19X4032	36-15	32-7	56"	\$2,890

B | C | PYRAMID TYPE STAND

Item	Lights	W	H	D	Price
19XP40	40	28"	40"	13.5"	\$1,650
19XP80	80	56"	40"	13.5"	\$1,990

Please Specify Wrought Iron or Tubular base.

D

Item	Lights	W	H	D	Price
19XP21	21	28"	40"	13.5"	\$1,650
19XP42	42	56"	40"	13.5"	\$1,990

Please Specify Wrought Iron or Tubular base.

E | VOTIVE STAND WITH HUSKS

Item	Lights	W	H	D	Price
19X25H	25	14"	38"	13.5"	\$1,190
19X50H	50	28"	38"	13.5"	\$1,490
19X75H	75	42"	38"	13.5"	\$1,790
19X100H	100	56"	38"	13.5"	\$2,150

F | VOTIVE STAND

Item	Lights	W	H	D	Price
19X90	40	36"	40"	16"	\$1,760

G | 19X62 DEVOTIONAL LIGHTS

(packed 12 per box) | \$220 box

H | Large Prong for globes

I | Small Prong for glass & inserts

J | 8 Leaf Husk for glass & inserts

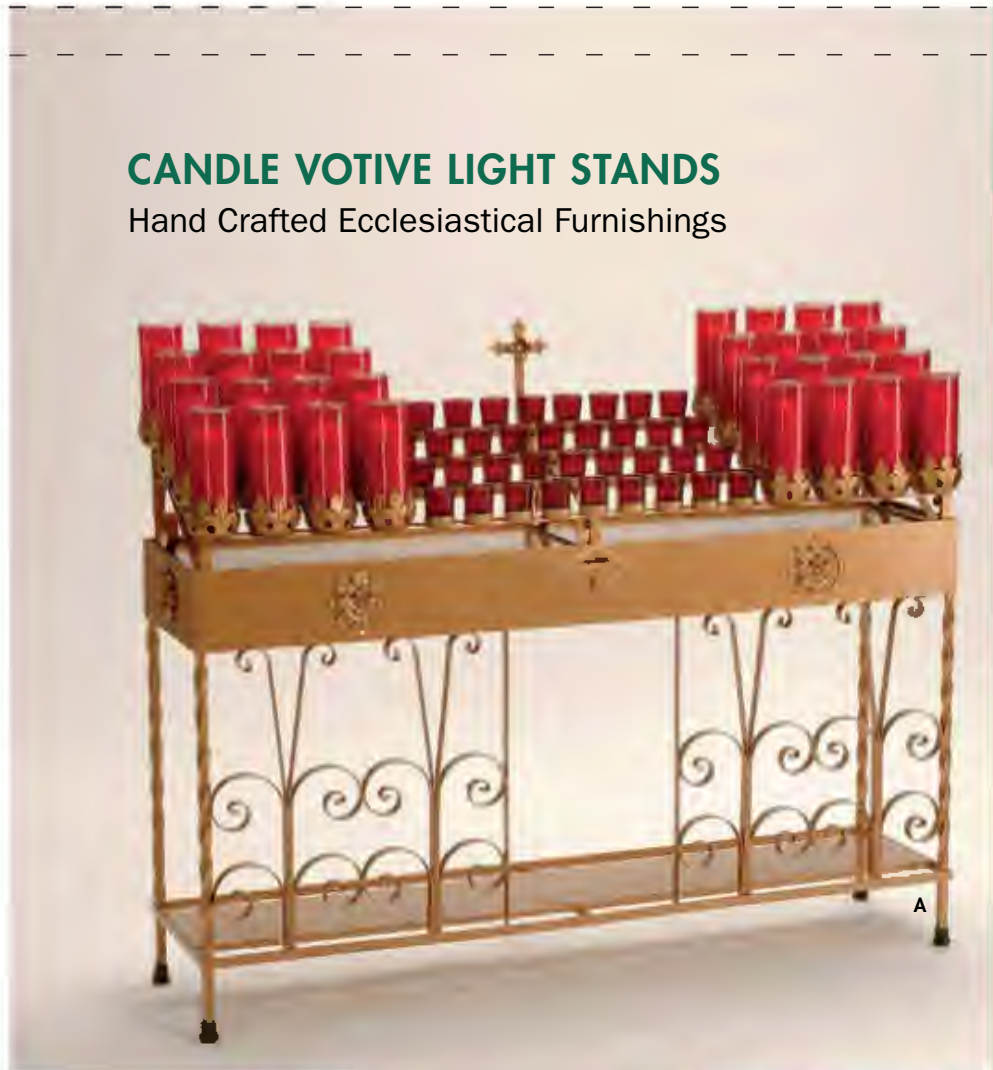
K | 4 Leaf Husk for glass 3,5,7 day & inserts

L | Small Husk for votive glass 10, 15, 24 hr.

M | Small Cup for votive glass 10, 15, 24 hr.



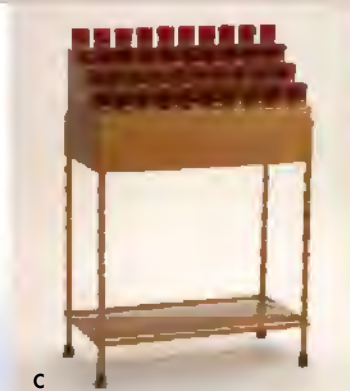
H I J K L M



A



B



C



D



E



F



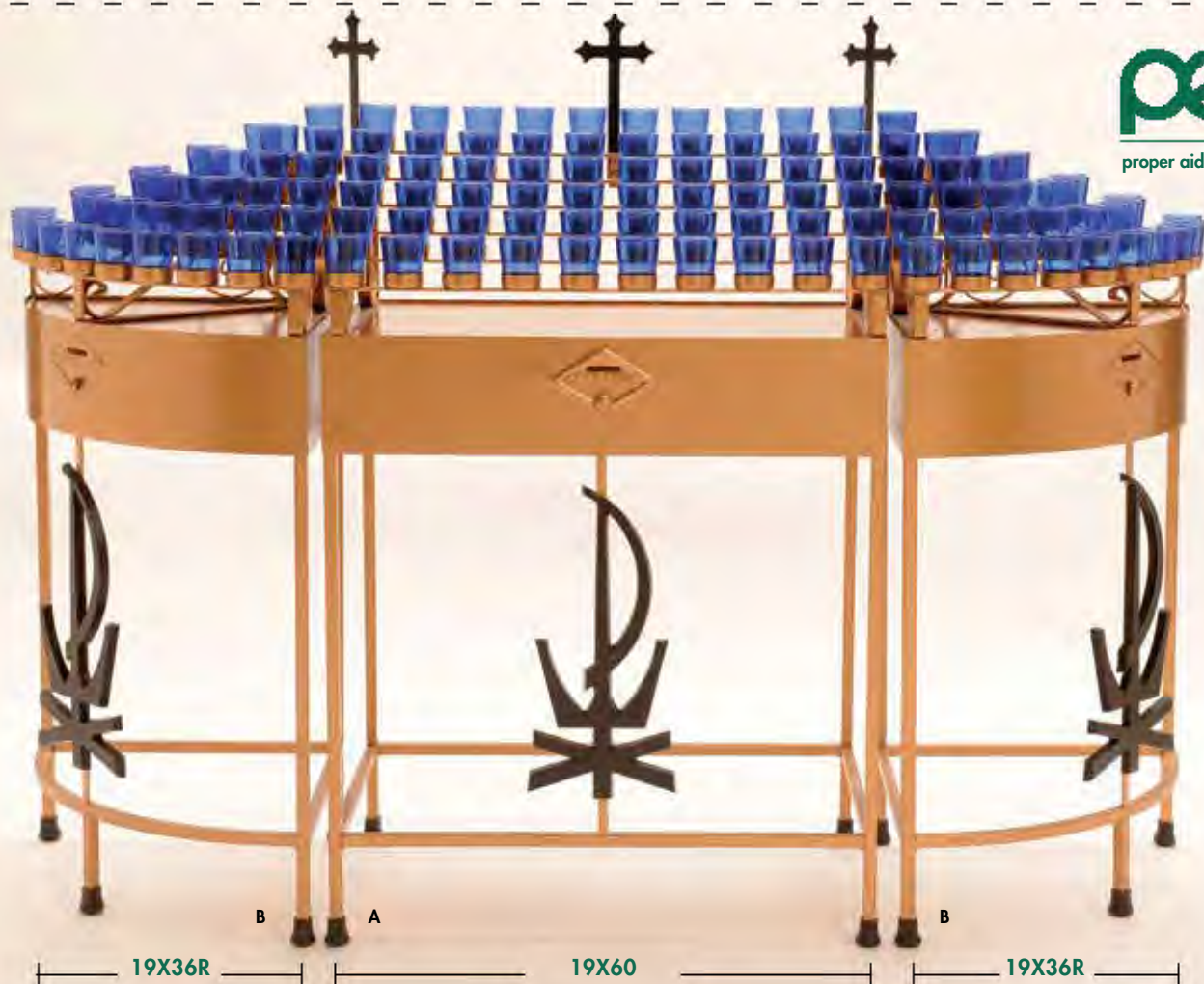
G

Glasses shown on this page are not included with stands.

At your request, devotional Votive Stands can be designed and engineered to fit any area in your church.

PEP Industries' craftsmen and trained staff will coordinate your special needs.

pepindustries.com



A | NEW! 19X60

28"W x 40"H x 17"D
Shown with 19X36R Corner Pieces
and optional modern Chi-Rho symbol.
Sold without glass.
\$1,465

B | NEW! 19X36R CORNER PIECE

17" Radius x 40"H x 17"D
Shown with optional modern
Chi-Rho Symbol.
Sold without glass.
\$1,240 (Each)

22X18 MODERN CHI-RHO SYMBOL

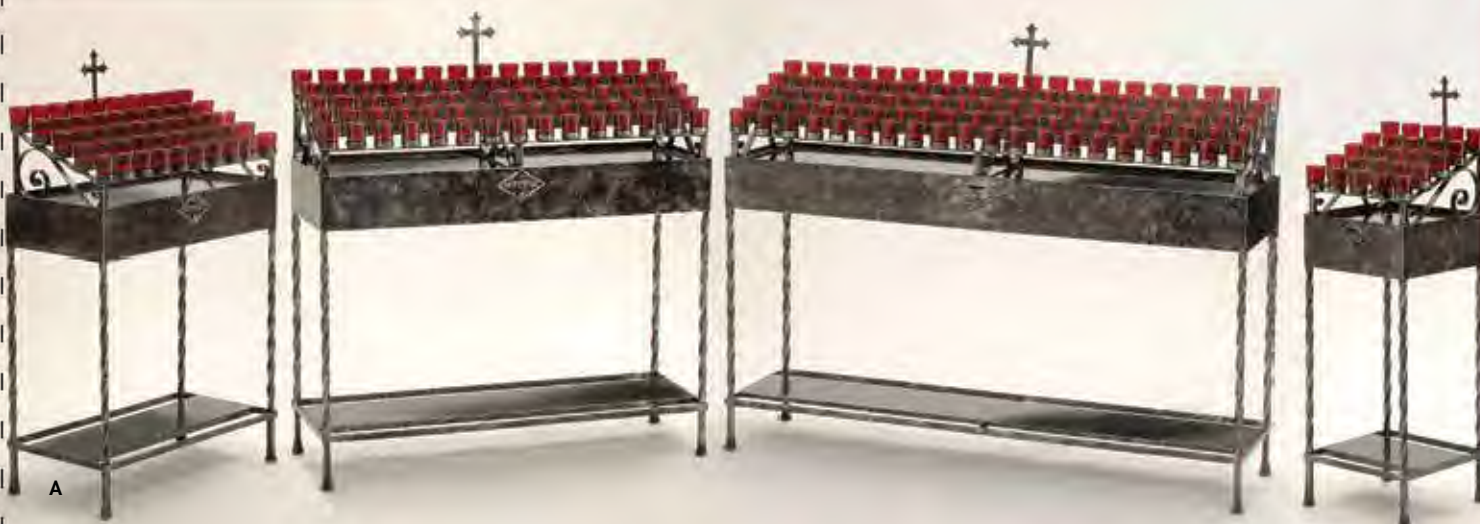
7.5"W x 16"H
\$365 (Each)

CANDLE VOTIVE LIGHT STANDS

Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings

A | VOTIVE LIGHT STAND WROUGHT IRON

Item	Lights	W	H	D	Price
19X25	25	14"	38"	13.5"	\$1,190
19X50	50	28"	38"	13.5"	\$1,490
19X75	75	42"	38"	13.5"	\$1,780
19X100	100	56"	38"	13.5"	\$2,150



B



C



D

B | 19X01 VOTIVE LIGHT STAND

Wrought Iron. Back row has 6 large lights and four rows of 10 small lights.

28"W x 38"H x 13.5"D	\$1,530
42"W: 9 large lights	\$1,840
60 small lights	
56"W: 12 large lights	\$2,210
80 small lights	

C | 19X37 VOTIVE LIGHT STAND

Wrought Iron. 7 Day Lights. 24 lights regular glass/20 lights for globes.

28"W x 38"H x 13.5"D	\$1,590
42"W: 36 large lights	\$1,960
56"W: 48 large lights	\$2,300

D | 19X92 VOTIVE STAND

24 Large Lights. With Utility Shelf. 32"W x 38"H x 13.5"D

\$1,850

Glasses shown on this page are not included with stands. At your request, devotional Votive Stands can be designed and engineered to fit any area in your church. PEP Industries' craftsmen and trained staff will coordinate your special needs.

pepindustries.com

Votive Stands

CANDLE VOTIVE LIGHT STANDS

Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings

A | LEAF TYPE STAND — 28"W x 17"D

Item	Lights	H	Leaf	Prong
19x05	5	35"	\$1,140	\$1,190
19x10	10	35"	\$1,170	\$1,210
19x15	15	38"	\$1,240	\$1,390

B | 19X49 OPEN TOP STAND

Tubular base with pan
40"W x 40"H x 14"D \$1,570

C | 19X82 CHI-RHO DESIGN

Holds 42 small & 14 large lights with pan
40"W x 40"H x 17"D \$2,270

D | 19X56R RADIUS VOTIVE STAND

34"W x 38"H x 17"D \$2,650

19X70 | 8-LIGHT SCNCE

16"W x 26"H x 4"D \$990 each

E | 19X35R RADIUS VOTIVE STAND

34"W x 40"H x 17"D \$2,650

Also Available: Casters \$310

OFFERING BOXES

Item	W	H	D	Stand	Wall
F | 14X08	6"	9"	3.75"	\$295	\$295
G | 14X01A	6"	7"	2.5"	\$750	\$750
G | 14X01B	6"	7"	2.5"	\$1,270	\$1,270
H | 14X10	10"	36"	6"	\$880	\$880
I | 14X12	10.25"	12.5"	4"	N/A	\$810

J | 19X03 SANDBOX (SAND INCLUDED)

5"W x 3.5"H x 2"D \$210

K | 19X02 TAPER BOX (TAPERS INCLUDED)

3"W x 9.5"H x 2.25"D \$210



Glasses shown on this page are not included with stands.

pepindustries.com

MAESTRO COLLECTION

The sacred vessels presented in this collection are a faithful testimony of the sheer artistic quality developed by our master silversmiths throughout their life. Most are the result of our designers' creativity and some are replicas of Christianity's historic chalices. In all of them, only the purest craftsmen's techniques transmitted from the Medieval Ages such as embossing, hand engraving or fire enamelling have been applied resulting in real works of art.



ST. REMY

Widely known as the "St. Remy", the chalice of St. Remigius is probably the most beautiful and treasured symbol of a Christian sacred vessel. Its sheer beauty, magnificent craftsmanship and interesting history make it a legend in its own right. St. Remigius, Apostle of the Franks and Archbishop of Reims, France, during the VI Century was a very influential man who converted the Franks to Christianity. The Franks had been mainly warriors until then and had robbed or destroyed many of the sacred vessels of the Churches of the era. It is said that, after the Franks converted to Christianity, the chalice of St. Remigius was cut from the gold of the celebrated vase of the Church of Soissons, previously broken by a soldier of Clovis, King of the Franks, as a gesture of regret. The St. Remy chalice has been preciously kept since then in the treasury of the Cathedral of Reims, being even used by the Kings of France to communicate under the species of wine at the end of the Coronation ceremonies. Our version of this mighty chalice is a living proof of the degree of expertise, perfection and attention to detail transmitted through generations of our own craftsmen. Every part, every bit of it is made by hand with the purest techniques used by the great medieval silversmiths mixed with the most modern plating methods to assure that every one of them is a worthy tribute to the original chalice and a piece of art that will further its value with the passing of time. Matching Ciboria, open Ciboria, intinction set, cruets set and monstrance available.

2270

"The St. Remy" Chalice & Paten

This masterpiece is an accurate replica of the original twelfth century St. Remy Chalice, housed in the Cathedral of Reims (France). It is completely hand made in 925 sterling silver gold plate. Attractive hand chased outer cup and base with open arch design exposing the brightly polished inner cup and base. Set with 32 genuine stones (Amethysts, Lapis Lazulis, Green Venturines and Garnets) as well as adorned with cloisonné fire enamel, the St. Remy chalice is a superb blend of beauty, quality and dignity of design. **\$ 25,200**

Measurements:

Height: 7 3/8"

Cup: 5 1/4"

Capacity: 18 Oz.

Paten: 7" dia.

*Same as above, partially hand made,

Sterling Silver, g/p finish **\$ 15,100**

2271

"St. Remy" Ciboria.

Matching ciboria

9 1/2" Ht. - 5 1/8"

Cup - 250 Hosts

All Sterling Silver, g/p **\$ 25,200**

*Partially hand made **\$ 15,100**



TASSILO

The origin of this famous chalice can be traced back to the Duke Tassilo III of Bavaria, Germany, VIII Century. It is one of the most important treasures of this era even though it was not known until the XI or XII Century. It is the symbol of the wedding between the Duke Tassilo III, from the Agilolfing dynasty that governed Bavaria and Liutpiric, the daughter of the Lombardian King Desiderius, and was presented by them in 777 to the Monastery of Kremsmünster (Germany) where it is still preserved today.

The only modification to this original chalice is the fact that the wording on the base from the original Tassilo chalice (+ TASSILO DVX FORTIS + LIUTPIRC VIRGA REGALIS +) has been changed to the Latin text PER IPSUM CUM IPSO IN IPSO + meaning FOR HIM WITH HIM IN HIM +, of important meaning in liturgy, thus making our version more appropriate for its use in a liturgical catholic service. Our chalice is also slightly smaller in size, making it easier to use during the services than the original of considerably larger dimensions. The design and style of the figures present on our chalice are sensibly more refined and symmetrical than those of the original, of a more primitive design. The figures represented on the base are The Blessed Mother, Saint Paul of Tarsus, St. John the Baptist and Saint Theodore while the ones on the cup are The Pantocrator and the Four Evangelists with their symbols. Matching Ciboria, open Ciboria, cruets set and monstrance available.



2330-P "The Tassilo" Concelebration Main Chalice

Faithful replica in design and size to the original Tassilo chalice, showing 32 genuine garnets around the node, finished in two tone (gold and silver)
10" height - 6 1/4" Ø cup

Brass	\$ 8,795
Inner Cup Sterling	\$ 10,230
All Sterling Silver	\$ 14,275

2330-P 8 5/8" Paten

Brass	\$ 2,050
All Sterling Silver	\$ 3,825



2331 "Tassilo" Ciboria

8 1/4" Ht. - 5" Dia. - 200 Hosts.

Brass	\$ 5,495
Inner Cup Sterling	\$ 5,995
All Sterling Silver	\$ 8,795

* See matching monstrance on page 72



2330

"The Tassilo" Chalice & paten

An exquisite reproduction of the original VIII century Tassilo Chalice, finished in two tone (gold and silver).

Chalice is 7 1/2" Ht. - 4 1/2"

Cup - 18 Oz.

Paten is 6 1/2" diameter.

Brass	\$ 5,495
Inner Cup Sterling	\$ 5,995
All Sterling Silver	\$ 8,795



2914

"Tassilo" Open ciboria

3 1/2" Ht. - 5 1/2" Dia. - 200 Hosts.

Brass	\$ 3,080
Inner Cup Sterling Silver	\$ 3,495
All Sterling Silver	\$ 4,695



AS-145
Eastern-Rite Set
page 35



2332
"Fire enamel Tassilo" Chalice & Paten
(Matching Ciboria available)

Fire enamelled version of the VIII century Tassilo chalice, executed in cloisonné fire enamel, solid 925 sterling silver, 24 K gold lined cup. It features The Messiah and the Four Evangelists on the cup with the inscription in Latin "Per Ipsum, Cum Ipso, In Ipso" (For Him, With Him, In Him) on the base.

\$ 13,960
Measurements:
Height: 8"
Cup: 4 1/2"
Capacity: 20 Oz.
Paten: 6 1/2" dia.



2230
Chalice and Paten
Exquisite version of the Tassilo chalice, finished in two tone (gold and silver)
7 3/8" height - 5 1/8" Ø cup
Brass **\$ 5,760**
Inner Cup Sterling **\$ 6,595**
All Sterling Silver **\$ 9,860**



2133
"Tassilo"
Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish Paten
Accurate replica of the original Tassilo chalice.
7" Ht. - 4" Cup - 14 Oz.
Brass two tone **\$ 2,860**
Inner Cup Sterling Silver **\$ 3,460**
All Sterling Silver **\$ 5,760**

TASSILO RELATIVES



4109
Tabernacle
page 85



7274
"Tassilo" Monstrance
page 76



753
"Tassilo" cruet
set fitted with glass liners.
page 103



230
"Tassilo" Ostensoria
page 76

2132-E

"The Twelve Apostles" Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring
Rich filigree overlay on cup and base, with fine hand-painted fire enamel medallions, depicting the Twelve Apostles. Chalice and paten made in sterling silver, 24 karat goldplated finish. **\$ 16,495**

Measurements:
Height: 8 1/2"
Cup diameter: 4 3/8"
Capacity: 12 Oz.
Paten diameter: 6 1/4"



2132-01-E

Ciboria
10 1/8" Ht. - 5" Cup - 200 hosts
All sterling silver, g/p
\$ 17,595



2132-02-E

Open Ciboria
4 1/2" Ht. - 5 1/8" Cup - 250 hosts
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p **\$ 11,785**
All sterling silver, g/p **\$ 12,695**



2132-02

Open Ciboria
4 1/2" Ht. - 5 1/8" Cup - 250 hosts
Brass, g/p **\$ 4,195**
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p **\$ 4,955**
All sterling silver, g/p **\$ 5,825**

2132

"The Apostles" Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring
Fine filigree overlay on cup and base with oval engraved medallions of the Twelve Apostles.
24 Karat gold plate finish.
8 1/2" Ht. - 4 3/8" Cup - 12 Oz. 6 1/4" diameter dish paten.
Gold & Silver Plate **\$ 5,995**
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p **\$ 6,595**
All Sterling Silver **\$ 9,925**



2132-01

Ciboria
10 1/8" Ht. - 5" Cup - 200 hosts
Brass, g/p **\$ 6,595**
Inner Cup Sterling, g/p **\$ 6,995**
All sterling silver, g/p **\$ 10,450**



2658

Chalice & 6" bowl paten

Last Supper sculptured around cup with red enamelled background. Cross on base.

7 1/8" Ht. - 4 1/2" Cup - 16 Oz.

Silver Plated \$ 3,875

Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,595

All Sterling Silver \$ 7,135



2658-2

Large Ciboria

10 1/2" Ht - 7 1/2" Cup - 600 Host

Silver Plated \$ 4,395

Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 5,725

All Sterling Silver \$ 9,975



2658-1

Ciboria

8 1/4" Ht - 4 1/2" Cup - 150 Host

Silver Plated \$ 3,875

Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,595

All Sterling Silver \$ 7,135



2378

"The Romanesque" Chalice & 6 1/4" Scale Paten With Ring

A Romanesque representation of the Twelve Apostles.

7 7/8" Ht. - 4 3/8" Cup - 18 Oz.

Brass Silver Plated, Gold lined \$ 3,145

Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,995



1840

Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten

Hand chased ornamentation.

7 1/4" Ht. - 4 3/8" Cup - 14 Oz.

Brass Silver Plated \$ 3,460

Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,395



2722

Chalice & 6 1/2" Bowl paten

The "Apostles", features images of the Apostles, symbols of the Evangelists.

6 3/4" Ht. - 4 7/8" Cup - 18 Oz.

Brass silver plated \$ 3,995

Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,995

All Sterling Silver \$ 7,595



2183

Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten

Rich Celtic ornamentation representing the images and symbols of the Evangelists.

6 1/2" Ht. - 4 1/2" Cup - 16 Oz.

Brass Silver Plated, Gold lined \$ 2,750

Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,250

2183-2

Open Ciboria

4 1/8" Ht. - 7" Cup. 300 Hosts

Brass silver plated \$ 1,125

2596

Chalice & 6 1/2" Bowl paten

Node with symbols of the Evangelists, finished in gold/silver tones.

6 7/8" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 15 Oz.

Completely Gold Plated \$ 3,675

Cup Sterling, Gold Plated \$ 4,395

All Sterling, gold Plated \$ 6,925



2748

Chalice & 6 1/2" Bowl paten

The "St. Patrick", hand hammered with black node and engraved collar.

7 1/4" Ht. - 4 7/8" Cup - 20 Oz.

Brass gold plated \$ 2,595

Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,460

All Sterling Silver \$ 5,375

GOTHIC COLLECTION

The Gothic period represents the zenith of the Western cultural process. During the 12th century the flourishing of the cities develops this style that faithfully represents the ideal of a free citizen. The artist acquires full independence. More slender and stylised forms give a more spiritual and closer vision of God.

Many of the chalices in this collection have been newly designed specifically for this catalogue, reassuring once again our tribute to this great classic style.

THE GOTHIC

This beautiful chalice was commissioned under special request by The Vatican as a present to His Holiness, John Paul II to commemorate his 50th anniversary in the priesthood.

The elegant, octagonal Gothic design created by our artistic department was masterfully executed by our silversmiths using sterling silver throughout. The result was impeccable and its generous proportions made it look impressive on the main Altar during the commemorative Mass in St. Peter's Basilica.

The many requests received by our clients for this chalice moved us to develop a matching Ciboria, open Ciboria and monstrance, thus completing a stunning, full Altar set.



2392

"The Gothic" Chalice & 6 1/2" scale paten with ring

Exquisite deep relief work, depicting the Four Evangelists imbedded into node chapels, Christ and the Twelve Apostles on the cup and a deeply sculptured "Flower of Passion" motif on the base. Chalice and paten made in 925 sterling silver, gold lined.

\$ 20,950

Measurements:

Height: 10 3/8"

Cup: 4"

Capacity: 13 Oz.

Paten: 6 1/2" diameter.



2393

Ciboria

Matching Gothic Ciboria.

11 1/2" Ht. - 6 7/8" Dia

350 Hosts.

All Sterling Silver

\$ 22,795



2392-2

Open Ciboria

5 1/2" Ht. - 7" Cup - 370 hosts

All sterling silver, g/l **\$ 16,495**



VISIGOTHIC COLLECTION

TREASURY OF VILLENA (SPAIN)



NEW

2291
Ciborium
7-1/2" Ht. - 4-3/4" cup
Brass goldplated \$ 995

NEW

2306
Ciborium
Visigothic design with hand chiselled cup.
7-5/8" Ht. - 4-7/8" cup
Brass goldplated \$ 1,595

NEW

2290
Chalice only
Visigothic design.
6-1/4" Ht. - 4-1/2" cup
Brass goldplated \$ 860

NEW

2305
Chalice only
Visigothic design with hand chiselled cup.
6-5/8" Ht. - 4-7/8" cup
Brass goldplated \$ 1,375

2372
"The Visigoth"
Chalice & 6 11/16" E Paten
The "Visigoth", a rich version of a medieval chalice, adorned with cabouchons and red enamel.
8 3/8" Ht. - 4 7/8" Cup - 22 Oz.
Entirely Gold Plated \$ 5,495
Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 5,995

NEW

2296
Ciborium
Visigothic design with hand chiselled cup and base.
8-1/2" Ht. - 4-7/8" cup
Brass goldplated \$ 1,995

NEW

2295
Chalice only
Visigothic design with hand chiselled cup and base.
7-1/4" Ht. - 4-7/8" cup
Brass goldplated \$ 1,725

NEW

2300
Chalice only
Visigothic design with hand chiselled cup and base.
7-1/2" Ht - 4-7/8" cup
Brass goldplated \$ 2,100

NEW

2301
Ciborium
Visigothic design with hand chiselled cup and base.
8-1/2" Ht. - 4-7/8" cup
Brass goldplated \$ 2,310

Chalices and Ciboria

MOLINA © 2025 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - HANDMADE IN SPAIN - ALL MEASURES ARE APPROXIMATE

ROMANESQUE COLLECTION

The Romanesque art represents the spiritual unison of Europe and it is when the concept of Christendom arises. Western culture flourishes and the primacy of European culture will impose from then on its own dynamics of development, eclipsing both Byzantine and Islamic cultures. New constructive techniques arise and there is a fusion between expression and beauty in the figurative arts.

All of the Romanesque pieces in this collection have been developed by our silversmiths to reflect the beauty and character of this classic style, blending elegance, balance and craftsmanship in one.



2946

Ciboria

9" Ht. - 5" Cup - 300 Hosts.

Brass silverplated \$ 7,275

Inner Cup Sterling \$ 7,995

All Sterling \$ 10,995



2945

"The Germanic"

Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten With Ring

Bold Germanic ornamentation, highlighted with blue fire enamel and genuine stones.

7 1/8" Ht. - 5 1/8" Cup - 20 Oz.

Brass silverplated \$ 7,295

Inner Cup Sterling \$ 7,995

All Sterling \$ 10,995

***2312**

"The Romanesque" Chalice & Paten

(Matching Ciboria available). Made in solid 925 sterling silver, 24 K Gold Plate, this authentic work of art is distinguished by superb hand made cloisonné fire enamelling and features the Twelve Apostles around the cup and symbols of the Four Evangelists on the base.

Measurements: Height: 8 1/8" Cup: 5 1/4" Capacity: 24 Oz.

Paten: 6 3/4" dia.

Sterling Silver \$ 14,330



2133

"Small Tassilo"

Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish Paten

7" Ht. - 4" Cup - 14 Oz.

Brass two tone \$ 2,860

Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,460

All Sterling Silver \$ 5,760



AS 197

Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring

Romanesque chalice featuring the Twelve Apostles and their Latin names around the cup. The base featuring the symbols of the Four Evangelists.

7" Ht. - 4 15/16" Cup - 14 Oz.

Silver Plated \$ 3,725

Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,125

All Sterling Silver \$ 6,450

AS 197-2

Open Ciboria

5" Ht. - 6 1/4" Cup

350 Hosts.

Silver Plated, gold lined \$ 2,695

Inner Cup Sterling Silver, g/l \$ 3,395

All Sterling Silver \$ 5,100



AS 197-1

Ciboria

9" Ht. - 5 5/8" Cup - 300 Hosts.

Silver Plated, gold lined \$ 4,195

Inner Cup Sterling Silver, g/l \$ 4,685

All Sterling Silver \$ 7,550

AS 197-1-L

Oversize Ciborium

9 1/2" Ht. - 6 1/2" Cup - 500

hosts

Brass Silver Plated \$ 4,925

Inner Cup Sterling Silver, g/l \$ 5,775

All Sterling Silver, g/l \$ 9,225



**2430*****Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring***

Elegant, proportioned design evoking the great German chalices of the beginning of the XX Century. Exquisite filigree job featured on stem, node and outer cup, adorned with set reconstituted ruby and sapphire cabochon stones. The base features magnificent hand painted fire enamelled medallions depicting images of the Four Evangelists.

Height: 8 1/4" Cup Ø: 4 5/8" Capacity: 14 Oz.

Inner Cup Sterling, g/p **\$ 9,925**

All sterling silver, g/p **\$ 12,595**

2460***Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten***

Stylish design with cut-out grape & vine node adorned with twelve faceted reconstituted garnet stones. The base has a delicately chiselled design on its upper part and features six elegant oval fire enamelled medallions set in raised bezels with images of the Four Evangelists, the Crucifixion and the Resurrection, alternating with six faceted reconstituted garnet stones.

Height: 8 1/8" Cup Ø: 4 11/16" Capacity: 14 Oz.

Cup sterling silver, g/p **\$ 9,925**

All sterling silver, g/p **\$ 12,595**





NEW

2315

Chalice and 6 1/4" scale paten

Intricate floral decoration on base and stem with five onyx stones on the node. Base with high quality fire enamels depicting the life of Jesus: Birth, Crucifixion, Resurrection and Ascension.

7-1/2" High

6-1/4" Base diameter

5" Cup diameter

Brass Goldplated:

\$ 6,825

Cup Sterling Silver, Goldplated:

\$ 7,595

All Sterling Silver, Goldplated:

\$ 10,495



NEW

2316

Ciborium

Matching ciborium

9-1/4" High

6-1/4" Base diameter

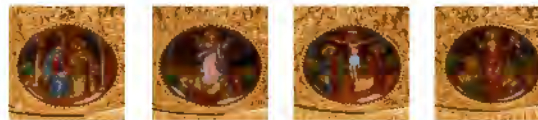
5" Cup diameter

250 Hosts

Brass Goldplated: \$ 6,825

Cup Sterling Silver, Goldplated: \$ 7,595

All Sterling Silver, Goldplated: \$ 10,495



2320

"The Byzantine"

Chalice & 6 1/2" Dish paten

Collar ornamentation featuring the symbols of the Four Evangelists. Hand hammered fluted base.

7 7/8" Ht. - 4 3/4" Cup - 16 Oz.

Paten 7" diameter.

Brass Silver Plated \$ 4,695

Inner Cup Sterling \$ 5,495

All Sterling Silver \$ 8,795

PLATERESQUE COLLECTION

Influenced by the Italian Renaissance movement and the Florentine artists that came to work for the Spanish Crown, the Plateresque style develops itself as a genuine independent Spanish style through the XV-XVI Centuries.

The pieces here illustrated are a worthy example of this pure Spanish style of clean lines and elegant presence.



2376

"The Plateresque" Chalice & Paten

Height: 8 7/8"

Cup: 3 1/4" - Capacity: 10 Oz.

Sterling Silver \$ 6,595



2920-02

Page 103



2376-01

Ciboria

10 1/2" Ht. - 4" Cup - 110 hosts

Sterling silver, g/l \$ 6,595



2920

Chalice & 5 1/2" Scale paten

Plateresque style, adorned with enamelled cabouchons.

9 1/4" Ht. - 3 1/2" Cup - 10 Oz.

Brass Silver plated \$ 4,895

Inner cup Sterling \$ 5,650



2920-01

Ciboria

Oversize Ciboria matching with our 2920 chalice, featuring fire enamel cabouchons and chiselled decoration on main body and lid.

11 5/8" Ht - 7" Dia - 1500 hosts.

Brass, silver plated \$ 6,595



2921

Ciboria

10 1/8" Ht. - 4" Cup - 150 Hosts.

Brass Silver plated \$ 5,495

Inner cup Sterling \$ 6,395

CLASSIC COLLECTION

Apart from the classic Romanesque, Gothic and Baroque styles, there is a wide spectrum open to the creativity of our silversmiths within classic design. The creations you will find on the following pages, although not falling within any specific style, offer great beauty and spirituality in their whole and will surely become an interesting option to enrich your liturgy.

1862
Chalice & 6 1/4"
Dish paten
Hand chased "Rope" design
on node and base.
7 3/8" Ht. - 4 1/8" Cup - 12 Oz.
Brass Silver Plated \$ 2,085
Cup Sterling \$ 2,750
All Sterling \$ 4,185



1856
Chalice & 6 1/4"
Dish paten
Traditional design with
hand embossed fluted work.
7" Ht. - 4" Cup - 13 Oz.
Brass Silver Plated \$ 2,860
Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,460



1852
Chalice & 6 1/4"
Dish paten
Fine hand engraved
"Crown of Thorns" motif.
Entirely hand hammered.
6 7/8" Ht. - 4 3/4" Cup - 14 Oz.
Brass Gold Plated \$ 2,620
Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,460



2925
Chalice & 6 1/2" Bowl paten
High gloss hand hammered
finish, with genuine black onyx
node. Completely gold plated.
7 1/2" Ht. - 4 1/2" Cup - 22 Oz.
Brass Gold Plated \$ 2,620
Cup sterling G/P \$ 3,670



2484
Chalice & 5 3/4" Scale Paten
Cross on base.
6 1/4" Ht. - 4" Cup - 12 Oz.
Silver Plated or Gold Plated \$ 645



2485
Ciboria
7 1/4" Ht. - 4 1/8" Cup
200 Hosts.
Brass Silver Plated or
Gold Plated \$ 730



2848
Chalice & 6 1/2"
Bowl paten
Deeply chased Grape and Leaf
design on base. Black highly
polished node with beaded ring.
6 7/8" Ht. - 4 3/4" Cup - 20 Oz.
Brass silver plated \$ 2,995
Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,825
All Sterling Silver \$ 6,275



2924
Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish Paten
Traditional English style,
light hand hammering overall
and royal blue enamelled cross.
8" Ht. - 4 1/4" Cup - 12 Oz.
Silver Plated \$ 3,850
Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,595
All Sterling Silver \$ 7,135



2860
Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten
Classic hexagonal base. Entirely hand hammered.
Black node with inlaid Crown of Thorns band.
7 3/4" Ht. - 4 3/8" Cup - 15 Oz.
Brass Silver Plated \$ 2,295
Cup sterling \$ 3,150



2584
Chalice & 6 1/2" Bowl paten
Hand engraved Last Supper design.
Silverplated finish, lightly oxidized
to enhance design. Gold lined cup.
6" Ht. - 4 1/2" Cup - 18 Oz. \$ 3,250
Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,860
All Sterling Silver \$ 5,395

COMMUNION SETS

**2100****Principal chalice****& 6 1/4" dish paten**

Hand hammered cup, base with grape and wheat motif.

6 1/4" Ht. - 4 1/8" Cup - 14 Oz.

\$ 1,385

2100-1**Serving chalice**

Hand hammered cup, with raised grape & wheat motif on base. Hammering marks showing inside.

5" Ht. - 3 1/4" Dia - 6 Oz.

Brass silverplate, g/l **\$ 695**

**2100-2****Small open ciboria**

Hammering marks showing inside.

4" Ht. - 5 1/4" Dia. - 300 Host.

Brass silverplate, g/l **\$ 1,045**

**2100-3****Large open ciboria**

6" Ht. - 8 1/8" Dia. - 850 Host.

Brass silverplate, g/l **\$ 1,195**

**2923-3****Small open ciboria**

Matching gold/antique silver finish.

4 1/2" Ht. - 6 5/8" Dia. - 400 Host.

\$ 575

2923-4**Large open ciboria**

5 5/8" Ht. - 8" Dia. - 400 Host.

\$ 765

2923-2**Serving chalice only**

Matching finish with principal chalice.

5 1/2" Ht. - 4" Cup. 12 Oz. **\$ 610**

**4018****Small bread plate**

10" Dia. - 800 Hosts - 1 3/4" Ht..

Brass gold plate **\$ 985**

**4021****Serving chalice**

5 3/4" Ht. - 4" Dia. - 12 Oz.

Brass gold plate **\$ 465**

**4019****Large bread plate**

14" Dia. - 1,800 Hosts - 2 3/4" Ht.

Brass gold plate **\$ 1,425**

**4020****Flagon**

10 1/2" Ht. - 5 1/2" Dia. 1 1/2" Qt.

Brass gold plate **\$ 3,295**

4022**Large chalice**

10 Ht. - 5 1/2" Dia. 1 1/2" Qt.

Brass gold plate

Without pouring cup **\$ 1,860**

With pouring cup **\$ 2,195**

COMMUNION SETS



4012

Stacking Ciboria

Set contains three open bowls plus

1 lid \$ 4,740

Each bowl (300 Hosts) \$ 1,430

Lid only \$ 450

Set (900 Hosts) 8" Ht. - 6 1/4" Dia.



4007

Small chalice

5 1/2" Ht. - 3 1/2" Cup

Capacity: 8 Oz.

Brass silverplate, g/l \$ 1,250

4011

Ciboria

Matching Ciboria, 250

Host capacity.

6 5/8" Ht. - 4 5/8"

Cup \$ 2,195



4007-4008

Intinction Set

\$ 3,250



4008

Open Ciboria only

2 7/8" Ht. - 8" Dia.

Capacity 550 Hosts.

\$ 1,960

4010

Chalice & 6" Bowl paten

Heavy textured design, featuring Grape and Wheat motifs. Silver Plated, oxidized, gold lined.

6 1/2" Ht. - 4 1/4" Cup - 16 Oz.

\$ 2,295



2025

Hand embossed cross design.

Chalice: 3 3/8" Ht. - 2 3/4" Cup.

Open Ciboria: 2" Ht. - 6" Dia. - 200 Hosts.

Brass Silver Plated, Gold lined \$ 1,980



2067 S - 2067 L

Open ciboria. Hand hammered.

5 1/8" Dia. - 170 Hosts \$ 545

6 3/4" Dia. - 300 Hosts \$ 655



2108

Hand chased wicker motif.

Chalice: 3 1/4" Ht. - 2 5/8" Cup.

Open Ciboria: 2 1/4" Ht. - 6 3/4" Dia. 250 Hosts.

Brass Silver Plated, Gold lined \$ 1,980



2127

Hand hammered set.

Chalice: 3 3/8" Ht. - 3" Cup.

Open Ciboria: 1 3/4" Ht. - 6 7/8" Dia.

200 Hosts.

Brass Silver Plated, Gold lined

\$ 1,540

2128

Fine "straw" hammering.

Chalice: 4 3/4" Ht. - 3" Cup

Open Ciboria: 1 3/4" Ht. - 6 7/8"

Dia. 200 Hosts.

Brass Silver Plated, Gold lined

\$ 1,535



2144

Last Supper with red fire

enamel background.

3 3/4" Ht. - 6 1/4" Dia.

300 Hosts.

Brass Silver Plated,

Gold lined \$ 2,395



2167

Open Ciboria. Wicker texture.

2 1/4" Ht. - 6 1/8" Dia. 300 Hosts.

\$ 875

OLD WORLD CHALICES & CIBORIA



MADE IN POLAND  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"



Neo-Gothic Chalice and IHS Well Paten
10-151 • \$7,500.00
Ht. 10" • 12 oz. capacity • 5-3/4" Deep Well Paten
Gold plated with fired-enamel medallions of the *Holy Family* on base. Rich, high-relief work. Case included.



Holy Family Chalice and IHS Well Paten
10-105 • Gold Plated with Sterling Cup • \$6,500.00
Ht. 9" • 10 oz. capacity • 5-3/4" Deep Well Paten
Fine filigree overlay on cup, node and base. Cup inscription reads: *"Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis Mei"*. Base with fired-enamel cross and medallions of the *Holy Family*. Case included.

Chalice and IHS Well Paten
10-102 • \$7,000.00
Ht. 9" • 11-1/2 oz. capacity
5-3/4" Deep Well Paten
Gold plated. Elaborate floral design. Node with fire-enamel letters *Jesus*. Base with open filigree work. Case included.



The Apostle's Chalice and IHS Well Paten
10-103 • \$10,895.00
Ht. 9-3/4" • 11-1/2 oz. capacity
5-3/4" Deep Well Paten
Sterling silver cup. Case included.



Chalice and Matching Well Paten
10-005 • \$4,000.00
Ht. 8" • 10 oz. capacity
5-3/4" Deep Well Paten



Matching Ciborium
10-204 • \$3,800.00
Ht. 10-1/2" • Host 300

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS



CHALICES & CIBORIA

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"



A-9782G • \$3,200.00
Ht. 8-7/8" • 8 oz.
6-3/8" Deep Well Paten

B-9783G • \$3,200.00
Ciborium • Host 225 • Ht. 10"

A-9782S • \$4,160.00
Ht. 8-7/8" • 8 oz.
6-3/8" Deep Well Paten

B-9783S • \$4,160.00
Ciborium • Host 200
Ht. 10"

A-2004G • \$1,585.00
Ht. 9-1/2" • 12 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten

B-2005G • \$1,585.00
Ciborium • Host 225
Ht. 9-1/2"

MADE IN POLAND 

MADE IN POLAND 



10-216 • \$3,000.00
Ciborium • Host 250 • Ht. 12"

10-016 • \$2,550.00
Ht. 8" • 10 oz. • 5-3/4" Deep Well Paten

10-215 • \$2,000.00
Ciborium • Host 250
Ht. 12"

10-015 • \$2,000.00
Ht. 8" • 10 oz.
5-3/4" Deep Well Paten

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS

CHALICES & CIBORIA



PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"



608G • \$1080.00
Ht. 6" • 11 oz.
Hammered Texture



B-2401G • \$1,555.00
Ciborium • Host 225
Ht. 6-1/2"



A-2400G • \$1,555.00
Ht. 6" • 16 oz.
6-1/8" Bowl Paten
Hammered Texture



A-2504G • \$1,220.00
Ht. 6" • 16 oz. • 6-1/8" Bowl Paten
B-2505G • \$1,220.00
Ciborium • Host 225 • Ht. 6-5/8"



A-751G • \$1,145.00
Ht. 7-3/8" • 12 oz.
6-3/4" Well Paten

B-752G • \$1,145.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 9-1/2"



A-753S • \$1,365.00
Ht. 7-3/8" • 12 oz.
with Pouring Spout



A-753G • \$1,050.00
Ht. 7-3/8" • 12 oz.
with Pouring Spout



A-4136G • \$2,825.00
Ht. 6-1/2" • 12 oz. • 5-7/8" Bowl Paten



B-4137G • \$2,825.00
Ciborium • Host 185
Ht. 7-7/8"

Not Shown:
A-4133S • \$3,675.00
Ht. 6-1/2" • 12 oz.
5-7/8" Bowl Paten

B-4134S • \$3,675.00
Ciborium • Host 185
Ht. 7-7/8"



A-4133G • \$2,825.00
Ht. 6-1/2" • 12 oz.
5-7/8" Bowl Paten



B-4134G • \$2,825.00
Ciborium • Host 185
Ht. 7-7/8"

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS



CHALICES & CIBORIA

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"



A-9801G • \$1,075.00
Ciborium • Host 225
Ht. 9-1/4"

Wheat



A-9800G • \$1,075.00
Ht. 8-3/8" • 14 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten



B-161G • \$865.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 7-1/2"
Satin Finish



A-160G • \$865.00
Ht. 6-1/2" • 8 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten



A-142G • \$860.00
Ht. 7-1/2" • 8 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten
Satin Finish

B-143G • \$860.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 8-1/2"



A-100G • \$860.00
Ht. 7-1/2" • 8 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten



B-100G • \$860.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 8-1/2"



A-9000G • \$790.00
Ht. 6-1/8" • 8 oz.
5-1/2" Scale paten



B-9001G • \$790.00
Ciborium • Host 175 • Ht. 7-1/2"



A-113G • \$1,150.00
Ht. 6-3/4" • 15 oz.
6-1/8" Bowl Paten

B-114G • \$1,150.00
Ciborium • Host 225
Ht. 7-1/4"



A-490G • \$1,220.00
Ht. 6-1/2" • 12 oz.
6-1/8" Bowl Paten



B-491G • \$1,220.00
Ciborium • Host 225
Ht. 7-5/8"



A-150G • \$970.00
Ht. 7-1/2" • 15 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten

B-151G • \$970.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 7-1/2"

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS

CHALICES & CIBORIA



PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"



Holy Family Stem

A-129G • \$1,120.00
Ht. 7-7/8" • 12 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten

B-130G • \$1,120.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 8-3/8"



A-136G • \$995.00
Ht. 8-7/8" • 14 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten
Satin Finish



B-137G • \$995.00
Ciborium • Host 225
Ht. 9-5/8"



Engraved Design

A-7334G • \$1,250.00
Ht. 8-1/8" • 8 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten

B-7335G • \$1,250.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 10-1/4"



Gallian Symbol

A-8122G • \$1,430.00
Ht. 9" • 14 oz.
6-3/8" Well Paten

B-8123G • \$1,430.00
Ciborium • Host 225
Ht. 10-1/8"



A-186G • \$935.00
Ht. 8-1/4" • 15 oz.
5-1/2" • Scale Paten

B-187G • \$935.00
Ciborium
Host 175 • Ht. 8-7/8"



A-766G • \$1395.00
Ht. 7-1/4" • 12 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten

Hammered Texture



A-770G • \$965.00
Ht. 7-3/8" • 12 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten
Satin Finish

B-771G • \$965.00
Ciborium
Host 175 • Ht. 9-1/2"



B-108G • \$1,250.00
Ciborium • Host 300
Ht. 9-1/2"

A-107G • \$1,250.00
Ht. 7-5/8" • 15 oz.
6-3/4" Well Paten

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS

CHALICES & CIBORIA

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"

Celtic Braid

A-156G • \$995.00
Ht. 8-1/8" • 14 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten

B-157G • \$995.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 8-7/8"
Satin Finish



Wheat Stem

A-9306G • \$950.00
Ht. 8-3/8" • 11 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten
Satin Finish

B-9307G • \$950.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 8-7/8"



A-101G • \$950.00
Ht. 8" • 8 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten

B-102G • \$950.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 9-1/2"



A-9010G • \$935.00
Ht. 7-5/8" • 8 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten

B-9011G • \$935.00
Ciborium • Host 175
Ht. 9"



A-8700G • \$1,090.00
Ht. 7-1/2" • 14 oz.
5-1/2" Scale Paten

B-8701G • \$1,090.00
Ciborium • Host 225
Ht. 8-5/8"
Satin Finish

CHAPEL SIZE



AB-17G Travel Set • \$650.00
Ht. 5" • 8 oz.
Inner Bowl 3-1/8" • Host 40
AB-17 Vinyl Pouch • \$50.00



A-3306G • \$770.00
Ht. 5-1/2" • 5 oz. • 3-1/4" Paten
Satin Finish

A-3302G • \$720.00
Ht. 4-1/8" • 5 oz.
3-1/4" Paten

Paten may be
purchased separately



SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS

MEMORIAL CHALICES

**5380***Chalice and scale paten*

Ivory enamel on cup
7 5/8" Ht. - 4 1/4" Cup 14 Oz.
Brass Gold Plated \$ 590



Set also available in blood red

**5382***Open Ciboria*

2 3/4" Ht. - 6 3/4" Cup - 300 hosts
Brass Gold Plated \$ 380

**5381***Ciboria*

8" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 175 hosts
Brass Gold Plated \$ 630

**5080***Ciboria*

(with Lucite Lid)
5 7/8" Ht. 4 1/8" Cup.
225 Hosts. \$ 575

**5070***Memorial Chalice*

7" Ht. 4 1/8" Cup. 13 Oz
Hand hammered cup and base \$ 760

**5120***Memorial Chalice*

7 1/2" Ht. 4 1/8" Cup.
12 Oz \$ 570

**5075***Memorial Chalice*

6 3/8" Ht. 4" Cup. 14 Oz
Hand hammered \$ 690

**5130***Memorial Chalice*

7 1/4" Ht. 4 1/8" Cup. 12 Oz
\$ 575

**5385***Chalice & Scale Paten*

Unique design representing
Christ holding the cup.
9 1/4" Ht. - 4 1/8" Cup 8 Oz.
Brass gold plated \$ 615

**5085***Memorial Chalice*

9 1/2" Ht. 3 1/2" Cup.
8 Oz \$ 730

**5100 Memorial Chalice**

7 1/8" Ht. 4 1/8" Cup. 12 Oz
\$ 575

NOTE: SCALE PATENS ARE 5 3/4" IN DIAMETER Brass Goldplated \$ 75 • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
HAND CRAFTED IN SPAIN • Richly lined cases are available for most of our chalices \$ 195

Chalices & Ciboria

Host capacities based on 1 1/8" host



K410 Chalice
24k gold plated.
8 3/8" H., 4" dia. cup,
5 1/2" base. 16 oz. cap.
\$800.00

K400 Ciborium
24k gold plated.
Ht. Cap. Cup
9" 500 5" **\$750.00**
9 1/2" 750 5 1/2" **\$810.00**
9 1/2" 1000 6" **\$1,025.00**



K972-P Scale Paten
24k bright gold plated.
Engraved Celtic design.
5 3/4" dia.
\$290.00



Engraved
Celtic design.

24k gold plated. 5 1/4" bases. With base plates.

K972 Chalice
8" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
\$990.00

K973 Ciborium
9" H., 4 1/2" dia. cup, 400 host cap.
\$1,050.00



K59 Chalice with 5 1/2" scale paten
24k gold plated. 6 1/2" H., 4" dia. cup, 16 oz. cap.
\$775.00

K596 Ciborium
24k gold plated. 7 3/4" H., 5" dia. cup,
500 host cap.
\$785.00



24k bright gold plated. Heavy cast stem,
node and base. 5 1/2" bases.

K970 Chalice
8 3/4" H., 4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
\$2,520.00

K971 Ciborium
10 1/4" H., 4 1/2" dia. cup, 400 host cap.
\$2,640.00



Engraved
'Hic est
Enim Calix
Sanguinis
mei'

Engraved
'Hoc est
enim
Corpus
meum'

24k gold plated. 5 1/4" bases. With base plates.

K974 Chalice
8 1/4" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
\$990.00

K975 Ciborium
9 1/4" H., 4 1/2" dia. cup, 400 host cap.
\$1,050.00



Black node
also
available

24k gold plated. 5 1/4" bases.
K441 Chalice with 5 1/2" scale paten
8" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap.
\$770.00

K2441 Ciborium
9" H., 4" dia. cup, 300 host cap.
\$780.00



Gold node
also
available

24k gold plated. 4 3/4" bases.
K108 Chalice with 5 1/2" scale paten
7" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap.
\$750.00

K116 Ciborium
8 1/2" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup, 250 host cap.
\$765.00



Gold node
also
available

24k gold plated. 5 1/2" bases.
K206 Chalice with 5 1/2" scale paten
8" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup, 12 oz. cap.
\$760.00

K216 Ciborium
8 3/4" H., 4 1/2" dia. cup, 400 host cap.
\$770.00



Chalices & Ciboria

Host capacities based on 1 1/8" host



24k gold plated and oxidized silver. 5" bases.

K924 Chalice

8 7/8" H., 4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
\$760.00

K925 Ciborium

8 3/4" H., 4 5/8" dia. cup, 300 host cap.
\$955.00



24k gold plated and oxidized silver. 4" bases.

K926 Chalice

8 1/4" H., 3" dia. cup, 5 oz. cap.
\$655.00

K927 Ciborium

8 1/4" H., 3 3/8" dia. cup, 200 host cap.
\$825.00



24k gold plated and oxidized silver. 4 1/4" bases.

K928 Chalice

7 3/4" H., 3 5/8" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap.
\$620.00

K929 Ciborium

7 5/8" H., 4 5/8" dia. cup, 300 host cap.
\$840.00



Stainless steel, satin finish.
High polished lid and outside of cups. 3" dia. bases.

K564 Chalice

6" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
\$355.00

Inside of cup polished bright
\$210.00 extra

K566 Ciborium

7 1/2" H., 4 1/2" dia. cup, 400 host cap.
\$455.00



Stainless steel cup with black delrin node.
Silver plated hammered finish on base.
3" dia. bases.

K594 Chalice

5 5/8" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
\$430.00

K595 Ciborium

7" H., 4 1/2" dia. cup, 400 host cap.
\$575.00



Stainless steel. High polished outside.

K554 Chalice

5 3/4" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
\$375.00

Inside of cup polished bright
\$210.00 extra

K555 Ciborium

6 1/8" H., 4 1/2" dia. cup, 400 host cap.
\$475.00

Inside of cup polished bright
\$220.00 extra



24k gold plated with silver plated crosses. 5 1/2" bases.

K717 Chalice

8" H., 3 1/2" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.
\$1,035.00

K718 Ciborium

9" H., 4 3/4" dia. cup, 200 host cap.
\$1,145.00



24k gold plated and oxidized silver. 4" bases.

K913 Chalice

8" H., 4" dia. cup, 12 oz. cap.
\$1,490.00

K914 Ciborium

8 1/2" H., 4 5/8" dia. cup, 250 host cap.
\$1,735.00



24k gold plated and oxidized silver with Holy Spirit and grapes with leaf design. 4 1/4" bases.

K915 Chalice

8 1/4" H., 3 1/2" dia. cup, 9 oz. cap.
\$2,100.00

K916 Ciborium

9 1/4" H., 4 5/8" dia. cup, 250 host cap.
\$2,430.00

Chalices



K574
Chalice
Stainless steel,
Trinity node.
5 3/4" H.,
3 3/4" dia. cup,
8 oz. cap.
\$385.00
Inside of cup
polished bright
\$210.00 extra



K584
Chalice
Stainless steel,
black delrin node.
6 1/4" H.,
3 3/4" dia. cup,
8 oz. cap.
\$385.00
Inside of cup
polished bright
\$210.00 extra



K364
Chalice
Pewter.
4 7/8" H.,
3 1/4" dia. cup,
8 oz. cap.
\$120.00
24k gold plated
\$245.00



K342
Chalice
Pewter.
5 1/2" H.,
3 3/8" dia. cup,
8 oz. cap.
\$125.00
24k gold plated
\$260.00



K85
Chalice
with 5 1/2" scale paten
Stainless steel.
6" H.,
3 3/4" dia. cup,
8 oz. cap.
\$395.00



K75
Chalice
with 5 1/2" scale paten
24k gold plated.
6" H.,
3 3/4" dia. cup,
8 oz. cap.
\$475.00



K235
Chalice
24k gold plated.
5 1/4" H.,
3" dia. cup,
4 oz. cap.
\$138.00



K366
Chalice
Pewter. 7 3/4" H.,
5" dia. cup, 20 oz. cap.
\$425.00
24k gold plated
\$690.00



K51
Chalice
with 5 1/2" scale paten
24k gold plated.
With base plate.
6" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup,
3" base, 8 oz. cap.
\$475.00



K390
Chalice
24k gold plated.
With base plate.
8 3/4" H., 4" dia. cup,
5 1/4" base, 16 oz. cap.
\$715.00



K910
Chalice
24k gold and silver plated.
9" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup,
6" base, 9 oz. cap.
\$7,100.00



K910-GOLD
Chalice
24k gold plated with
silver plated accents.
9" H., 3 3/4" dia. cup,
6" base, 9 oz. cap.
\$7,450.00



K919
Chalice
24k gold and silver plated.
9 1/4" H., 3" dia. cup,
4 1/2" base, 4 oz. cap.
\$850.00



K920
Chalice
24k gold and silver plated.
6 3/4" H., 3 1/4" dia. cup,
3 1/2" base, 7 oz. cap.
\$835.00



K921
Chalice
24k gold and silver plated.
9 1/4" H., 4" dia. cup,
5 3/8" base, 12 oz. cap.
\$825.00



K922
Chalice
24k gold and silver plated.
8" H., 4" dia. cup,
4 3/8" base, 10 oz. cap.
\$995.00



K923
Chalice
24k gold and silver plated.
7 7/8" H., 3" dia. cup,
4" base, 4 oz. cap.
\$1,175.00



Chalices & Ciboria

Host capacities based on 1 1/8" host



24k gold plated.

K721 Chalice

4 3/4" base. 7 3/4" H., 4" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap.

\$730.00

K722 Ciborium

4" base. 7 3/4" H., 4 1/2" dia. cup, 175 host cap.

\$770.00



24k gold plated, hammered finish. 2 7/8" bases.

K198 Chalice

6" H., 3 3/8" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.

\$500.00

K199 Ciborium

7" H., 3 3/8" dia. cup, 150 host cap.

\$620.00

K355 Paten 5 1/2" (not shown)
\$90.00



24k gold plated.

K233 Chalice

5" H., 3" dia. cup, 5 oz. cap.

\$115.00

K234 Ciborium

4 3/4" H., 3" dia. cup, 100 host cap.

\$160.00

K233-P Well Paten

4 1/2" dia.

\$60.00



24k gold plated with red nodes.

K719 Chalice

3 3/4" base. 6 1/2" H.,
3 3/8" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap.

\$270.00

K720 Ciborium

3 1/4" base. 6 3/4" H.,
4 1/2" dia. cup, 160 host cap.

\$290.00



24k gold plated, two-tone finish cups, nodes,
and cross. Silver plated hammered
finish on bases and lid. 3" bases.

K356 Chalice

5 3/4" H., 3 1/2" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap.

\$310.00

K357 Ciborium

7" H., 3 1/2" dia. cup, 150 host cap.

\$340.00

Chalice Cases



K52 Chalice Case

For chalices with maximum dimensions
of 10" H., 6" dia. cup and 8" dia. base.
Will hold 7" paten. Blue lined interior.

\$320.00



K53 Chalice Case

Accommodates a chalice
9 1/8" H. x 6 1/4" W. x 6 1/2" D.
Will hold 6 1/2" paten. Blue lined interior.

\$320.00



K54 Chalice Case

For chalices with maximum dimensions
of 8" H., 6" dia. cup and 8" dia. base.
Will hold 7" paten. Blue lined interior.

\$320.00



K408 Intinction Set

24k gold plated. 6" H.,
7 1/2" dia. bowl. 400 host cap.,
cup removable.

\$955.00

K308-G Intinction Set

Same as K408 without base.

\$795.00

K308-SS Intinction Set

Satin stainless steel **\$545.00**
Polished stainless steel **\$720.00**



K332

Intinction Set

24k gold plated.
7 1/2" dia. bowl,
400 host cap.,
cup removable.

\$795.00



K332-SS

Intinction Set

Polished stainless steel.
7 1/2" dia. bowl,
400 host cap.,
cup removable.

\$720.00



K608

Intinction Set

With base.
24k gold plated.
6 1/2" H., 7 3/4" dia.,
900 host cap.,
4 oz. cup.

\$730.00

Intinction Sets

Chalice & Paten Sets

All Cups & Patens are available in Sterling - price on request



469

469-250

No. 469 Chalice and Paten \$2,440

7 1/2" ht., 4 1/2" cup dia., 16 oz capacity, cast node, sterling silver inner cup, 6" paten dia. Hammered finish chalice.

No. 469-250 Ciborium \$2,440
8 1/2" height, 5" cup dia., sterling silver inside, hammered finish.



473

473-250

No. 473 Chalice and Paten \$1,245
6 3/8" height, 4 1/2" cup dia., 16 oz capacity, 24k gold plated. Hand engraved.

No. 473-250 Ciborium \$1,245
8 1/2" ht., 5" cup dia. Hand engraved.

No. 232 Chalice and Paten \$950
7" ht., 4 1/2" cup dia., 16 oz capacity, acrylic node, 6" paten dia., 24k gold plated. Hammered finish chalice.

Additional sterling silver cup.
Call for Pricing

No. 232-250 Ciborium \$950
8 1/2" height, 5" cup dia., hammered finish.



232

232-250

No. 495 Chalice and Paten \$1,015

7 3/8" ht., 4 1/8" cup dia., 16 oz capacity.

"I am the Resurrection and the Life" is engraved around the node, 24k gold plated. Additional sterling silver cup
Call for Pricing

No. 495-250 Ciborium \$950
8 3/4" height, 5" cup dia.



495

495-250



795

795-250

No. 795 Chalice and Paten \$980

7 1/2" ht., 4 1/2" cup dia., 16 oz capacity, cross hatched hammered w/brass inner cup. Cup 24k gold plated. Additional sterling silver inner cup
Call for Pricing

No. 795-250 Ciborium \$980
8 3/4" height, 5" cup dia.

No. 480 Series Chalice Sets *more shown on next page*

8 5/8" height, 4" cup dia., 14 oz., 6" bowl paten, ciborium with lid 10 1/4" height
All bright polished inside cup, 24k gold plated. Select outside finish.

Additional sterling silver inner cup.

Call for Pricing.



480D

480E

No. 480D Chalice/Paten \$980 set
Satin gold finish out, polish finish inside.

No. 480D-250 Ciborium with lid \$900 ea

No. 480E Chalice/Paten \$1,120 set
Round hammered, polished gold.

No. 480E-250 Ciborium with lid \$1,060 ea

Large Capacity Consecration Ciboria



No. 2600 \$3,900 ea
15" ht., 10" dia., high polish finish outside, 24k gold plated inside, with base. Holds 2000 hosts, 1 3/8" size.
Bright polished inside



No. 2775-1200 \$1,235 ea
7 3/4" ht., 7 3/4" dia., high polish finish outside, 24k gold plated inside, with base. Holds 1200 hosts, 1 3/8" size.
Bright polished inside



No. 2598-2000
4" ht., 10" dia., hammered and silver oxidized outside, 24k gold plated inside, footed base.
Bright polished inside \$1,215
Satin inside \$925
Domed lid L2000HSO \$385

Supplies

FLANNEL BAGS

Side stitched, very soft, with cover flap. Special sizes available.
Maroon is standard color - other colors available at additional charge.

No. BAGC	Chalice bag	\$35
No. BAGP	Paten bag	\$25
No. BAGBP	Bowl Paten bag	\$30
No. BAGM	Monstrance bag	\$90
No. BAGCR	Crozier bag	\$105

No. 14080 \$40 ea
Hagerty's Silver Polish Spray,
with tarnish preventative,
8 oz spray can.



Stacking Ciboria

sold separately



847-500

853-500



4210



2598

No. 847-500 3" height, 5 1/2" dia., all metal, 24k gold plated, high polish finish. Each ciborium comes with lid.

Satin gold inside	\$480 ea
Polished gold inside	\$645 ea
No. 847-300 2 3/8" ht, 4 1/2" diam.	
Satin gold inside	\$457 ea
Polished gold inside	\$630 ea

No. 853-500 (without lid)
2 7/8" height without cover, 6" dia., swirl hammered, select inside finish.
Polished gold inside \$900 ea
No. 853LID \$180 ea
Cover for ciborium. Only one cover needed per set.

No. 4210 Stacking Ciborium
Round hammered, 6 1/4" diameter, with lid.
Satin gold inside \$715 ea
Polished gold inside \$955 ea

No. 2598 Silver Oxidized
Round hammered, 6 1/4" diameter, with lid.
Satin gold inside \$715 ea
Polished gold inside \$875 ea

Silver Oxidized



No. 2432 Communion Cup 16 oz, 5 3/4" ht, 4 1/2" dia.	N/A	\$620
No. 480BX Chalice Only 14 oz, 8 5/8" ht, 4" dia.	N/A	\$850
No. 480BX with Sterling Cup	N/A	Please Call
No. 2585-200 Host Bowl 5 5/8" dia.	\$385	\$535
No. 2598-800 Open Ciboria 7 5/8" dia.	\$560	\$845
No. 2598-1500 Open Ciboria 7 5/8" dia.	\$845	\$1,290

Satin Gold



No. 2581 Communion Cup 16 oz., 7" ht, 4" dia.	N/A	\$435
No. 480DX Chalice Only	N/A	\$755
No. 480DX with Sterling Cup	N/A	Please Call
No. 2579-200 Host Bowl, 5 5/8" dia.	\$290	\$440
No. 2575-800 Open Ciboria, 7 5/8" dia.	\$335	\$535
No. 2575-1500 Open Ciboria, 7 5/8" dia.	\$535	\$815

All gold plating is 24 karat. Ciborium capacity based on 1 1/8" host diameter, unless otherwise noted***

Round Hammered



No. 2581H Communion Cup	N/A	\$645
No. 480EX Chalice Only	N/A	\$850
No. 480EX with Sterling Cup	N/A	Please Call
No. 4210-200 Host Bowl 5 5/8" dia.	\$405	\$535
No. 4210-800 Open Ciboria 7 5/8" dia.	\$550	\$740
No. 4210-1500 Open Ciboria 7 5/8" dia.	\$775	\$1,080

Communion Cups



No. 2581SH
5 1/2" height, 12 oz capacity.
Bright Polished Inside \$390

No. 4221
7" ht., 16 oz capacity,
Last Supper Node.
Polish Inside \$740



Close up of
Last Supper
Node

No. 42102000
10" dia., Round Hammered
Polished.
Lid sold separately.
Satin Inside \$1,013
Polish Inside \$1,302

No. 4210CCLID Lid \$340



42102000

Communion Trays

Satin finished brass, cork surface.
Rectangular Tray
No. 837-16 16" x 14" surface
\$335
No. 837-19 19" x 14" surface
\$420



Polished brass top lip,
cork surface.
No. 827-15 Round Tray
15" tray diameter \$345
No. 827-11 Round Tray
11" tray diameter \$290





4910-10



4910-9



4910-7



4910-6



4910-SH



4911-10



4911-9



4911-6



4911-7



4911-SH



575WP



WPO

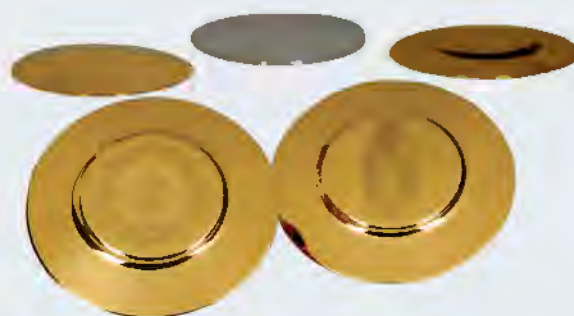


PPO

No. 575WP Well Paten \$295 ea
8" dia., holds 5 3/4" host, all high polished, 24k gold plated.

No. WPO Well Paten \$185 ea
6 1/8" dia., 3 1/2" well, all high polished, 24k gold plated.

No. PPO Plain Paten \$165 ea
6" dia., all high polished, 24k gold plated.



Paten Engraving

Enhance your chalice set with fine art engraving on your paten. Many designs available. Engraving services include fine liturgical art plus personalization, dedication and donor recognition. Ask about nameplates, chalice/ciborium bases, communion cups, and bowl bases. Prices quoted upon request. See your church goods dealer for more information.

4910 BOWL PATEN
Round hammered outside, 24k gold plated, high polish finish, with base.

No. 4910-6	6" dia., 2" height	\$330
No. 4910-7	7" dia., 2 3/16" height	\$520
No. 4910-9	9" dia., 2 3/8" height	\$635
No. 4910-10	10" dia., 2 1/2" height	\$915
No. 4910-SH	Chalice Paten 1 1/2" height	\$270

4911 BOWL PATEN
Smooth high polish 24k gold finish with base.

No. 4911-6	6" dia., 2" height	\$315
No. 4911-7	7" dia., 2 3/16" height	\$505
No. 4911-9	9" dia., 2 3/8" height	\$615
No. 4911-10	10" dia., 2 1/2" height	\$845
No. 4911-SH	Chalice Paten 1 1/2" height	\$280

136-500

7248-S

7248-G



4963



834



835

No. 4963 Communion Paten \$195 ea
7" dia., satin finish, gold lacquered, walnut stained wood handle.

No. 136-500 Host Ciborium \$475 ea
2 1/2" height, 5 1/2" dia., 24k gold plated, polished finish.

No. 7248-S Altar Bread Box \$360 ea
3" height, 5" dia., metal construction, all silver plated, combination satin and high polish finish.

No. 7248-G Altar Bread Box \$375 ea
Same as 7248-S except all 24k gold plated.

No. 835 Host Tweezers \$40 ea
6" length, gold lacquered finish.

No. 834 Communion Tray \$150 ea
1 1/2" height, 7 3/4" dia., metal construction, gold lacquered finish.

COMMUNION SETS & PATENS

1815

Stacking ciboria

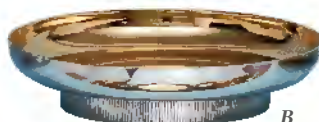
Hand engraved wheat and grape motifs, gold plated.
Each bowl is 6 1/4" diameter, 450 Hosts capacity
Each bowl \$ 525
Lid only \$ 195



1816

Matching Chalice

(no paten) :
6 7/8" Ht. 4 5/8" Cup 16 Oz.
Entirely gold plated with
hand engraved motif \$ 695



A/B/D
Footed bowl type patens, with
hand hammered texture on
rings. High quality finish,
silver plated and gold lined.
6" Dia. \$ 465
6 1/2" Dia. \$ 525
7" Dia. \$ 630

C
Dish type patens. Smooth
finish.
5 1/2" Dia. \$ 230
6 1/4" Dia. \$ 260
7" Dia. \$ 390

E
Scale patens with ring.
Smooth finish
5 1/2" Dia. \$ 260
6 1/4" Dia. \$ 295
7" Dia. \$ 420

F
ATM scale paten.
5 3/4" Dia. \$ 75

2927-05

Principal chalice

7 1/2" Ht. - 4 5/8" Dia. - 24 Oz.
Without pouring
lip, brass goldplate \$ 1,315
Fitted with pouring lip,
brass goldplate \$ 1,540

2927
COMMUNION SET
IN BRASS
GOLDPLATED WITH
HIGH POLISH FINISH.

2927-04

Flagon

Flagon with glass liner, finial
cross with grape motif.
9 1/4" Ht. - 3 1/2" Dia. - 24 Oz.
\$ 1,385



2927-02

Large Open Ciboria

Serving Bowl: 1 3/4" Ht. - 6 1/2"
Dia. 350 Hosts \$ 390



2927-03

Ciboria

Serving Cup: 6 1/8"
Ht. - 4 1/8".
Dia. - 14 Oz.
\$ 465



2927-01

Ciboria

6 1/4" Ht. - 6 3/4" Dia.
500 Hosts. \$ 920



2927-06

Large Open Ciboria

Large Serving Bowl: 2 1/4"
Ht. 8" Dia.
800 Hosts \$ 695



1801

Small Ciboria

Chiseled by hand
5" Ht. - 3 3/4" Ø 75 H.
Brass Silverplated \$ 1,385
Sterling Silver \$ 1,995



1803

Small Ciboria

Brass Silverplated \$ 1,385
Sterling Silver \$ 1,995



1805

Small Ciboria

Brass Silverplated \$ 1,385
Sterling Silver \$ 1,995



F-1



F-2



F-3



F-4



F-5



F-6

Engraved 5 3/4"
F type paten
Brass gold plated: \$ 160

NEW



336G • \$385.00
Ht. 3-5/8" • Host 125
Dia. 3-5/8"
Satin Finish



336S • \$495.00
Ht. 3-5/8" • Host 125
Dia. 3-5/8"
Satin Silver; Gold Lined



337G • \$405.00
Ht. 4-1/4" • Host 150
Dia. 3-5/8"
Satin Finish



**Etched Cross
on Cover**



9761G • \$325.00
Ht. 2" • Host 80
Dia. 3-5/8"
Satin Finish



335G • \$295.00
Ht. 1-1/4" • Host 50
Dia. 3-5/8"
Satin Finish



989S • \$405.00
7-3/4" dia.
Ht. 1-1/4" • Host 250
Basketweave



989G • \$405.00
7-3/4" dia.
Ht. 1-1/4" • Host 250
Basketweave



INTINCTION SETS



7641G • \$690.00
Ht. 3-1/8" • Host 130 • Dia. 6"
Inner Cup Ht. 2-3/8" • 2 oz.



9753G • \$980.00
Ht. 6" • Host 175 • Dia. 6"
Inner Cup Ht. 2-1/4" • 4 oz.

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS



LOW GLUTEN HOST CIBORIUM



GL-214G • \$350.00
High Polished Gold
2-1/4" dia. x 1-1/4" Ht. • Holds 12 hosts



GL-214S • \$375.00
High Polished Silver
2-1/4" dia. x 1-1/4" Ht. • Holds 12 hosts



GL-215G • \$310.00
Satin Gold
2-1/4" dia. x 1-1/4" Ht. • Holds 12 hosts



GL-215S • \$330.00
Satin Silver
2-1/4" dia. x 1-1/4" Ht. • Holds 12 hosts



GL-216G • \$31.00
Gold Amulet
32" black satin cord



GL-216S • \$31.00
Silver Amulet
32" black satin cord



Designed for your vessels.

The "GIFT" comes in a variety of finishes to fit seamlessly with your existing vessels.



Shipped in a "Gift" box which includes:
1 "GIFT" Low Gluten Ciborium with Cover
2 Protective Strips with Adhesive
1 Matching "GIFT" Amulet

STACKING CIBORIA



PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"

ALL HIGH POLISHED INSIDE



453G • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$2,350.00
Set Ht. 8" • Set Host 750

Also available for purchase:

Piece with Cover • Ht. 3" • \$1,000.00

Piece with no Cover • Ht. 2-3/4" • Host 250 • \$675.00

Satin Finish



451G • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$4,275.00
Set Ht. 8-3/4" • Host 825

Also available for purchase:

Piece with Cover • \$1,425.00

Ht. 2-7/8" • Host 275 • 6-1/8" bowl dia.

Straw Textured



451S • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$5,985.00
Set Ht. 8-3/4" • Host 825

Also available for purchase:

Piece with Cover • \$1,995.00

Ht. 2-7/8" • Host 275 • 6-1/8" bowl dia.

**Straw Textured
Silver-Ox, Gold-lined**



460S • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$3,750.00
Set Ht. 8-3/4" • Host 825

Also available for purchase:

Piece with Cover • \$1,250.00

Ht. 2-7/8" • Host 275 • 6-1/8" bowl dia.

Talon Texture



460G • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$2,880.00
Set Ht. 8-3/4" • Host 825

Also available for purchase:

Piece with Cover • \$960.00

Ht. 2-7/8" • Host 275 • 6-1/8" bowl dia.

Talon Texture

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS

Stacking Ciboria



STACKING CIBORIA

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"

ALL HIGH POLISHED INSIDE



450G • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$2,100.00
Set Ht. 7-7/8" • Host 480
Also available for purchase:
Piece with Cover • \$700.00
Ht. 2-3/8" • Host 160 • 4-5/8" bowl dia.
All High Polish



456G • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$2,190.00
Set Ht. 8" • Host 750
Also available for purchase:
Piece with Cover • Ht. 2-3/4" • Host 250 • \$950.00
Piece with no Cover • Ht. 2-3/8" • \$625.00
5-1/2" bowl dia.
Satin Finish

HANDLES SWING



454G • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$2,250.00
Set Ht. 7" • Host 1200
Also available for purchase:
Piece with Cover • Ht. 2-1/2" • Host 400 • \$1,035.00
Piece with no Cover • Ht. 2-1/4" • \$650.00
6-3/8" bowl dia.
Satin Finish



446G • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$2,955.00
Set Ht. 8-3/4" • Host 825
Also available for purchase:
Piece with Cover • \$985.00
Ht. 2-7/8" • Host 275 • 6-1/8" bowl dia.
Hammered Texture



446S • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$3,840.00
Set Ht. 8-3/4" • Host 825
Also available for purchase:
Piece with Cover • \$1,280.00
Ht. 2-7/8" • Host 275 • 6-1/8" bowl dia.
**Hammered Texture
Silver, Gold-lined**



449G • Ciboria 3-piece Set • \$2,700.00
Set Ht. 8-3/4" • Set Host 825
Also available for purchase:
Piece with Cover • \$900.00
Ht. 2-7/8" • Host 275 • 6-1/8" bowl dia.
All High Polish

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS

Communion Sets

Host capacities based on 1 1/8" host



K358

Communion Set Three piece. 24k gold plated. . . **\$1,135.00**
 8" dia. bowl & cover, 6"H., approx. 1200 host cap. **\$690.00**
 Ciborium only. 5" dia., 200 host cap. **\$246.00** ea.
 Bowl only. 8" dia., no cover. **\$380.00**



K824-S Five Piece Set

24k bright gold plated.
 Designed especially for the distinctive communion service. **\$1,950.00** complete set

K824 Bowl and Cover

24k gold plated, 10" dia., 8"H. with cover, 5 1/4"H. bowl, 2,000 host cap. **\$915.00**

Bowl only. No cover. **\$525.00**

K338-6 Open Ciborium 6" dia., 400 host cap. **\$295.00** ea.



While Supplies Last

K660-T

Tray

Silver plated,
 hammered. 1/2"H.,
 8 3/4" dia., 5" dia. well.
 Antique silver . . . **\$225.00**
 Bright silver . . . **\$245.00**



K367

Pewter Flagon

Bright finish with engraved
 grape design and hinged cover.
 11 1/2"H., 48 oz. cap.

Pewter **\$1,175.00**

Silver plated **\$1,575.00**

24k gold plated . . . **\$2,095.00**

Subtract **\$125.00** from prices for
 items without engraved design.



K310

Pewter Flagon

Bright finish with engraved
 grape design and hinged cover.
 10 1/2"H., 48 oz. cap.

Pewter **\$990.00**

Silver plated **\$1,470.00**

24k gold plated . . . **\$1,910.00**

Subtract **\$125.00** from prices for
 items without engraved design.



K76

Pewter Flagon

Bright finish with 24k gold
 plated cross on lid. 8 1/2"H.,
 4" base dia., 38 oz. cap.

With removable cover **\$640.00**

Without cover **\$590.00**



K311
Flagon

Bright finish outside,
 satin finish inside.
 10"H., 48 oz.

With removable cover.

Pewter **\$565.00**

Silver plated **\$955.00**

24k gold plated . . **\$1,375.00**



K302
Cup

Bright finish outside,
 satin finish inside cup.
 6 1/4"H., 10 oz.

Pewter **\$145.00**

Silver plated . . . **\$255.00**

24k gold plated **\$330.00**



K316

Paten

Bright finish.

6" dia.

Pewter **\$85.00**

Silver plated . . . **\$130.00**

24k gold plated **\$215.00**



K394
Cup

Stainless steel.

5 1/2" dia.,

7 3/4"H.,

32 oz. cap.

\$610.00

K393

Ciborium

Stainless steel.

5"H.,

4 1/2" dia. cup,

400 host cap.

\$485.00

K392

Cup

Stainless steel.

4" dia., 8"H.,

16 oz. cap.

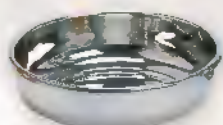
\$595.00

Made of pewter, wine will not pit.

All prices subject to change without notice.

Communion Service Items

Host capacities based on 1 1/8" host



K365
Pewter Bowl
5" dia., 1 1/2" H.,
175 host cap.
\$110.00
24k gold plated
\$230.00



K359-G
Host Bowl
24k bright gold plated.
1 1/8" H., 6 1/4" dia.,
150 host cap.
\$275.00



K369
Ciborium Bowl
24k gold plated,
base satin.
6" dia. x 6 1/4" H.,
900 host cap.
\$730.00
Without cover
\$620.00



K549
Ciborium
24k gold plated.
Cap. Ht. Cup
300 4 1/2" 4" **\$525.00**
400 4 3/4" 4 1/2" **\$575.00**
500 4 3/4" 5" **\$625.00**
750 5" 5 1/2" **\$695.00**



K238
**Combination Host Box
& Luna Holder**
24k gold plated. 1 3/4" H.,
4" dia., 175 host cap.
\$290.00



K362
Host Bowl
Pewter. 5" dia.,
225 host cap.
\$95.00
24k gold plated
\$230.00



K306
Host Bowl
24k gold plated. 7" dia.,
1" deep, 200 host cap.
\$245.00



While Supplies Last

K374
Ciborium
With handle.
24k gold plated.
5" H., cup 5 1/2" dia.,
250 host cap.
\$315.00



K560
Ciborium
24k gold plated.
Cap. Ht. Cup
100 5" 3" **\$435.00**
300 6" 4" **\$545.00**
400 6 1/2" 4 1/2" **\$625.00**
500 6 1/2" 5" **\$675.00**
750 7" 5 1/2" **\$735.00**
1000 7" 6" **\$935.00**



Real
bloodstone
node

K2532
Ciborium
Bright silver plated
with hammered finish.
24k gold lined cup.
Real bloodstone node.
9 1/4" H., 4 3/4" dia. cup.,
4" base. 370 host cap.
\$1,100.00



K343
Host Box
Aluminum with screw-on
cover, 3 1/4" dia., 1 1/2" H.,
90 host cap. (1 1/8" hosts).
\$24.00



K150
Host Box
24k gold plated. 3 1/2" dia.
30 host cap. (2 3/4" hosts).
\$145.00



K569
Ciborium
24k bright gold plated. 3" H., 10" dia.,
approx. 1000 host cap.
\$1,030.00



K348
Brass Bowl
Hammered finish. 4" H., 8" dia.
24k gold plated . . . **\$195.00**
Silver plated **\$95.00**



K368
Ciborium Bowl
24k gold plated. 5" H., 10" dia.,
5" base, 800 host cap.
\$545.00



K650
Ciborium Bowl
24k bright gold plated inside and outer edge. Satin
silver plated outside. 3" H., 8" dia., 800 host cap.
\$790.00



K304
Ciborium Bowl
7 3/4" dia. 1 1/2" deep, 400 host cap.
24k gold plated **\$435.00**
Satin stainless steel . . . **\$215.00**
Polished stainless steel **\$395.00**



K1301
Host Tongs
5 3/4" L., 1 1/2" W.
Stainless steel . . . **\$30.00**
24k gold plated . . **\$55.00**



PATENS

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"



375G • \$185.00
5-1/2" dia. • IHS Design
ALL High Polished Gold



373G • \$225.00
7" dia. • Chi-Rho Design
ALL High Polished Gold



370G • \$215.00
5-1/2" dia. • Marian Design
ALL High Polished Gold



377G • \$205.00
7" dia.



388G • \$160.00
5-1/2" dia.



380G • \$270.00
6" dia. • Host 20
3-1/4" well dia. • Ht. 1/2"



379G • \$350.00
6-3/4" dia. • Host 25
3-3/4" well dia. • Ht. 5/8"



4500G • \$350.00
8" dish • Host 135
5-1/4" well dia. • Ht. 5/8"



9105G • \$275.00
6-3/8" deep well • Host 45
3-1/4" well dia. • Ht. 1"
Satin Back



389G • \$350.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 150
3-3/4" well dia. • Ht. 1-1/2"
All High Polished



390G • \$495.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 150
3-3/4" well dia. • Ht. 1-1/2"
Textured

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS

COMMUNION BOWLS & OPEN CIBORIA



PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"

COMMUNION BOWLS
& OPEN CIBORIA



392G • \$395.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 300
Ht. 2-1/4" • Foot Dia. 3-5/8"
All Satin



392S • \$445.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 300
Ht. 2-1/4" • Foot Dia. 3-5/8"
All Satin



B-68G • \$435.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 300
Ht. 2-1/4" • Foot Dia. 3-5/8"
Hammered Texture



B-68S • \$565.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 300
Ht. 2-1/4" • Foot Dia. 3-5/8"
Hammered Texture



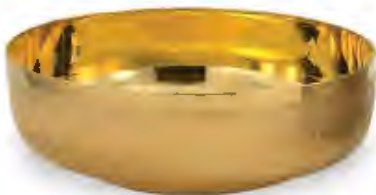
B-49G • \$390.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 300
Ht. 2-1/4" • Foot Dia. 3-5/8"



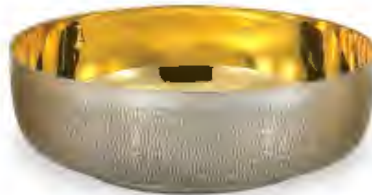
B-49S • \$505.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 300
Ht. 2-1/4" • Foot Dia. 3-5/8"



B-70G • \$475.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 300
Ht. 2-1/4" • Foot Dia. 3-5/8"
Talon Textured



391G • \$750.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 300
Ht. 2-1/4" • Foot Dia. 3-5/8"
Textured



391S • \$975.00
6-1/8" bowl • Host 300
Ht. 2-1/4" • Foot Dia. 3-5/8"
Straw Textured. Sil-ox



8620G • \$390.00
5-7/8" bowl • Host 200
Ht. 1-5/8"
Satin Finish



7201G with Cover • \$1,625.00
7-1/2" bowl dia • Host 500
Ht. 4-5/8"
Hammered Texture



1999 **The Pope's Ciborium** • \$915.00
This ciborium design was used by Pope John Paul II
to celebrate Mass during his 1999 U.S. visit.
6-1/4" bowl dia. • Host 280 • Ht. 2-3/4"



989S • \$405.00
7-3/4" dia.
Ht. 1-1/4" • Host 250
Basketweave



989G • \$405.00
7-3/4" dia.
Ht. 1-1/4" • Host 250
Basketweave



SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS

Communion Bowls



COMMUNION CUPS

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"



715G • \$550.00
Ht. 6" • 10 oz.
Hammered Texture



715S • \$715.00
Ht. 6" • 10 oz.
Hammered Texture



720GT • \$685.00
Ht. 6" • 11 oz.
Talon Texture



612G • \$595.00
Ht. 6" • 11 oz.
Satin Finish



608G • \$1080.00
Ht. 6" • 11 oz.
Hammered Texture



7589G • \$575.00
Ht. 6-1/8" • 11 oz.



7589S • \$745.00
Ht. 6-1/8" • 11 oz.



802G • \$635.00
Ht. 6-3/4" • 14 oz.



7003G • \$650.00
Ht. 6" • 11 oz.
Satin Cup; HP Base



617G • \$635.00
Ht. 6" • 15 oz.
Satin Finish



713G • \$1,060.00
Ht. 6" • 11 oz. • Red Cross
Straw Textured



803G • \$750.00
Ht. 6-5/8" • 15 oz.



725G • \$750.00
Ht. 6" • 11 oz.
Hand Chiseled Lamb of God

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE
HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS



MADE IN ITALY

MADE IN ITALY

CHALICES AND CIBORIA ALTAR ACCESSORIES

ELLECI CHURCH SUPPLY
ELLECI CHURCH SUPPLY



343A
Brass chalice 6 1/4" Ht., 4" Dia.
G/P \$ 665



343B
Brass chalice with engraved symbol on the base
6 3/4" Ht., 3 3/4" Dia. **G/P \$ 665**
7 1/8" Ht., 4" Dia. **G/P \$ 695**



588
Brass handa hammered chalice
with Four Evangelist node
6 3/4" Ht., 3 3/4" Dia.
G/P \$ 1,500



456
Brass hand hammered bowl paten,
180 Host Capacity
6 1/4" Dia.
G/P \$ 435
Two Tone \$ 480



454
Brass hand hammered bowl paten,
4 3/4" Ht. **G/P \$ 440**
5 1/2" Ht. **G/P \$ 480**
6 1/4" Ht. **G/P \$ 520**

456BIS
Brass bowl paten,
180 Host Capacity 6 1/4" Dia.
G/P \$ 345
Two Tone \$ 400



649
Brass bowl paten, 6 1/4" Dia.
G/P \$ 265



517BIS
Brass bowl paten,
6 1/4" Ht. **G/P \$ 470**
8 3/8" Ht. **G/P \$ 670**

Cases available for most of our chalices and bowl paten.



CHALICE CASES

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  CUSTOM CASES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST



8402 • \$310.00
Maximum Ht. 11"
Width 7-1/2"
Depth 5-1/2"



8850 • \$265.00
Maximum Ht. 9"
Width 5-3/4"
Depth 5-1/2"



CC-1 • \$280.00
Maximum Ht. 10"
Width 6-3/4"
Depth 6-1/4"



3360 • \$275.00
Maximum Ht. 8-1/4"
Width 6-1/2"
Depth 6-1/4"



4359 • \$260.00
Maximum Ht. 8"
Width 5-1/4"
Depth 8-1/4"

CUSTOM CASES

SPECIAL ORDER • AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

Custom Chalice Case
Custom Crozier Case
Custom Monstrance Case

Clergy Gifts

Designs may vary
on some items in sets



K151

Sick Call Set

6½" x 4¼" x 1½"
soft grey suede
zipper case. 24k gold plated
pyx (2" dia., 7 host cap.),
¾" sprinkler, 1" dia. oil stock
with ring, ¾" H. crucifix, 53" x 2" stole, two cloths.

\$235.00 complete



K229

Pastoral/Deacon Set

4" x 6" sturdy hard shell hinged case with foam
padded compartments. 24k gold plated pyx
(2¼" dia. 10 host cap.), 1" dia. oil stock (OI),
and ¾" sprinkler.

\$305.00 complete

K228

Same as K229, nickel plated.

\$215.00 complete



K416

Sick Call Set

5½" x 4¼" x 2" hard case.
24k gold plated pyx (2" dia., 7 host cap.),
1" dia. oil stock, ¾" sprinkler,
55" x 2" reversible stole,
¾" H. crucifix, finger cloth.

\$255.00 complete



K170

Sick Call Set

6½" x 4" x 2" leather zipper case.
Gold plated pyx (2" dia., 7 host cap.), ¾" sprinkler,
1" dia. oil stock (INF), ¾" H. wood crucifix,
56" reversible stole, two finger cloths.

\$315.00 complete

K170-SPK

4¾" Nickel **\$62.00**

24k gold plated **\$110.00**

K170-P Pyx only **\$70.00**



K347

Sick Call Set

6" x 3½" x 1½" hard case.
24k gold plated pyx (2½" dia., 7 host cap.),
1" dia. oil stock with ring, and ¾" sprinkler.
Crucifix, 65" reversible stole, two cloths.

\$240.00 complete



K129

Liturgy Set

2½" x 4" genuine leather case. Pyx (1½" dia., 10 host cap.),
1½" dia. oil stock, 7" x 7" linen, 2" x 58" reversible stole.

\$298.00 complete

K129-S Stole only **\$74.00**

K129-FC Finger cloth only **\$12.50**



K209

Hospital Pyx & Leather Burse

6½" x 5¾" x 2" secure clasp burse.
24k gold plated pyx (4¾" dia., 125 host cap.),
¾" H. crucifix, two finger cloths.

\$270.00



K138

Liturgy Set

3" x 6" genuine leather case. Pyx (10 host cap.),
oil stock, sprinkler, 7" x 7" linen, reversible stole.

\$465.00 complete

Sprinkler only **\$160.00**

K129-S Stole only **\$74.00**



K712

Sick Call Set

3½" x 4½" leather zipper case.
24k gold pyx (2" dia., 7 host cap.),
2½" H. crucifix, purificator.

\$105.00



K713

Sick Call Set

3½" x 4½" leather zipper case.
1" dia. oil stock with ring, ¾" sprinkler,
2½" H. crucifix, 66" x 2" reversible stole, purificator.

\$165.00



K714

Sick Call Set

4" x 6" leather zipper case.
24k gold 2½" dia. pyx (7 host cap.), 1" dia. oil
stock with ring, ¾" sprinkler, ¾" H. crucifix,
66" x 2" stole, purificator, finger cloth.

\$190.00



Clergy Items



K39

Sacristy Oil Set

Three aluminum containers with threaded covers. 1½ oz. cap. Labeled OI, OS, SC. 3¼"H. x 5½"W. case. **\$435.00**

K39-C Case only **\$95.00**



K41 Sacristy Oil Set

Three threaded covers OI, OS, SC. 2¼"H. x 6½"W. case. Stainless steel. . . **\$415.00**

24k gold plated. . . **\$540.00**



K45 Oil Stock Set

Three containers, 24k gold plated. Labeled INF, CHR, CAT. With case. **\$170.00** complete



K42-R

Mini Oil Stock with ring
24k gold plated . . . **\$60.00**
Nickel plated . . . **\$38.00**



K44 Oil Stock

Nickel plated. 1¼"H.,
Marked INF.
Leather case included.
\$49.00 complete

High Quality Heavy Gauge Stainless Steel Oil Stocks



K36-S



K36-T

Leather Cases

K36-S Single **\$14.50**
K36-T Triple **\$19.50**



K31-R

OS & SC
engraving
available.
You must
specify.



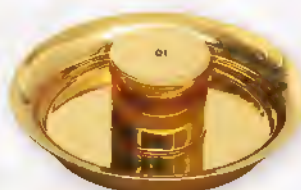
K31



K33

Precision-made Oil Stocks 1" dia.

K31	Stainless steel	24k gold plated
K31-R w/ring	\$72.00	\$110.00
K33 triple	\$99.00	\$155.00
	\$245.00	\$410.00



K329 Ceremonial Oil Stock

Designed for the New Liturgy.
OI engraved on cover; OS and SC
can be furnished. 4¾" dia.
24k gold plated . . . **\$220.00**
Stainless steel . . . **\$150.00**



K30

Oil Stock

1⅞"H., 1⅞" dia.
Solid brass,
24k bright gold
plated. Engraved OI.
Engraved cross
on cover.
\$280.00



K35

Triple Oil Stock

3⅞"H., 1⅞" dia.
Solid brass,
24k bright gold plated.
Engraved OI, OS, SC.
Engraved cross
on cover.
\$575.00



K24

Oil Stock

1 oz. cap. 2¼"H.,
Stainless steel. Engraved OI.
\$25.00



K285 Liturgical Kit

4" x 4" x 1½" leather case. 2½" x 61½"
reversible stole, finger cloth, pyx, oil stock.
\$270.00 complete

K285-S Stole **\$42.00**



K55

Pastoral Set

8" x 10" x 2¾" case. Stainless steel chalice with
3" cup, paten, oil stock, sprinkler, and host box.
Gold spoon, wine bottle, removable tray with
⅞" socket, detachable crucifix.

\$660.00



K100

Sick Call Set

8" x 10" x 2¾" case. Removable tray with
⅞" candle holders, detachable crucifix,
glass bottle, stainless steel oil stock and
cotton container, pyx (20 host cap.).

\$480.00



K3002 Viaticum Set

4½" x 7" genuine leather case, zipper
closure. 24k gold plated oil stock,
pyx (10 host cap.), stole.
\$335.00 complete

K3002-C Case only **\$84.00**



Mass Kits

Designs may vary on some items in mass kits



K413 Mass Kit

12½" x 9½" x 4" case, 5¼" H. chalice (3 oz. cap.), 3⅞" dia. paten, 3⅞" dia. host box (40 host cap.), 5" sprinkler, 1" dia. oil stock, 1 oz. cruets, 4"H. crucifix, 58" x 2" stole, two candles, altar cloth, hand and finger cloths.

\$730.00



K412 Mass Kit

12½" x 9½" x 4" durable, secure case. Chalice (5¼"H., 5 oz. cap.), 3¾" dia. bowl paten, host box (3" dia., 40 host cap.), 4½ oz. cruets, 4¾"H. crucifix, 58" x 2" stole, four candles, altar cloth, hand and finger cloths.

\$755.00



Mass Kit

18" x 12" x 5" sturdy molded case. Compartments for vestments and missal. 24k gold plated host box (3½" dia., 75 host cap.), chalice (6"H., 8 oz. cap.), 6"H. crucifix, and 5½" dia. paten. Two 4 oz. glass bottles, two 10-hour glasses with candles.

K265-WP With paten \$1,390.00

K265 Without paten \$1,300.00

Soft case



K415 Mass Kit

14" x 11" x 5" soft case, shoulder strap, three outside pockets. Chalice (5"H., 3 oz. cap.), host box (3" dia., 40 host cap.), bowl paten (75 host cap.), 4½ oz. cruets, 5" sprinkler, 5½"H. crucifix, oil stock (INF), stole, 18" x 36" altar cloth, four candles, hand and finger cloths. Total wt. 4½ lbs.

\$950.00 complete

Soft case



K411 Mass Kit

7½" x 5½" x 3½" leather case. chalice (5¼"H., 3 oz. cap.), host box (3⅞" dia., 40 host cap.), 3⅞" dia. paten, 1 oz. cruets, 4"H. crucifix, 58" x 2" stole, two candles, altar cloth, hand and finger cloths.

\$630.00 complete



K245 Mass Kit

18" x 12" x 5" molded case with keys. Compartment for vestments. Stainless steel chalice (6"H., 8 oz. cap.), 6"H. crucifix, two 10-hour glasses with candles and stainless steel holder, two 4 oz. glass bottles, aluminum host box (3" dia., 100 host cap.). Missal not included.

\$995.00

K246 Paten

5¼", stainless steel.
\$100.00 extra



K417 Mass Kit

18" x 14" x 4¼" durable, secure case. Chalice (7½"H., 8 oz. cap.), ciborium (4½" dia., 100 host cap.), 5½" paten, 4 oz. cruets, host box (3" dia., 60 host cap.), 4¾" sprinkler, 8¾"H. crucifix, oil stock (INF), stole, two candles, 15½" x 11½" altar cloth, hand and finger cloths. Total wt. 11 lbs.

\$1,295.00



K418 Mass Kit

18" x 14" x 4¼" durable, secure case. Chalice (5¼"H., 3 oz. cap.), 3¾" dia. bowl paten, 4 oz. cruets, host box (3" dia., 40 host cap.), 4¾" sprinkler, 8¾"H. crucifix, oil stock (INF), stole, two candles, 15¾" x 10¼" altar cloth, hand and finger cloths. Total wt. 8½ lbs.

\$1,095.00



TRAVEL MASS KITS

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA  ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"

LINENS INCLUDED AS SHOWN

TRAVEL MASS KITS



3501G • \$1,150.00
Chalice Ht. 5" • 6 oz.
Cib. Bowl 3-1/8" • Host 50 • 3-1/2" Cover used as paten • Cross Ht. 4-3/8"
Cruets 4 oz. • Candles 2" • Soft Vinyl Case: 12-1/2" x 10" x 3"



2236G • \$1,725.00
Chalice Ht. 4-1/8" • 6 oz. • Host box cap. 60
Cross Ht. 3-3/4" • Cruets 4 oz. • Candles 2"
Case with lock: 14-1/2" x 9-1/2" x 4-5/8"



9302G • \$1,565.00
Chalice Ht. 5-1/2" • 4 oz. • Host box cap. 55
Cross Ht. 5-3/4"
Cruets 4 oz.
Candles 2"
Case with lock:
14-7/8" x 9-1/2" x 4-5/8"



R-2009 • \$850.00
Chalice Ht. 5-1/4" • 4 oz. • Host box cap. 55
Cross Ht. 5-1/2" • Cruets 5 oz. • Sprinkler 4-7/8"
Open Cib. Ht. 4-1/2" • Oil stock 1-5/8"
Case with lock: 17-1/2" x 12-1/2" x 5-1/2"
Made in Europe



R-2010G • \$750.00
Chalice Ht. 5" • 3 oz. • 4-1/8" scale paten. • Host box cap. 25
Cruets 1 oz. • Candles 5-1/4" • Cross 4-3/4" • Sprinkler 4-7/8"
Oil Stock 1-5/8" • Case with lock 12" x 8-1/2" x 4" • Made in Europe

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE

Mass Kits

Cruets & Cruet Sets



K241
Processional Cruet Set
6½" x 10" stainless steel tray.
Cruets 6"H., 10 oz. cap.
\$410.00 set



K381
Cruet Set
8" x 12" oval tray (not shown),
stainless steel, polished finish.
\$105.00 set
Tray only **\$75.00**



K350
Processional Cruet Set
5½" x 10½" bright 24k gold plated tray.
Cruets 6"H., 10 oz. cap.
\$620.00 set



K952
Crystal Cruets
6¾"H., 6 oz. cap. Grape and leaf design
on wine, pinwheel design on water.
\$185.00 pr.



K382
Cruet Set
7¼" x 10" solid brass tray, satin finish.
\$125.00 set
Tray only **\$90.00**



K950
Crystal Cruets
8"H., 2½" dia. base, 11 oz. cap. Grape and leaf
design on wine, pinwheel design on water.
\$260.00 pr.



K955
Crystal Cruets
4½"H., 2 oz. cap. Grape and leaf design
on wine, pinwheel design on water.
\$155.00 pr.



K382-CR
Cruets and stoppers only.
6"H., 10 oz. cap. **\$33.00** pr.

K382-STOP
Stopper only **\$8.00** pr.



K957
Crystal Cruets
6¼"H., 3½" dia. base, 6 oz. cap. Grape and leaf
design on wine, pinwheel design on water.
\$205.00 pr.



While Supplies Last
K954
Crystal Cruets
7¾"H., 5½" dia. base, 15 oz. cap.
\$195.00 pr.



K1202
Cruet Set
8" x 12" oval tray (not shown),
stainless steel, polished finish.
Engraved crystal cruets 3½"H.,
4 oz. cap.
\$285.00 complete
Cruets only **\$195.00** pr.



K959
Crystal Tray
9½" x 5" oval tray.
\$80.00



CRUETS

ALL GLASS MAY HAVE SLIGHT IRREGULARITIES



CB-16 • \$175.00
Ht. 5-1/2" • 7 oz.



CB-3 • \$85.00
Ht. 6-3/4" • 11 oz.



CB-1 • \$65.00
Ht. 5-1/4" • 6 oz.



CB-6 • \$255.00
Ht. 8" • 12 oz.



CB-19 • \$180.00
Ht. 8-1/8" • 10 oz.



CB-18 • \$260.00
Ht. 9" • 12 oz.



CB-20 • \$180.00
Ht. 8" • 9 oz.



CB-4 • \$260.00
Ht. 6-1/4" • 6 oz.



CB-7 • \$78.00
Crystal with etched cross • Ht. 6-3/4" • 11 oz.

CRUETS, ABLUTION CUPS & FLAGONS



ALL GLASS MAY HAVE SLIGHT IRREGULARITIES



CB-9 • \$175.00
Lead Crystal • Ht. 8" • 6 oz.



CB-10 • \$375.00
Lead Crystal • Ht. 6" • 5 oz.



CB-14 • \$315.00
Lead Crystal • Ht. 8-1/2" • 6 oz.



CB-12 • \$350.00
Lead Crystal • Ht. 7-3/4" • 8 oz.



3290 • \$50.00
Ht. 4-1/2" • 4 oz.

ABLUTION CUPS



8651G • \$150.00
Ht. 5-1/2" • 10 oz.



9163 • \$235.00
Ht. 4-3/4" • 7 oz.

FLAGONS



9123 • \$125.00
Ht. 6" • 32 oz.
Glass with etched cross



9137 • \$120.00
Ht. 14-1/2" • 30 oz.



9138 • \$195.00
Ht. 11" • 42 oz.



9140 • \$135.00
Ht. 9-3/4" • 48 oz.



SETS, TRAYS & LAVABO SETS

ALL GLASS MAY HAVE SLIGHT IRREGULARITIES



T-8861B • \$195.00
Brass • 9-1/4" x 6"



T-82B • \$175.00
Brass • 10-1/2" x 5-1/2"



T-87B • \$175.00
Brass • 9-1/4" x 4-1/4"



T-90B • \$188.00
Brass • 10-1/2" x 5-1/2"



T-9763C • \$130.00
Chrome • 9" x 6-1/2"



T-500CR • \$565.00
Lead Crystal • 4-3/16" x 7-1/2"



T-9765C • \$135.00
Chrome • 9-3/4" x 7"



9762C • \$65.00
Chrome • 9" x 6-1/2"



9764C • \$70.00
Chrome Tray • 9-3/4" x 7"



504B • \$110.00
Brass • 9-1/2" x 6"



505B • \$110.00
Brass - Plain
10-1/2" x 5-1/2"

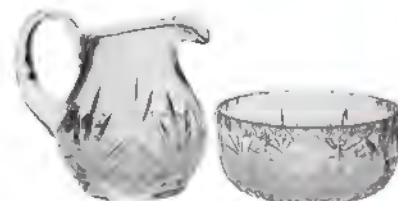


500CR • \$190.00
Lead Crystal • 4-3/16" x 7-1/2"

LAVABO SETS



8380G Lavabo Set • \$735.00
Pitcher Ht. 4-1/2" • 6 oz.
Bowl dia. 5-7/8" x 2"
Hosts 200



9165 Lavabo Set • \$435.00
Pitcher Ht. 4" • 5 oz.
Bowl dia. 4-1/2" x 2"

Cruets, Trays and Lavabo Sets

SETS, TRAYS & LAVABO SETS
& EL AGONS
CRUETS, ABLUTION CUPS

CHRISMAL SETS

ALL GLASS MAY HAVE SLIGHT IRREGULARITIES



9776 with Case • \$565.00
11-3/8" x 4" x 9-1/8"

9780 • \$350.00
Ht. 8" • 12 oz. ea.
Bottles Only

9777 • \$160.00
Case Only



9781 • \$515.00
Ht. 6-1/4"
7 oz. ea.
Lead Crystal



9782 • \$565.00
Ht. 7-1/4" • 8 oz. ea.
Lead Crystal



9783 • \$265.00
Ht. 6-3/8" • 6 oz. ea.



9786 • \$265.00
Ht. 6-1/8" • 12 oz. ea.



9784 • \$275.00
Ht. 7-3/4"
10 oz. ea.



9787 • \$280.00 • Ht. 11" • 40 oz. ea.



9785 • \$295.00 • Ht. 12" • 42 oz. ea.



Imported Crystal



K943
Flagon
7½"H., 20 oz. cap.
Engraved cross on cover.
\$180.00



K939
Crystal Tray
1½"H., 9¾" dia.
\$125.00



While Supplies Last
K951 Flagon
9¼"H., 48 oz. cap.
\$205.00



K1250
Chalice & Paten
2-piece set **\$340.00**



K938
Crystal Pitcher
8¼"H., 32 oz. cap.
\$175.00



While Supplies Last
K947 Flagon
16"H., 46 oz. cap.
\$240.00



While Supplies Last
K942 Flagon
15½"H., 46 oz. cap.
\$285.00

K1254
Chalice
6½"H., 4¾" dia.,
16 oz. cap.
\$175.00

K1255
Paten
2"H., 5½" dia.,
300 host cap.
\$165.00



While Supplies Last
K273 Bowl
4"H., 5¾" dia.
\$110.00



K937
Crystal Tray
1½"H., 6½" dia.
\$85.00



K1268
Flagon
Engraved motif.
25 oz. cap.
14¾"H. with stopper.
\$395.00



K936
Crystal Pitcher
6¼"H.,
12 oz. cap.
\$100.00



While Supplies Last
K948 Flagon
9½"H., 9" dia. base, 50 oz. cap.
With lid **\$150.00**
Without lid **\$95.00**



While Supplies Last
K956 Bowl
3"H., 6" dia.
\$135.00



While Supplies Last
K975 Bowl
3½"H., 6" dia.
\$115.00



While Supplies Last
K941 Flagon
9¾"H., 52 oz. cap.
\$190.00

Flagons, Bowls, Chalice, Paten and Trays

Holy Oil Items, Lenten Items



K72 Ambry Set
Hand-cut imported crystal. Engraved OI, SC, OS.
Also available in OC. 10 1/2"H. including stopper.
4 5/8" dia. base, 28 oz. cap.
\$595.00 set of 3



K73 Ambry Set
Hand-cut imported crystal with pouring lip.
Engraved OI, OS, SC. Also available in OC.
9"H. including stopper. 2 7/8" dia. base, 6 oz. cap.
\$295.00 set of 3
K73-C Ambry Case
9 1/2"H. x 12 1/2"L. x 4 1/2"D. For K73 ambry set.
\$210.00



K969 Ambry Set
Hand-cut imported crystal. Engraved OS, SC, OI.
Also available in OC. 11"H. including stopper.
3 1/2" dia. base, 28 oz. cap.
\$585.00 set of 3



K74 Ambry Set
Hand-cut imported crystal.
Engraved OI, SC, OS. Also available in OC.
4 1/2"H. including stopper. 1 3/4" dia. base, 2 oz. cap.
\$245.00 set of 3
K74-T Tray 4 1/2" x 10 3/4"
\$75.00



K77 Ambry Set
Hand-cut imported crystal. Engraved OI, OS, SC. Also available
in OC. 7 1/4"H. including stopper. 2 1/8" dia. base, 8 oz. cap.
\$410.00 set of 3
K77-C Ambry Case
8 1/8"H. x 11"L. x 4"D.
For K77 ambry set.
\$210.00



K71 Ambry Set
Hand-cut imported crystal. Engraved OI, OS, SC. Also
available in OC. 6 3/4"H. including stopper. 6 1/2 oz. cap.
\$290.00 set of 3
Replacement stopper **\$20.00** ea.
K71-C Ambry Case
8 3/8"H. x 12 1/2"L. x 4 1/2"D.
For K71 ambry set.
\$210.00



K43 Sacristy Oil Set
Three 2 oz. cap. glass containers with
poly vinyl leak-proof cap. Labeled OI,
OS, SC. 3 3/4"H. x 6"W. case.
\$120.00 complete



K39 Sacristy Oil Set
Three 1 1/2 oz. cap. aluminum
containers with threaded
covers. Labeled OI, OS, SC.
3 3/4"H. x 5 1/2"W. case.
\$435.00
K39-C Case only
\$95.00



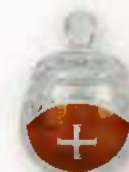
K420 Ambry Set
Three 4 oz. cap. bottles
with leak-proof covers.
Labeled OS, SC, OI.
5 1/2"H. case.
\$195.00



K1001-A Ash Holder
For distribution of ashes.
Bowl dia. 3" with cover.
Nickel plated **\$83.00**
24k gold plated **\$138.00**



K119 Ablution Cup
Or for the distribution of ashes.
Crystal bowl. 24k gold plated cross
and cover. 4 3/4"H., 6 oz. cap.
\$148.00



K118 Ablution Cup
Or for the distribution of ashes.
Crystal with engraved cross.
3 3/4"H., 3 oz. cap.
\$74.00



K109 Ablution Cup
Or for the distribution of ashes.
4"H., 4 oz. cap.
\$56.00



K114 Ablution Cup
Or for the distribution of ashes.
Crystal. 3 3/4"H., 4 oz. cap.
\$84.00



RELIQUARIES & MONSTRANCES

RELIQUARIES PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



MONSTRANCES IMPORTED FROM EUROPE • FULL LUNA AVAILABLE

RELIQUARIES & MONSTRANCES



8254G • \$235.00
Ht. 6-5/8"
Reliquary dia. 1-1/2" • 7/8" Deep



9554G • \$320.00
Ht. 6"
Reliquary dia. 1-1/2" • 7/8" Deep



7313G • \$850.00
Ht. 9"
Reliquary dia. 1-1/2" • 7/8" Deep



7318G • \$825.00
Ht. 9-1/4"
Reliquary dia. 1-15/16" • 7/8" Deep



M-2014 • \$2,995.00
Monstrance Accepts
hosts up to 3"
Alabaster Stone
Ht. 21"

M-2032 • \$5,100.00
Monstrance accepts
hosts up to 6"
Ht. 35-1/2"



M-2038G • \$4,000.00
Monstrance with 6" All Purpose Luna
Ht. 31"



M-2030 • \$3,675.00
Monstrance accepts
hosts up to 4"
Ht. 29"

MONSTRANCES IMPORTED FROM EUROPE • FULL LUNA AVAILABLE

Reliquaries and Monstrances

MONSTRANCES



MONSTRANCES MADE IN POLAND 

MONSTRANCES



Contemporary Monstrance

10-439 • \$13,000.00

23" Ht. • Includes case

Layered floral wreath surrounds the glass enclosure. Ornament base. Full glass luna for 2-3/4" host.



◀ The Marian Monstrance

10-411 • \$11,350.00

24" Ht. • Includes case

Silver-plated open floral filigree with blue stone elements around the rays, and are applied to the base. Full glass luna for 2-3/4" host.



Traditional Roman Monstrance

10-402 • \$13,995.00

23" Ht. • Includes case

Gold and silver-plated floral layers of open filigree with clear stones. Silver-plated hand-chased engraving on base. Full glass luna for 2-3/4" host.



◀ The Trinity Monstrance

10-413 • \$17,000.00

Four layers of filigree and rays with two Angel figures.



◀ The Sunburst Monstrance

10-447 • \$17,600.00

35.5" Ht. • Includes case

24k gold plated with silver plated floral wreath pattern. Red stones. Holds up to 6" host. European luna.



Traditional Roman Monstrance ▶

10-416 • \$13,000.00

28" Ht. • Includes case

Silver-plated layer of rich floral filigree over golden rays. Red stone accents on decorative sculpted rim. Full glass luna for 2-3/4" host.

Monstrances

We manufacture custom made lunas



Will fit in
K706 case

K708

Monstrance

24k gold plated.
Silver plated filigree and four
oxidized medallions on base.
27"H., 13" face, 8½" base.

With clip-style
(glassless) luna (as shown)

\$12,690.00

With secure acrylic glass
enclosed luna
\$13,315.00



Optional secure
acrylic glass
enclosed luna



Will fit in
K223 case

K709

Monstrance

24k gold plated.
Silver plated highlights.
22¾"H.,
11½" face, 7" base

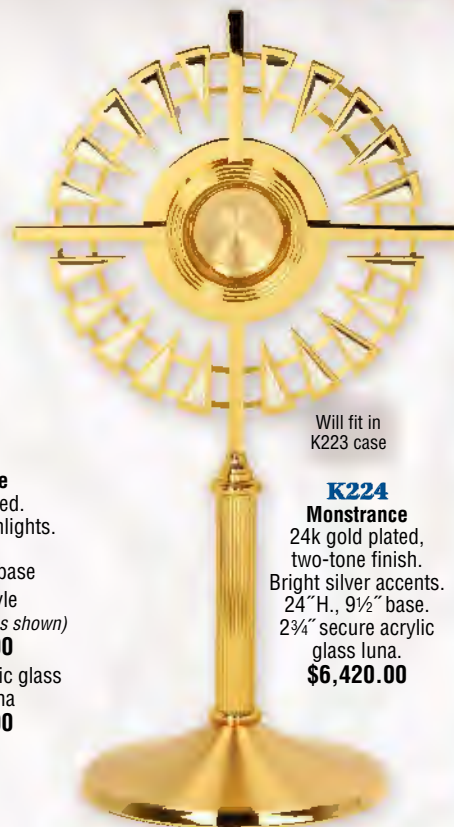
With clip-style
(glassless) luna (as shown)

\$11,485.00

With secure acrylic glass
enclosed luna
\$12,110.00



Optional secure
acrylic glass
enclosed luna



Will fit in
K223 case

K224

Monstrance

24k gold plated,
two-tone finish.
Bright silver accents.
24"H., 9½" base.
2¾" secure acrylic
glass luna.

\$6,420.00



K706

Carrying Case

For monstrances with
maximum dimensions of
29"H., 16" face and 12" base.
\$845.00



K223

Carrying Case

For K222 and monstrances
with maximum dimensions
of 24½"H., 15" face
and 9¾" base.
\$795.00



Will fit in
K223 case

K711

Monstrance

24k gold plated. Silver plated statues and emblems
on node. 23"H., 9" face, 8" x 5¾" base.
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown)

\$10,480.00

With 2¼" host secure acrylic glass enclosed luna
\$11,105.00



Optional secure
acrylic glass
enclosed luna



Stones
available
in assorted
colors

Will fit in
K223 case

K222

Ostensorium

24k gold plated. Contrasting cross
in silver. Four ruby glass stones.
23"H., 12¾" face, 9" base, wt. 7 lbs.
2¾" secure acrylic glass luna.

\$4,375.00



K1307

Host Cutting Board

Maple wood. 8½" x 5½".
\$45.00



K1306

Host Cutter

Brass finish handle.
Nickel plated cutter
5¼"H.
Specify 2½", 2¼"
or 2" size.
\$270.00

All prices subject to change without notice. Go to www.koleys.com for current prices.

Monstrances, Carrying Cases, Host Cutting Board and Host Cutter



Monstrances

We manufacture custom made lunas



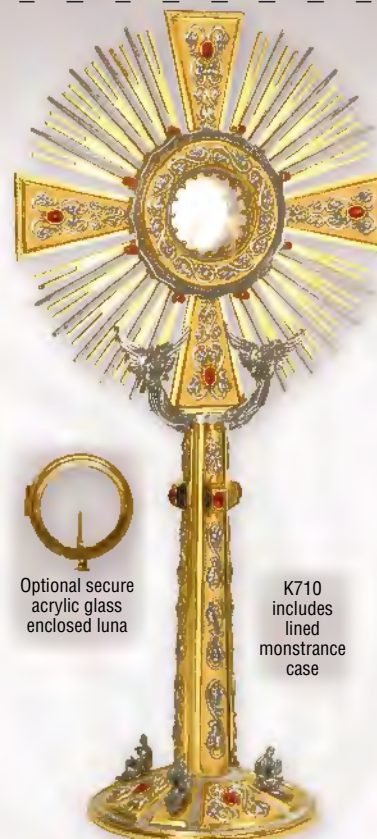
Will fit in
K706 case

K682 Monstrance
24k gold plated, two-tone finish. Oxidized silver detailing.
Stones are red with enamel crosses on face.
28"H., 13" face dia., 7" base, wt. 6.5 lbs. Holds 2 3/4" host.
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) **\$2,520.00**
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna **\$3,145.00**



Will fit in
K223 case

K667 Monstrance
Silver and 24k gold plated. 20 1/2"H.,
11" face, 6 3/4" base. Holds 2 3/4" host.
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) **\$5,185.00**
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna **\$5,810.00**



K710
includes
lined
monstrance
case

K710 Monstrance
24k gold plated, two-tone finish. Oxidized silver
accents and four evangelists. Simulated ruby
stones. 28"H., 7 3/4" base, 14 1/2" rays.
Carrying case included. Holds 2 3/4" host.
With clip-style (glassless) luna **\$8,600.00**
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna (as shown) **\$9,225.00**



K687 Monstrance
24k gold plated.
25"H., 6 1/4" base.
Clip-style (glassless)
luna holds any size
host up to 5/4".
\$3,140.00



Will fit in
K223 case

K686 Monstrance
24k gold plated. 22 1/4"H., 14" face dia.,
6 1/4" base, wt. 6.5 lbs. Holds 2 3/4" host.
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) **\$1,915.00**
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna **\$2,540.00**



Will fit in
K223 case

K984 Monstrance
24k gold and oxidized silver plated with
four evangelists on face. 18 1/2"H., 6" base.
Holds 2 3/4" host.
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) **\$2,060.00**
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna **\$2,685.00**

Ostensoria & Thabors

We manufacture custom made lunas



K678

Monstrance

24k gold and silver plated with oxidized silver detailing on face and stem. Red enamel crosses on base match enamel pieces on the face. 18"H., 11" dia. face, 6 1/4" base. Holds 2 3/4" host.

With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown)

\$3,135.00

Will fit in K159 case

With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna
\$3,760.00



K186 Thabor

Three-footed. 24k gold plated, two-tone finish. Scroll design on legs. 4 1/2"H., 6" dia. top plate.

\$370.00



K403 Thabor

24k gold plated with three oxidized silver adoring angels. 8 1/4"H., 17"W., 9 1/2" table. Wt. 20 lbs.

\$5,720.00



K194 Thabor

24k gold and antique silver plated. Four adoring and four biblical reliefs on base. 9 1/2"H., 9 1/2" dia. table.

\$2,780.00



K680 Thabor

24k gold plated, two-tone finish. Two angels and Four Evangelists medallions are oxidized silver plated. 7"H., 9 1/2" top plate, 8 3/8" x 14" base.

\$1,410.00



K404 Thabor

24k gold plated. Four oxidized silver adoring angels. 9"H., 23 1/2" base, 9 1/2" table. Wt. 30 lbs.

\$7,610.00



K681 Thabor

24k gold plated, two-tone finish. Three oxidized silver plated angels. 6 1/4"H., 5 1/4" base, 7" dia. top plate.

\$940.00



K166 Thabor

24k gold plated. Angel in contrasting oxidized silver. 9 3/4"H., 10" x 13" top plate.

With angel **\$2,750.00**

Without angel **\$2,445.00**



K192 Thabor

24k gold plated. Oxidized silver adoring angels. Overall dimensions: 18 1/2"W. x 9 1/2"D. 8 1/4"H. to throne, 9 1/2" dia. table.

\$4,095.00



K673 Thabor

24k gold plated. Large antique silver plated angels. Overall dimensions: 26"W. x 13"D. x 14"H. Wt. 39 lbs.

\$8,370.00

All prices subject to change without notice. Go to www.koleys.com for current prices.

Monstrances and Thabors



Monstrances



K649 Monstrance
24k gold plated, two-tone. Oxidized silver angel. 10 1/2" H., 3 3/4" base. Clip-style luna, holds host up to 3".
\$1,310.00



K705 Monstrance
24k gold plated. Antique silver node and ring on base. Four ruby glass stones on face. 15 3/4" H., 5 1/2" base. Holds 2 3/4" host. Will fit in K159 case
\$1,710.00
Optional secure acrylic glass enclosed luna
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown)
\$2,335.00
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna



K662 Monstrance
Silver and 24k gold plated. 18" H., 5 1/2" base. Holds 2 3/4" host. Will fit in K159 case
\$4,355.00
Optional secure acrylic glass enclosed luna
With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown)
\$4,980.00
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna



K155 Ostensorium
24k gold plated. Center cross in silver finish. Eight ruby glass stones. 15" H., 6" base, wt. 3 lbs. Secure acrylic glass luna for 2 3/4" host. Will fit in K159 case
\$2,430.00
Stones available in assorted colors



K159 Carrying Case
For monstrances with maximum dimensions of 18" H., 11" face and 6 1/2" base.
\$610.00



K440 Chapel Monstrance
24k gold plated. Engraved 'IHS' design on front glass. 3 1/4" dia. barrel. 7 1/2" H. overall. Without luna. Adjustable to hold any track style luna
865.00
With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna.
\$1,490.00



K438 Luna Holder
24k gold plated, satin finish. 8" H. overall. Can accommodate up to 3 1/2" luna.
\$585.00



K444 Chapel Monstrance
24k gold plated. 7 1/2" H. overall. Secure acrylic glass luna for 2 3/4" host.
1,150.00



K981 Chapel Monstrance
24k gold plated. 6 3/4" H., 3" base. 2 3/4" fixed luna.
\$490.00



K983 Chapel Monstrance
24k gold plated. 6 3/8" H., 3 1/4" base. 2 3/4" fixed luna.
\$490.00



K982 Chapel Monstrance
24k gold plated with crystal node. 7 1/4" H., 3" base. 2 3/4" fixed luna.
\$490.00



K469 Chapel Monstrance
24k gold plated. 7 1/4" H., 3" cast base. 2 3/4" fixed luna.
\$340.00

The Best Custom-Made Luna



We will fit your monstrance with a custom-made secure acrylic glass luna. Solid brass. 24k bright gold plated. Luna only **\$625.00** Special fitting charges **\$200.00 to \$280.00** extra. We must have monstrance to ensure a proper fit. Available in sizes to hold 2 1/4", 2 1/2" or 2 3/4" hosts.



K154 Monstrance
24k gold plated. Oxidized silver angel. 13" H., 5 1/2" base. Secure acrylic glass luna 2 3/4".
\$1,865.00



K870 Chapel Monstrance
24k gold and silver plated with leaf designed detailing. 11 1/2" H., 6" dia. face, 5 1/4" base. All-purpose luna.
\$1,415.00



K912 Chapel Monstrance
24k gold and silver plated with crown of thorns detailing. 4 1/2" dia. face, 9" H., 3 1/2" base. All-purpose luna.
\$1,235.00



K138 Monstrance
24k gold plated. Oxidized Risen Christ figure. 11" H., 6" W., 5 1/2" base. Secure acrylic glass luna 2 3/4".
\$1,355.00

All prices subject to change without notice. Go to www.koleys.com for current prices.



MADE IN ITALY
MONSTRANCE
CLASSIC
COLLECTION

ALTAR ACCESSORIES

ELLECI CHURCH SUPPLY



1564

Spectacular brass Renaissance monstrance. Hand chiselled with semiprecious stones.

Engraving around halo with The Four Evangelist and Custodian Angel.

Full relief statues on the base with beautiful detailed figures of St. Peter, St. Joseph with Baby Jesus and lily and Virgin Mary with Child.

2 3/4" Dia. Luna, 33 1/2" Ht.

15 3/4" Head Dia. 8 1/2" base

S/P \$ 17,395

G/P \$ 18,515

Two tone \$ 20,385



1933

Brass hand hammered and cast monstrance, images of "Wheats" and "PAX" built in 2 3/4" Dia. Luna, 20 1/4" Ht. 10 5/8" Head Dia. 5 7/8" base

Two tone \$ 3,100



1571

Brass hand engraved monstrance "Four Evangelists" 2 3/4" Dia. Luna, 19 1/2" Ht. 9 7/8" Head Dia., 5 7/8" base

G/P \$ 2,145

1571bis with 5 3/4" Dia. Luna

5 3/4" Dia Luna, 28 1/4" Ht.

15 3/4" Head Dia., 7 1/2" base

G/P \$ 3,900

NEW
SIZE
 5 3/4
 Dia. Luna



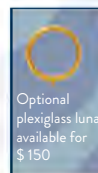
Optional
 plexiglass luna
 available for
 \$ 150



1572

Brass hand chiselled monstrance "Evangelists" with simulated stones 2 3/4" Dia. Luna, 15 1/2" Ht. 11 1/2" Head Dia. 6 1/8" base

Two tone \$ 3,600



Optional
 plexiglass luna
 available for
 \$ 150

1932

Brass hand chiselled "Reims" monstrance with filigree and simulated stone 2 3/4" Dia. Luna, 25 3/4" Ht. 12 1/2" Head Dia. 7 1/4" base

G/P \$ 4,490

Matching with "Reims" communion set

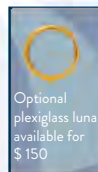
1932bis with 5 3/4" Dia. Luna

31 1/2" Ht. 15 3/4" Head Dia.

G/P \$ 7,200



NEW
SIZE
 5 3/4
 Dia. Luna



Optional
 plexiglass luna
 available for
 \$ 150

Monstrances

Pyxes & Burses

Host capacities based on 1 1/8" host



K661
Pyx

24k gold plated, satin finish, with oxidized silver emblem. Bright finish inside. 4" dia., 35 host cap., slip-on cover. Use with burse K3148.

\$245.00



K360

Hospital Pyx & Burse

24k gold plated. 3" dia., 60 host cap., slip-on cover. With K3085 burse.

\$210.00



K548

Paten Pyx & Burse

24k gold plated. 3 7/8" dia., 25 host cap., slip-on cover. With K3148 zipper burse.

\$240.00



K207 Pyx & Burse

2 3/4" x 2 1/2". 24k gold plate. 'IHS' design. 7 host cap.

\$77.00 complete

Burses

Genuine leather, fully lined, all burses include neck cord



K3115

Gusset Burse

3" x 3" x 1" deep.

\$29.00



K3102

Vinyl Burse

Holds 1 3/4" x 1/2" pyx.

\$12.00



K3148 Zipper Burse

With pocket. 4 1/4" x 4" x 1/2".

\$44.00



K3085

Hospital Burse

Fits 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" pyx.

\$44.00



K3110

Burse

Holds 2" x 3/8" pyx.

\$27.00



K3215

Burse

Holds 2 1/2" x 1/2" pyx.

\$28.50



K3123

Burse with Gusset

Holds 2 1/2" x 3/4" pyx.

\$29.00

Rosary & Breviary Cases



K3108

Zipper Leather Rosary Case

4 1/8" x 2 3/4". With coin or key pocket.

\$15.50



K3007

Zipper Rosary Case or Pyx Case

4 1/4" x 3".

\$18.00



K3004

Breviary Case

Genuine leather. Zipper closure. 8" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2" deep. Fits *Liturgy of the Hours* or *Christian Prayer*.

\$53.00

K3004-V

Available in vinyl.

\$36.00



Pyxes

Host capacities based on 1 1/8" host. **Burses sold separately.**



K187 Pyx
24k gold plate.
Enameled emblem.
2" x 5/8". 7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$72.00



K82 Pyx
24k gold plate.
Enameled emblem.
2" x 5/8". 7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$72.00



K83 Pyx
24k gold plate.
Enameled emblem.
2" x 5/8". 7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$72.00



K84 Pyx
24k gold plate.
Enameled emblem.
2" x 5/8". 7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$72.00



K86 Pyx
Nickel plate. Wheat
and cross design.
2" x 5/8". 7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$70.00



K89 Pyx
24k gold plate.
Enameled emblem.
2" x 5/8". 7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$72.00



K90 Pyx
24k gold plated.
2" x 5/8". 7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$70.00



K91 Pyx
24k gold plated.
2" x 5/8". 7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$70.00



K92 Pyx
24k gold plated.
2" x 5/8". 7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$70.00



K170-P Pyx
24k gold plated.
7 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$70.00



K143 Hospital Pyx
24k gold plated.
Oxidized silver medallion.
Hinged cover. 3" dia.,
60 host cap.
Use with burse K3085.
\$105.00



K81 Hospital Pyx
24k gold plated. Hinged cover.
3 1/4" dia., 75 host cap.
Use with burse K3085.
\$95.00



K87 Host Box
24k gold plated. Slip-on cover.
'IHS' design. 3" dia. x 3/4",
40 host cap.
Use with burse K3085.
\$65.00



While Supplies Last
K3250 Pyx
Two-tone finish.
Wheat and bread
design. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2",
10 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$70.00



While Supplies Last
K3265 Pyx
Two-tone finish.
Bread, fish, and cross
design. 1 3/4" x 1 1/2",
10 host cap.
Use with burse K3110.
\$66.00



LOW GLUTEN

K123 Pyx
Brass with pewter
'Low Gluten' medallion.

K123-8 1 1/2" x 1/2". 8 host cap.
Use with burse K3102.
\$18.75

K123-12 2 1/8" x 1/2". 12 host cap.
Use with burse K3215.
\$21.75



K121 Pyx
Brass with pewter cross medallion.
K121-8 1 1/2" x 1/2". 8 host cap.
Use with burse K3102.
\$16.75

K121-12 2 1/8" x 1/2". 12 host cap.
Use with burse K3215.
\$21.75

K121-25 2 7/8" x 1/2". 25 host cap.
Use with burse K3085.
\$25.75

K121-45 2 7/8" x 1". 45 host cap.
Use with burse K3085.
\$30.75



K127 Pyx
Brass with pewter cross medallion.
K127-8 1 1/2" x 1/2". 8 host cap.
Use with burse K3102.
\$16.75

K127-12 2 1/8" x 1/2". 12 host cap.
Use with burse K3215.
\$21.75

K127-25 2 7/8" x 1/2". 25 host cap.
Use with burse K3085.
\$25.75

K127-45 2 7/8" x 1". 45 host cap.
Use with burse K3085.
\$30.75



While Supplies Last
K100 Hospital Pyx
Enameled lamb
and cross design.
Hinged cover.
3 1/4" dia. x 1",
60 host cap.
Use with burse K3085.
\$158.00

Burses sold separately.

All prices subject to change without notice. Go to www.koleys.com for current prices.

PYX



ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE • ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1-3/8"

CANON LAW REQUIRES 24K GOLD

2-1/8" X 5/8" • 7 HOST • HIGH POLISHED INSIDE



2024G • \$105.00



2023G • \$105.00



2010G • \$105.00



2012G • \$105.00

1-5/8" X 5/8" • 6 HOST
HIGH POLISHED INSIDE
MADE IN EUROPE



9851G • \$80.00



2028G • \$150.00



2030G • \$150.00



9850GX • \$190.00



2215GX • \$150.00

2-1/8" X 1-5/8"
16 HOST
HIGH POLISHED
INSIDE



2230GX • \$150.00



2032G • \$160.00



2032S • \$160.00



9851GX • \$150.00



2022G • \$80.00



2233GX • \$150.00

3-3/8" X 1-1/4" • 45 HOST • SATIN INSIDE • MADE IN EUROPE



3253G/G • \$315.00



3253G/R • \$315.00



3254G • \$280.00



2237GX • \$150.00

SILVER PLATE AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE

POLISHED BRASS PYX

Poly bagged

Size 3: Holds 20-25 host
2 7/8" diameter, 1/2" deep

Size 4: Holds 40-50 host
2 7/8" diameter, 1" deep

Size 2: Holds 12-15 host
2 1/8" diameter, 1/2" deep

Size 1: Holds 6-9 host
1 1/2" diameter, 1/2" deep



PS201 - \$17.00



PS202 - \$24.00



PS203 - \$26.00
PS204 - \$34.00



PS121 - \$17.00
PS122 - \$24.00
PS123 - \$26.00
PS124 - \$34.00



PS131 - \$17.00
PS132 - \$24.00



PS141 - \$17.00
PS142 - \$24.00
PS143 - \$26.00
PS144 - \$34.00



PS151 - \$17.00



PS451 - \$17.00



PS701 - \$17.00



PS362 - \$24.00



PS371 - \$17.00
PS372 - \$24.00



PS81 - \$17.00
PS82 - \$24.00



PS741 - \$17.00



PS111 - \$17.00



PS161 - \$17.00



**10" x 6" Base Vertical Stand
RU146**
Vertical Book of the Gospel
Stand with 1-3/4" opening on a
10" x 6" base.
\$70.00



**10" x 6" Base Vertical Stand
RU147**
Vertical Book of the Gospel
stand with 1-3/4" opening on
a 10" x 6" base.
\$70.00



**12" x 6" Base Vertical Stand
RU144**
Vertical Book of the Gospel
stand with 2-3/4" opening on
a 12" x 6" base.
\$78.00

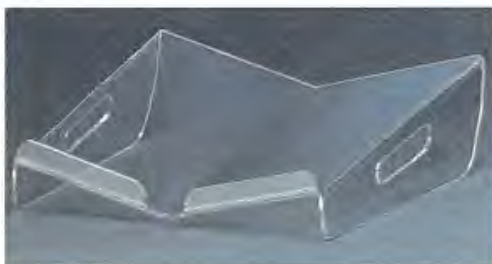


Easel stand for the Book of the Gospels.
Hand crafted from solid Plexiglass with
polished beveled edges. Please measure
the thickness of your book as "use" and
re-prints will change over time. 2" opening.
Fits most books with cloth or metal covers
up to 2" thick. 13" x 8" Dimensions.
RU152 \$78.00

*Vertical Book of the Gospel Stands.
Handcrafted from solid plexiglass with polished beveled edges. Please measure the thickness of your book.*



Hand formed 1/4" plexiglass with a 10" x 17-1/2"
top and 6" height. Slides easily for personal
adjustment. Displays the beauty of your altar
book through the unique clear material.
RU130 \$85.00



The low style book rest provides a comfortable
reading pitch with its 2-3/4" front rise and tapers
back to the altar surface. Stand has a 1" back
stop and a 17-1/2" x 10" surface. Hand crafted
from 1/4" plexiglass with polished edges.
RU135 \$85.00



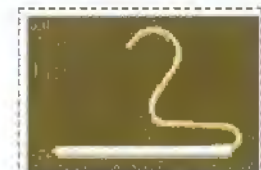
Missal Stand made of clear 3/8" solid plexiglass.
Top is 15-1/2" x 10". Completely hand crafted to
add a clean, crisp look on your altar. Practical
and functional provides perfect pitch for reading
and slides easily for adjustment.
RU100 \$80.00



Acolyte Hanger
A full 20" wide hanger to provide extra large hanger
for robes. This 1/4" all plastic hanger is unbreak-
able in normal use and permits wash and wear
garments to be hung immediately after washing.
RU20 \$5.99 ea.



Deluxe Vestment Hanger
Gold anodized aluminum 22" deluxe vestment
hanger with stole hook and non-slip white vinyl
covering. **RU18 \$48.99 ea.**



Stole Hanger
Gold, anodized aluminum stole hanger
with non-slip white vinyl covering. **RU7 \$9.99 ea.**



Special Hangers for Servers
Gold anodized aluminum open end hangers with
non-slip white vinyl covering. Accommodates
lectern and pulpit covers up to 21" wide for
non-creased storage. **RU3 \$25.99 ea.**



This is the widest and strongest vestment
hanger available. Ideal to hang
chasubles, almsbags, copes and stoles. This
extra sturdy hanger is over 1/2" thick and
will not leave a hanger imprint, even after
a long period of time. The metal hook con-
veniently swivels and the 23" width permits
the largest of garments to hang gracefully.
RU76 \$18.99 ea.



2000

2000-2500-3000-3500-4500-6000
Book Of Gospels

For books measuring:

	Height	Width	Spine
Maximum	14 3/16"	9 1/4"	1 9/16"
Minimum	13"	8 5/8"	1 4/16"

FINISH	3500	3000
	2500	6000
	2000	4500
Brass	\$ 2,195	\$ 2,195
Silver plated	\$ 2,295	\$ 2,295
Gold plated	\$ 2,495	\$ 2,495
Two tone	\$ 2,825	\$ 2,825

Custom clasps available at additional \$ 445



3000



3500

2500



4500-E



6105

Book cover holder

12 1/4" wide x 4 1/8" deep x 3 1/8" high (holder width always made custom for each book size)

Brass s/p	\$ 395
Brass g/p	\$ 415



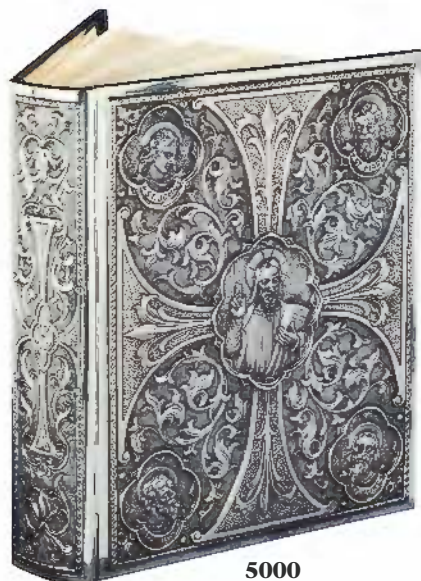
6100

Book cover holder

12 1/4" wide x 4 1/8" deep x 3 1/2" high (holder width always made custom for each book size)

Brass s/p	\$ 415
Brass g/p	\$ 445

*NOTE: 4500 series is available with cloisonné fire enamels on the frontal side at additional \$ 1,575



5000

LARGE LECTIONARY

5000 SERIES
9000 SERIES

For books measuring:

	Height	Width	Spine
Maximum	12"	8 5/8"	2 1/4"
Minimum	10 7/8"	8 1/4"	1 3/4"

Finish	Price
Brass	\$ 1,835
Silver Plated	\$ 2,095
Gold Plated	\$ 2,295
Two Tone	\$ 2,625

Custom clasps are available for any of our book covers at additional \$ 445
Please, always indicate the exact measures for the book in order to provide a perfect fitting brass cover.



9000

6025

Deeply tooled missal stand, with Agnus Dei and alpha & omega symbols.

15" Wide x 11 1/2" Deep x 4 3/4" Ht.

6020 Old Brass	\$ 2,295
6025 Antique Silver	\$ 2,465
6030 Royal Gold	\$ 2,925
6035 Two tone (Gold+Silver)	\$ 3,295



6000

6020

Deeply tooled missal stand, with Agnus Dei and alpha & omega symbols.

15" Wide x 11 1/2" Deep x 4 3/4" Ht.

6020 Old Brass	\$ 2,295
6025 Antique Silver	\$ 2,465
6030 Royal Gold	\$ 2,925
6035 Two tone (Gold+Silver)	\$ 3,295



6236



6010

Book stand

Gothic style, hand wrought in bronze

11 3/4" High x 9 3/4" Wide.

Niquel plated \$ 1,525

Goldplated \$ 1,625



251



252

BOOK STANDS

Ref. Nr.	251	252	6236
Size	131/4" x 10" x 23/4	131/4" x 10" x 23/4"	121/2" x 10" x 31/2"
Brass	--	--	\$ 465
Silverplate	--	--	\$ 565
Stainless Stell	\$ 255	\$ 255	--

5532

Tooled Book Cover*

Heavy tooled book cover, available in different finishes.

Brass, Silver, Gold or Two Tone. Spanish Romano missal and Spanish Bible.

10" Ht. 7" Wide. 2 1/4" Spine.

Brass Finish	\$ 995
Silver Finish	\$ 1,045
Gold Finish	\$ 1,075
Two Tone Finish	\$ 1,100



787

Classic Hand Cut-out Cross Design

14" Wide x 10 1/2" Long x 5 1/2" High.

Brass	\$ 1,415
Silver Plated	\$ 1,550

BOOK OF GOSPEL COVERS



ALL LEATHER BOOK COVERS FINISHED WITH PROTECTIVE END-CAPS. FITS BOOKS UP TO 10" x 14" x 1-3/4". INCLUDES BLACK VINYL STORAGE CASE (AS SHOWN). VARIATION IN COLOR OF LEATHER TO BE EXPECTED.



Front

Back

◀ Christ the Teacher and the Four Evangelists

10-921 • \$995.00

Christ the Teacher on front and the *Four Evangelists* on back, silver and gold plated, accented with brass-plated rosettes, front and back. Burgundy.



Front

◀ Christ the Teacher

10-919 • \$995.00

Gold and silver-plated icon of *Christ the Teacher* on front and embroidered *Jerusalem Cross* on back, accented with brass-plated rosettes. Burgundy.



Back for 10-919 and 10-917



Front

Back

◀ The Resurrection and the Entombment of Christ

10-916 • \$1,200.00

Silver and gold plated icons of the *Resurrection of Christ* and the *Four Evangelists* on front and the *Entombment of Christ* on back. Brass-plated rosettes on four corners. Burgundy.



Front

◀ The Resurrection of Christ and the Four Evangelists

10-917 • \$995.00

Gold plated and silver-plated enameled icon of the *Resurrected Christ* and the *Four Evangelists*. Embroidered *Jerusalem Cross* on back accented with brass plated rosettes on four corners. Burgundy Red.



Front

Leather Bound Stand

10-920RED • \$120.00



Back



Front

◀ The Crucifixion of Christ

10-963 • \$995.00

Gold plated and silver-plated enameled icon of the *Crucifixion of Christ* and the *Four Evangelists*. Gold leather cross stitched on back. Burgundy Red.



Back

◀ The Resurrection of Christ and the Crucifixion

10-918 • \$1,200.00

Oxidized silver and gold plated icons of the *Resurrection of Christ* and the *Four Evangelists* on front and the *Crucifixion* Scene on back. Burgundy Red.



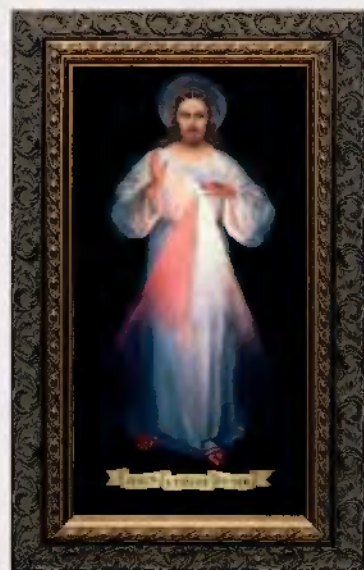
ARTWORK



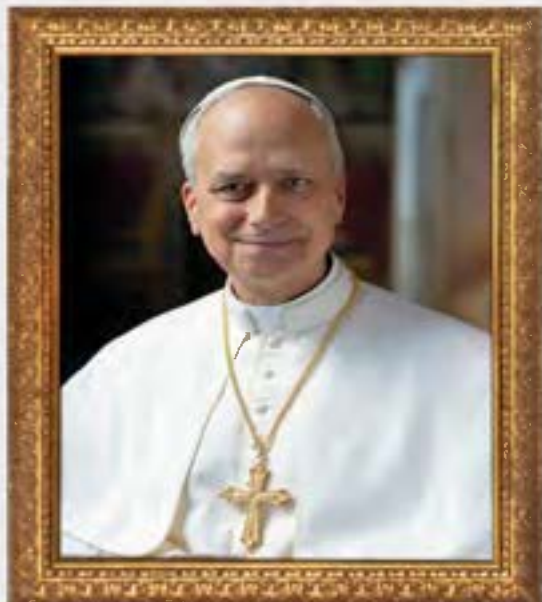
NW-125 - Annunciation Bl. Fra Angelico



NW-766 - Disputation of The Eucharist



NW-32 - Original Divine Mercy
Vilnius



NW-1879 - Pope Leo



NW-189 - St Michael
The Archangel



NW-723 - Assumption Murillo



NW-55 - Sacred & Immaculate Hearts



NW-132 - Last Supper Da Vinci



NW-65 - Queen of Angels



NW-900 - L'Innocence

**Hundreds of
Images
Available!**



ARTWORK



NW-306 - Our Lady of Guadalupe



NW-625 - Road to Emmaus



WS-1 - Head of Christ

Wide variety of images, frame options, and sizes available!



179-372 - Last Supper Zabateri



179-373 - Last Supper Da Vinci



175-298 - L'Innocence



175-123 - Divine Mercy



175-200 - Our Lady of Grace

The above images are 12" x 24" size. Please inquire for pricing and additional frame options.

Custom Marble Sanctuary Furnishings



Custom Marble Sanctuary Furnishings



Several styles and options available — please call for pricing





ALL FURNITURE IS CONSTRUCTED OF OAK AND OAK VENEER – WALNUT ON OAK, LIGHT OAK, MEDIUM OAK, AND DARK OAK FINISHES AVAILABLE.
CUSTOM STAINS AVAILABLE FOR A MATCHING FEE OF \$100



Celebrant's Chair
32" W x 26" D x 57" H
MJ1205 - \$4,000

Altar of Last Supper
72" W x 36" D x 39" H
MJ1250 - \$12,000



Ambo
31" W x 26" D x 48" H
MJ1202 - \$8,000



Lectern
24" W x 20" D x 48" H
MJ1203 - \$6,000



Altar of Sacrifice with Marble insets
Price will vary by type of Marble
72" W x 36" D x 39" H – MJ1200B – \$12,000



Baptismal Font
30" W x 30" D x 39" H
MJ307 - \$5,000

Baptismal Font
36" Round x 39" H; 24" Bowl
Shown in light oak
MJ917 - \$4,000



***Oak Octagon
Baptismal Font***
Overall size
MJ1018 - 40" H x 40" D x 39" H



Credence Table
24" W x 16" D x 30" H
MJ2004 - \$1,050





ALL FURNITURE IS CONSTRUCTED OF OAK AND OAK VENEER - WALNUT ON OAK, LIGHT OAK, MEDIUM OAK, AND DARK OAK FINISHES AVAILABLE.
CUSTOM STAINS AVAILABLE FOR A MATCHING FEE OF \$100



Altar of Sacrifice

72" W x 36" D x 39" H

Custom symbols available upon request see page 22

MJ4000 - \$7,500



Lectern

24" W x 20" D x 48" H

MJ4003 - \$2,750



Ambo

Bas-Relief 4 Evangelists

36" W x 26" D x 48" H

MJ4102 - \$8,500



Altar of Sacrifice

72" W x 36" D x 39" H

MJ4100 - \$12,500



Altar of Sacrifice

72" W x 36" D x 39" H

MJ14100 - \$12,500



Celebrant's Chair

31" W x 23" D x 59" H

MJ4205 - \$4,000



Statue Stand

4 carved sides

16" W x 16" D x 33" H

MJ99 - \$1800



Altar of Sacrifice

The fiberglass angels are finished in gold pigment

72" W x 36" D x 39" H - MJ980B - \$11,500

Regal



BAPTISMAL FONTS & ACCESSORIES

Options

- 1) Ball Casters.....\$300
- 2) Rear Storage Compartment and Lock.....\$535
- 3) Drain and Container with Rear Storage Compartment.....\$980

FonTS are Illustrated in Light, Medium or Dark Oak finishes. Other wood finishes are available upon request, prices will vary. All FonTS are supplied with a 16" dia. by 5 1/2" deep removable stainless steel Basin and removable 20" dia. Bronze Cover. Overall Font heights are 36 inches to basin. Specify Wood Finish when ordering.

DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

90BF35
\$9,690 ea.



Top Surface 30" x 30"
Base Support 26" x 26"

Illustrated in a Custom Dark Mahogany Stain On Oak Wood.

Top Surface 30" x 30"
Base Support 26" x 26"



99BF42
\$11,025 ea.

Illustrated in a Custom Stain On Oak Wood.

Top Surface
23 1/2" Square



75BF18
\$8,415 ea.

Base Support
15" Square

Option 1,2 & 3
Not Available

Top Surface 28" Square



63BF30
\$8,115 ea.

Top Surface
23 1/2" Square

Top Surface
23 1/2" Square

Option 1,2 & 3
Not Available

Top Surface 23 1/2" Square



28BF28
\$6,130 ea.

Base Support
16" Square



86BF19
\$6,780 ea.

64BF22
\$6,800 ea.



Fonts



550 Baptismal Font w/21" stainless steel basin and an almond color laminate top.
32"w x 32"d, 36"h at basin
\$4,960



33 Holy Water Font w/removable acrylic basin. 7"w x 7"d, 32"h
\$990



565 Baptismal Font w/12" stainless steel basin and an almond color laminate top.
20"w x 18"d, 36"h at basin
\$3,160



639 Baptismal Font w/21" stainless steel basin.
36"w x 36"d, 37"h at basin
\$6,910



US Manufacturer



1409 Baptismal Font w/12" stainless steel basin. 18"w x 18"d, 36-1/4"h at basin
\$4,250



1100 Baptismal Font w/12" stainless steel basin. 21"w x 21"d, 37"h at basin
\$3,835



560 Baptismal Font w/12" stainless steel basin. 21"w x 21"d, 36"h at basin \$4,010



1209 Baptismal Font w/stainless steel basin and gothic trim on three sides. 21"w x 21"d, 40"h at basin
\$5,185



628 Baptismal Font w/16-1/2" tapered glass bowl
30"w x 30"d, 36"h
\$6,820



317 Baptismal Font w/16-1/2" tapered glass bowl
17-1/2"w x 17-1/2"d, 37"h
\$3,380



3709 Baptismal Font w/stainless steel basin. 24"w x 18"d, 42"h at basin
\$3,835



658 Baptismal Font Octagonal w/16" stainless steel basin. 26"w x 26"d, 36"h
\$6,815

Altars & Communion Tables



655 Altar 60"w x 40"d, 39"h \$9,305
656 Altar 72"w x 40"d, 39"h \$9,930



5066 Altar 60"w x 30"d, 40"h \$5,315
5067 Altar 72"w x 30"d, 40"h \$5,735
5070 Altar of Repose 40"w x 30"d, 42"h \$4,385
(not shown)



1460 Altar 60"w x 32"d, 40"h \$8,585
1472 Altar 72"w x 32"d, 40"h \$9,170
1484 Altar 84"w x 32"d, 40"h \$9,650
(Brass symbols available for additional charge)



3707 Communion Table w/lettering.
 60"w x 30"d, 35"h \$5,375
3708 Communion Table w/o lettering.
 60"w x 30"d, 35"h \$5,105



3760 Altar w/symbol. 60"w x 36"d, 40"h \$7,185
3761 Altar w/o symbol. 60"w x 36"d, 40"h \$6,945
3772 Altar w/symbol. 72"w x 36"d, 40"h \$9,970
3773 Altar w/o symbol. 72"w x 36"d, 40"h \$9,710



535 Altar 60"w x 36"d, 39"h \$12,405
536 Altar 72"w x 36"d, 39"h \$12,945
537 Altar 84"w x 36"d, 39"h \$13,935
538 Altar 48"w x 48"d, 39"h \$12,385



625 Altar w/rectangular trim *(shown)* legs and layered top \$8,830
626 Altar w/gothic trim *(detail shown)* legs and layered top: 60"w x 36"d, 40"h \$11,305



2161 Communion Table with closed back.
 60"w x 24"d, 32"h \$6,855
2161SD Communion Table same as the 2161 except w/ open back, two shelves, and a sliding door w/lock \$7,535



475 Communion Table with lettering.
 60"w x 24"d, 32"h \$3,620



635 Altar 60"w x 32"d, 40"h \$8,380
636 Altar 72"w x 38"d, 40"h \$9,005
637 Altar 60"w x 60"d, 40"h \$11,990



5060 Altar 60"w x 30"d, 40"h \$5,610
5061 Altar 72"w x 30"d, 40"h \$5,850



4460 Communion Table 48"w x 24"d, 31"h \$2,285
4460L Communion Table w/lettering "THIS DO IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME" \$2,685
(not shown)

Brass Symbols

available on many of our Altars and Communion Tables

1550 Brass Symbols solid brass wheat, grape, and fish. Add these symbols to any of our Altars or Communion Tables \$625



US Manufacturer

Pedestals, Stands, & Tables



885 Book of Gospels Stand
26"w x 14"d, 44"h \$1,100
(Please specify book size)



533 Credence Table
36"w x 18"d, 32"h
\$6,625



350N Nesting Table
Set (3) \$4,050
1. 43"w x 19"d, 40"h
2. 38"w x 18"d, 36"h
3. 33"w x 17"d, 33"h



748 Credence Table
36"w x 18"d, 32"h \$2,385



US Manufacturer



S210 Shaker Coffee Table
33"w x 24-1/2"d, 18"h \$820
(Some assembly required)



S110 Shaker Desk
w/two drawers. 40"w x 23"d, 30"h
\$1,175 (Some assembly required)



S310 Shaker End Table
w/one drawer. 25"w x 25"d, 24"h
\$1,100 (Some assembly required)



65TA Side Table
20"w x 18"d, 20"h \$1,005



345 Table 30"w x 20"d, 30"h
\$1,290

345S Table w/shelf \$1,395
(not shown)



340 Credence Table w/solid oak top and frame.
24"w x 16"d, 30"h \$1,095

340A Credence Table 30"w x 20"d, 30"h \$1,445
(Brass Casters available at additional charge)



469 Communion Table
48"w x 24"d, 30"h \$2,775



341 Credence Table w/a shelf and an
almond color laminate top.
20"w x 13"d, 30"h \$1,050 (shown)

341B Credence Table w/oak top \$1,050



4400 Offertory Table
24"w x 16"d, 30"h \$1,050
4450 Offertory Table
40"w x 16"d, 30"h \$1,350
(not shown)



348 Pedestal
16"w x 16"d, 36"h \$1,130



392 Offertory Table
28"w x 18"d, 32"h \$1,610



346 Credence Table w/solid
oak top and frame. 40"w x
18"d, 30"h \$1,530
346A Credence Table 48"w x
24"d, 30"h \$1,930



132 Flower Stand
14"w x 14"d, 30"h
\$1,260

1184 Brass Casters can be added
to any of the above tables \$260

Celebrant & Sanctuary Seating



743 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat & back. 31" w x 26" d, 45" h \$2,775

744 Side Chair w/upholstered seat & back. 29" w x 25" d, 41" h \$2,605



688S Side Chair w/upholstered seat & back \$4,160

689 Side Mount Book Rack \$375

Inside: 5-1/2" w x 3-1/2" d, 7 to 9" h



684 Celebrant Chair upholstered seat and back. 28-1/2" w x 23" d, 47" h \$3,835

684S Side Chair w/upholstered seat and back. 26" w x 23" d, 37" h \$3,475
(not shown)



733 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat and back. Inside bookrack on each side of seat cushion. 30" w x 26" d, 48" h \$3,475

734 Side Chair w/upholstered seat and back. 26" w x 26" d, 44" h \$3,290



688 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat & back. 30" w x 26" d, 56" h \$4,380



68 Faldstool w/upholstered seat & Gold Leaf detail. \$6,265

68F Folding Faldstool w/upholstered seat & Gold Leaf detail. 33" w x 20" d, 27" h \$7,855



2030 Celebrant Chair w/wood back. 30" w x 23" d, 38" h \$2,975



601 Side Chair w/wood back. 24" w x 23" d, 44" h \$2,450



600 Celebrant Chair w/wood back and armrests. 29" w x 24" d, 54" h \$2,895



653 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat and back. Inside bookrack on each side of seat cushion. 34" w x 30" d, 52" h \$4,740

654 Side Chair w/upholstered seat and back. 34" w x 28" d, 48" h \$4,560



150 Celebrant Chair w/wood back. 29" w x 24" d, 52" h \$3,705

150P Celebrant Chair w/padded back \$3,815

151 Side Chair w/o arms, w/wood back. 24" w x 23" d, 48" h \$3,110

151P Side Chair w/o arms, w/padded back \$3,220



1130 Server Stool Solid oak. 15" w x 12" d, 16" h \$420



8000S Stool w/fixed cushion. 21" w x 16" d, 18" h \$755



146 Celebrant Chair w/reversible upholstered cushion and wood back, w/recessed gold leaf rosettes. 29" w x 24" d, 52" h \$3,780

146P Celebrant Chair w/padded back \$3,895



147 Side Chair w/reversible upholstered cushion and wood back, w/recessed gold leaf rosettes. 24" w x 23" d, 48" h \$3,185

147P Side Chair w/padded back \$3,300

Celebrant & Sanctuary Seating



170 Arm Chair
24"w x 22"d, 36"h
\$1,395



170S Side Chair
20"w x 18"d, 35"h
\$1,285



65C Center Chair
27"w x 23"d, 39"h
\$1,930
(shown w/Reversible cushion)



65S Side Chair
21"w x 20"d, 35"h
\$1,540
(shown w/Reversible cushion)



65ST Stool
21"w x 19"d, 20"h
\$970
(shown w/Reversible cushion)



65H High Back Chair 27"w x 23"d, 48"h \$2,285
(shown w/Reversible cushion)
65HP High Back Chair w/padded back \$2,285
(not shown)



584 Celebrant Chair
27"w x 23"d, 37"h \$2,285
(shown w/Reversible cushion)
584H High Back Chair
27"w x 23"d, 48"h \$2,645
(not shown)



583 Side Chair
21"w x 20"d, 35"h \$1,990
(shown w/Reversible cushion)



88 Stool w/fixed cushion
18"w x 17"d, 20"h \$650



972A Celebrant Chair 27"w x 23"d, 52"h
\$3,105 (shown w/Reversible cushion)
972AP Celebrant Chair w/padded back
\$3,210 (not shown)



972S Celebrant Chair 21"w x 21"d, 42"h
\$2,925 (shown w/Reversible cushion)
972SP Celebrant Chair w/padded back
\$3,025 (not shown)



US Manufacturer

Cushion Sizes

(for 65, 580, 972, 600 and 570 series)

Center Chair: 25"w (23" at back) x 17-1/2"d. Side Chair: 20"w (18" at back) x 16"d
(Padded back chairs will have approximately 1" less depth)

Note: Each chair shown on this page is available with a 2-1/2" Reversible cushion or a fixed 2-1/2" Comfort Plus cushion.



604 Pulpit Chair
28"w x 23"d, 49"h \$3,095
(shown w/Comfort Plus cushion)



605 Side Chair
21"w x 21"d, 39"h \$2,655
(shown w/Reversible cushion)



573 Side Chair
21"w x 20"d, 38"h \$2,515
(shown w/Comfort Plus cushion)



572 Arm Chair
28"w x 23"d, 41"h \$2,865
(shown w/Comfort Plus cushion)



9000S Sanctuary Side Chair
21"w x 20"d, 34"h \$1,420



9000C Sanctuary Chair
27"w x 20"d, 36"h \$1,795

Cushion Sizes

(For 9000 and 5030 series chairs)

Center Chair: 27"w (23" at back) x 17-1/2"d. Side Chair: 21"w (17" at back) x 17"d
(Padded back chairs will have approximately 1" less depth)



5030C Sanctuary Center Chair
w/upholstered back.
27"w x 20"d, 36"h \$2,085



5030S Sanctuary Side Chair
w/upholstered back. 21"w x 20"d, 34"h \$1,795

Flexible Seating



60D Chair Solid oak frame. The most popular alternative to formal pews. 20"w x 23"d, 33"h \$655
(Folding Kneeler available for additional charge)

255A Hymn Book Rack \$105
1134 Folding Kneeler \$200
1192 Ganging Bracket \$45



60DW Wood Chair Companion to the 60D chair w/contoured wood seat and a straight back. 20"w x 24"d, 33"h \$655
255A Hymn Book Rack \$105
1134 Folding Kneeler \$200



160 Arm Chair Companion to the 60D chair. 27-1/2"w x 23"d, 34"h \$850
255A Hymn Book Rack \$105
1134 Folding Kneeler \$200



101 Stacking Chair w/upholstered back; front and rear underseat book rack. 20"w x 19"d, 33"h \$570
100 Stacking Chair w/wood back; front and rear underseat book rack \$535

1194R Removable Folding Kneeler \$200



540 Arm Chair Solid oak frame w/the convenience of arms and the comfort of a 3" seat cushion. 22"w x 23"d, 34"h \$850
1194 Folding Kneeler \$200
255A Book Rack Rear mounted and self cleaning \$105



372 Arm Chair 27"w x 22"d, 34"h \$895



109 Chair 20"w x 22"d, 33"h \$570
Available w/front, rear, or no underseat book rack.
109B Stacking Chair \$590



303 Interlocking Full Back Chair w/front and rear underseat book racks. 21"w x 19"d, 33"h \$690 (Sliding Kneeler available at additional charge)
1198 Sliding Floor Kneeler \$160



99 Arm Chair w/front and rear underseat book rack. 20"w x 19"d, 33"h \$655
1194R Removable Folding Kneeler \$200



2017 Chair 20"w x 19"d, 34-1/2"h \$600



212 Folding Chair w/upholstered seat, wood back. 21"w x 22"d, 33"h
Please call for Quote
259 Underseat Book Rack

Flexible Seating

223 Chair w/Comfort Plus seat cushion and rear underseat book rack. 20"w x 22"d, 33"h \$565

223A Chair w/arms and rear underseat book rack.

25"w x 22"d, 33"h \$735

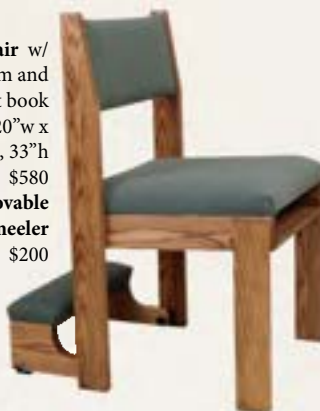


200 Stacking Chair w/curved back, 2" seat foam and front or rear underseat book rack. Stacks 4 high, 20"w x 19"d, 33"h

\$580

1194R Removable Folding Kneeler

\$200



220 Chair w/Comfort Plus seat cushion and rear underseat book rack. Rear leg angles for proper kneeler use.

20"w x 23"d, 33"h \$565

220A Chair w/arms and a rear underseat book rack.

25"w x 23"d, 33"h \$735



1194 Folding Kneeler

\$200

1192 Ganging Bracket

\$45

Note: 200, 220, and 223 chairs are available w/a front facing book rack at no additional charge

204 Arm Chair w/a curved back and rear underseat book rack.

Companion to the 200 chair.

25"w x 22"d, 36"h \$850



102 Arm Chair

21"w x 19"d, 33"h

\$770



103 Chair

21"w x 19"d, 33"h

\$705



93C Stacking Chair w/straight back and 2" seat foam. Stacks 4 high.

20"w x 19"d, 33"h \$535

1194R Removable Folding Kneeler

\$200

1197 Interlocking Bookrack

\$120



107 Interlocking Chair

w/curved padded back and seat.

Legs can be interlocked for row seating. 21"w x 19"d, 33"h \$655

(Rear mounted book rack available at additional charge)



4207 Rear Mounted Book Rack

\$105

4208 Side Mounted Book Rack

\$105

1198 Sliding Floor Kneeler

\$160

105 Interlocking Chair

w/built in back bookrack, curved seat,

and curved back.

21-1/2"w x 20"d,

33-1/2"h \$770

1198 Sliding Floor Kneeler

\$160



110 Stacking Chair

20"w x 23"d, 33"h

\$590



2870 Prie Dieu Chair w/wood

back and seat w/cross on back

panel. 18-1/2"w x 19"d, 34"h \$760

2870A Prie Dieu Chair w/wood

back and padded seat w/cross on

back panel. 18-1/2"w x 19"d, 34"h

\$760

(Book Rack and Folding

Kneeler available at

additional charge)

1194R Removable

Folding Kneeler

\$200

4225A Book Rack

\$105



Prie Dieu Kneelers



8011 Prie Dieu w/shelf \$1,395
8012 Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest. 22"w x 18"d, 34"h \$1,510
 (Brass cross available at additional charge)



US Manufacturer



57 Prie Dieu w/shelf.
 22"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,135 (shown)
57A Prie Dieu w/shelf;
 w/padded armrest \$1,230
57W Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf.
 42"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,495
57WA Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf;
 w/padded armrest \$1,620



58 Prie Dieu w/shelf.
 22"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,285 (shown)
58A Prie Dieu w/shelf;
 w/padded armrest \$1,385
58W Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf.
 42"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,635
58WA Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf;
 w/padded armrest \$1,765



2303 Prie Dieu unfinished with wood kneeler \$930
2304 Prie Dieu unfinished with upholstered kneeler \$970
2300 Prie Dieu finished with upholstered kneeler \$990
2301 Prie Dieu finished with wood kneeler \$945
 19"w x 19"d, 30"h



267 Prie Dieu 24"w x 23"d, 32"h \$2,540
267W Prie Dieu 48"w x 23"d, 32"h \$3,160



262A Wedding Prie Dieu Built of solid Red Oak.
 48"w x 19"d, 32"h \$2,010
262B Wedding Prie Dieu 60"w x 19"d, 32"h \$2,240
262C Wedding Prie Dieu 72"w x 19"d, 32"h \$2,425
262E Wedding Prie Dieu 22"w x 19"d, 32"h \$1,230



2522 Prie Dieu w/padded kneeler
 22"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,100
2536 Prie Dieu w/padded kneeler
 36"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,390
2522F Prie Dieu upcharge for converting to a folding kneeler \$210



54 Prie Dieu
 22"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,135 (shown)
54A Prie Dieu
 w/padded armrest \$1,230



2122 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 22"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,205
2122A Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest \$1,300
2136 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 36"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,435
2136A Prie Dieu w/shelf; w/padded armrest \$1,465



2222 Prie Dieu 22"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,200
2222A Prie Dieu w/padded armrest \$1,290
2236 Prie Dieu 36"w x 21"d, 32"h \$1,545
2236A Prie Dieu w/padded armrest \$1,640
2222F Prie Dieu upcharge for converting to a folding kneeler \$210



3400 Prie Dieu w/padded armrest and kneeler, heavy duty construction. 25"w x 21"d, 34"h \$1,525
3450 Prie Dieu 40"w x 21"d, 34"h \$1,850



3460 Prie Dieu w/shelf and padded kneeler. Heavy duty construction. 25"w x 21"d, 32"h \$2,275
3465 Prie Dieu 40"w x 21"d, 32"h \$2,345

Lecterns



327 Adjustable Lectern with one inside shelf.
Top: 18" w x 15" d
Adjusts from 42" to 48" h
\$2,285



6500 Lectern with two inside shelves. 36" w x 21" d, 46" h
\$3,275
(Brass lamp available at additional charge)



520 Lectern w/two inside shelves.
24" w x 21" d, 46" h
\$4,250



6550 Lectern w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves and a wood cross.
24" w x 20" d, 45" h \$2,975
(Brass lamp available at additional charge)



530 Lectern w/two shelves.
28" w x 21" d, 46" h
\$6,675



5025 Lectern w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves. 24" w x 19" d, 45" h
\$3,110



328A Lectern w/one inside shelf.
22" w x 16" d, 45" h
\$2,940



1420 Lectern w/two inside shelves.
24" w x 24" d, 45" h \$4,405
(Brass cross available at additional charge)



3000 Lectern 16" w x 15" d, 43" h
\$2,055



3200 Lectern 20" w x 19" d, 45" h
\$2,185

323 Adjustable Lectern w/one shelf. 21" w x 15" d, adjusts from 42" to 48" h
\$2,040



5020 Lectern w/two inside shelves.
20" w x 15" d, 44" h \$2,285
2985 Lectern w/o wheat & grape
\$1,905



740 Lectern w/one inside shelf.
27" w x 20" d, 46" h \$2,975



2020 Lectern w/two inside shelves.
25" w x 20" d, 46" h \$4,240
(Brass cross available at additional charge)

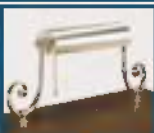


6020 Lectern w/one shelf.
20" w x 19" d, 45" h \$2,225
(Brass Lamp available for additional charge)



336 Lectern w/one shelf.
20" w x 16" d, 46" h
\$2,940

Brass Lamps - available for almost all of our Pulpits & Lecterns (Includes one bulb)



1180 16" w x 6" h \$605



1179 14" w x 7" h \$525



1178 12" w x 7" h \$525



US Manufacturer



Brass Cross (solid cast brass, satin finish)

1551 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 4" w x 8" h \$405

1552 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 6" w x 16" h \$655

Pulpits



3750 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/symbol
\$4,960

3751 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/o symbol
42"w x 26"d, 45"h
\$4,820



2050 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves.
36"w x 23"d, 46"h
\$5,630

(Brass Cross available for additional charge)



165 Pulpit w/one shelf. 35"w x 18"d, 45"h.
Top: 22"w x 18"d
\$4,960

(Brass Lamp available for additional charge)



590 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. Book rest: 24"w x 24"d
34"w x 24"d, 46"h
\$5,530

Missal Stands



1981 Bible/Missal Stand
unfinished \$240

1980 Bible/Missal Stand
finished \$260
15"w x 12"d, 5-3/4"h



1906 Missal Stand
Top 16"w x 13"d, adjustable height
\$485

1908 Missal Stand
Top 18"w x 15"d \$535



1915 Missal Stand
18"w x 15"d, 8"h
\$940



US Manufacturer



1054 Table Top Lectern
unfinished \$355

1055 Table Top Lectern
finished \$395
20"w x 16"d, 7-1/2"h



1907 Missal Stand
Top 16"w x 13"d
\$375

Lecterns



311 Portable Lectern
w/wood top.
20"w x 19"d, 46"h
\$840



310 Portable Lectern
w/vinyl top.
16"w x 13"d, 46"h
\$815



324 Music Stand
Top: 16"w x 14"d,
47"h
\$755



2955 Lectern
16"w x 16"d, 43"h
\$830



320 Lectern w/one shelf.
16"w x 16"d, 43"h \$1,540
320B Lectern w/one shelf
20"w x 16"d, 45"h \$1,840



2950 Lectern
16"w x 16"d, 43"h
\$920

Pulpits



368 Pulpit 39" w x 21" d, 46" h; includes one shelf with adjustable 20" w x 17" d book rest. Top adjustable from 44" to 49" \$5,490



367 Pulpit w/one shelf. 37" w x 17" d, 46" h. Book rest: 20" w x 17" d \$5,745



650 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/ two inside shelves. 36" w x 24" d, 46" h. Top: 24" x 24" \$5,760



631 Pulpit w/two shelves. 33" w x 24" d, 47" h. Top: 28" w x 24" d \$3,835
632 Platform Base 38" w x 54" d, 6" h \$1,050



630 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. 36" w x 24" d, 46" h. Top: 22" w x 20" d \$5,645



355 Pedestal Pulpit w/drawer 33" w x 26" d, 45" h \$5,725



6017 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/ two inside shelves. 36" w x 28" d, 45" \$5,315



3720 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/cross design \$4,290

3721 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/o cross design 32" w x 22" d, 45" h \$4,185



1250 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. 36" w x 21" d, 45" h \$6,405
(Brass Cross available for additional charge)



1450 Pulpit 42" w x 30" d, 46" h \$6,210
(Brass cross available at additional charge)



US Manufacturer



750 Pulpit (shown) w/platform base, folding step, and two shelves. 40" w x 44" d, 51" h \$9,195

751 Pulpit w/two shelves. 37" w x 31" d, 46" h \$7,950



620 Pulpit w/rectangular trim (shown) columns, extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves for storage \$6,055

621 Pulpit w/gothic trim (detail shown) columns, extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves for storage 40" w x 24" d, 46" h. Book rest: 24" w x 21" d. \$7,240



360 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. 36" w x 24" d, 46" h. Top: 24" w x 20" d \$5,645

Ambries

Tabernacles



709 Ambry w/glass panels, glass shelves, and a brass lock. 16" w x 9" d, 35" h \$5,270
(*Chrismal Set not included*)



727 Ambry Solid oak w/glass panels and adjustable wood or glass shelves, w/a brass lock. 17" w x 10" d, 31" h \$4,380



718 Ambry w/glass panels, glass shelves, and a brass lock. 16" w x 9" d, 35" h \$4,450
(*Chrismal Set not included*)



950 Tabernacle w/lock. 12" w x 11" d, 14" h \$990



955 Tabernacle 16" w x 15" d, 21" h \$1,230



17 Keepsake Box 9" w x 13-3/4" d, 4-1/4" h \$365

Offering Boxes



401 Wall Offering Box w/lock and bag. 10" w x 6" d, 11" h \$705
401B Replacement Bag \$65
(*not shown*)
1165 Custom Lettering \$195



980A Steel Offering Box Wall mounted w/brown powder coated finish. 6" w x 4" d, 8" h. \$605
(*multiple units are keyed alike*)



1163 Tithe Box w/lettering and locking door on the back side. 16" w x 16" d, 11" h \$755
1164 Tithe Box w/o lettering \$710
(*not shown*)
1165 Custom Lettering \$195



227 Deposit Box w/opening baffled for security. Includes locked cabinet and canvas bag. 14" w x 14" d, 30" h \$1,390
227B Replacement Bag \$165 (*not shown*)



1162 Tithe Box w/lock and door; w/lettering, bag, and light. 16" w x 16" d, 42" h \$3,035 (*shown*)
1161 Tithe Box lettering w/o light \$2,970
1160 Tithe Box w/o lettering; w/o light \$2,925



229 Deposit Box w/locking door and collection bag. 16" w x 16" d, 36" h \$1,415



1150 Deposit Box w/lock and door; padded and baffled for security; includes bag. 18" w x 18" d, 32" h \$1,635
1151 Replacement Bag \$130



126 Collection Box w/locked door. 9" w x 8" d, 34" h \$1,130

Ossuaries & Memorial Stands



891 Ossuary w/removeable lid, gold leaf rosette on both sides, & cross. 22" w x 17" d, 18" h \$3,540



890 Ossuary w/removeable lid & plain sides. 22" w x 17" d, 18" h \$3,110

892 Ossuary Stand
24" w x 19" d, 30" h \$1,390
(not shown)



893 Ossuary w/removeable lid, wheat & grape trim, & cross. 22" w x 17" d, 18" h \$3,540

894 Ossuary Stand
25" w x 20" d, 36" h \$1,390



880 Urn Stand
27" w x 15" d, 45" h \$1,070
(Urn and photo not included)



407C Urn Altar
36" w x 20" d, 35" h \$2,655



Urns



F100 Urn 7" w x 7" d, 9" h
(O) Oak \$430
(C) Cherry \$485
(W) Walnut \$510



F150 Urn 10" w x 7" d, 6" h
(O) Oak \$455
(C) Cherry \$500
(W) Walnut \$535



F102 Urn 7" w x 7" d, 9" h
(O) Oak \$430
(C) Cherry \$485
(W) Walnut \$510



F103 Urn 7" w x 7" d, 9" h
(O) Oak \$430
(C) Cherry \$485
(W) Walnut \$510

Wall Mounted Pedestals



425 Pedestal
12" w x 11" d, 9" h \$1,070
426 Pedestal
16" w x 15" d, 9" h \$1,300
427 Pedestal
20" w x 19" d, 9" h \$1,465



4G17-C Pedestal
12" w x 11" d, 8-1/2" h \$1,040
4G17-E Pedestal
16" w x 15" d, 11-1/2" h \$1,300
4G17-G Pedestal
20" w x 19" d, 14-1/2" h \$1,495



4G19-B Pedestal
8" w x 7" d, 6" h \$375
4G19-D Pedestal
12" w x 10" d, 8-1/2" h \$415



4G16-B Pedestal
10" w x 9" d, 7" h \$940
4G16-D Pedestal
14" w x 13" d, 10" h \$1,080
4G16-G Pedestal
20" w x 19" d, 14-1/2" h \$1,465



402 Pedestal
18" w x 15" d, 8" h \$1,155
403 Pedestal
24" w x 20" d, 8" h \$1,390

The 4G16 & 4G17 come complete with a rosette insert in a recessed panel. A steel wall hanging plate is supplied with each bracket.

—Confessional Screens—



177 Confessional Kneeler
Includes confessional screen w/a personal kneeler. 32" w x 19" d, 66" h \$2,285



176 Confessional Screen
32" w x 3" d, 66" h \$1,715
175 Privacy Screen
Same as the 176 Confessional Screen but w/o opening \$1,450 (not shown)



1200 Wardrobe w/hanger pole and door lock. 36" w x 30" d, 80" h \$4,050



US Manufacturer

Note: All Sacristy Cabinets may be made to your specifications. Proper installation required.



1230 Drawer Base w/brass drawer pulls and almond color laminate top. 48" w x 28-3/4" d, 40" h \$5,740
1225 Hanging Cabinet w/adjustable shelf and door locks. 48" w x 12" d, 32" h \$2,940 (not shown)



72 Cope Stand
21" w x 66" h \$1,005

—Hymn Boards—



239 Hymn Board w/stand. 16" w x 77" h \$1,310
239H Hanging Hymn Board w/o the stand for wall mounting. 16" w x 34" h \$940 (not shown)



237B Hanging Hymn Board for small chapels. 16" w x 32" h \$920

Numbers and Letters

Note: These sets fit the 234, 234H, 237B, 239, and 239H Hymn Boards

240 Set of Numbers (0-9)
2-1/4" w x 4-3/8" h \$60
242 Set of Letters (A-Z)
2-1/4" w x 4-3/8" h \$65



234 Hymn Board w/stand. 19" w x 77" h \$1,395
234H Hanging Hymn Board w/o the stand for wall mounting. 19" w x 34" h \$1,050 (not shown)



4296 Hymn Board w/stand. 15" w x 78" h \$1,230 (not shown)
4296T Hanging Hymn Board w/o the stand for wall mounting. 15" w x 30" h \$860

Numbers and Letters

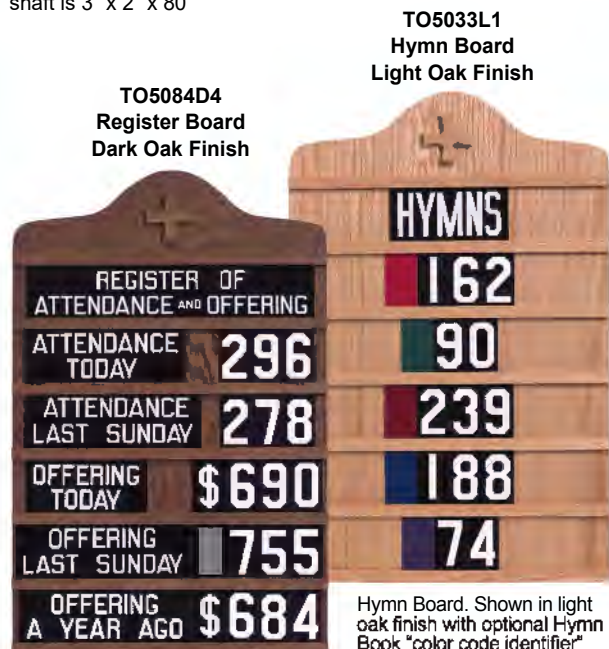
Note: These sets fit the 4290, 4290T, 4296, and 4296T Hymn Boards

4290N Set of Numbers (0-9)
2" w x 3-1/2" h \$60
4290L Set of Letters (A-Z)
2" w x 3-1/2" h \$65



4290 Hymn Board w/stand. 15" w x 86" h \$1,300
4290T Hanging Hymn Board w/o the stand for wall mounting. 15" w x 30" h \$860 (not shown)

All boards are made of high-quality oak veneer plywood that will not warp or crack, with solid oak slotted divider strips and a raised oak cross. Finished in light or dark stain to bring out the beauty of the wood. Available with a solid oak floor stand with 18" square base & 98" height, that provides great stability. The main shaft is 3" x 2" x 80"



Register Boards 20" x 30" board, includes set #4 trimmed to 3-5/8" (13 slides & 60 numbers) Shipping weight 15 lbs.

TO5084L4...Light or **TO5084D4**...Dark...\$190.00

Also available with floor stand. Please inquire.

Hymn Board (using Register Board above) Choose: Set #1 trimmed to 3-5/8" (7 slides & 60 numbers) or with Hymns slide & CD number set. Shipping weight 15 lbs.

TO5033L1...Light..Set#1 or **TO5033L2**...Hymns CD set...\$190.00

TO5033D1...Dark..Set#1 or **TO5033D2**...Hymns CD set...\$190.00

Hymn Boards w/ Floor Stand (using Register Board) includes above board along with stand. Ships in two boxes, box 1 is 15 lbs., box 2 is 31 lbs., plus oversized box handling fee for box 2.

TO5033SL1...Light..Set#1 or **TO5033SL2**...Hymns CD set...\$475.00

TO5033SD1...Dark..Set#1 or **TO5033SD2**...Hymns CD set...\$475.00

Printed on heavy bristol stock. We trim blanks to your exact requirements. Please submit an actual sample or specify size clearly. We are unable to

Numbers for Hymn and Register Boards
60 pieces, 6 of each number 0 through 9. Our most popular set is #CD. Printed on heavy bristol stock. We trim blanks to your exact requirements. Please submit an actual sample or specify size clearly. We are unable to accept returns of figures cut to your specifications. Each set consists of 60 pieces, 6 of each number 0 through 9. Our most popular set is #CD.

Item No.	Set No.	Height of numbers	Card Width	Card Height Trimmed any size from	Price
TS10022	B	2-3/8"	2"	2-15/16" only	\$30.00
TS10023	Set	2-3/8"	2"	2-3/8" to 2-9/8"	\$24.50
TS10024	CD	2-3/8"	2"	3" to 5"	\$31.00
TS10028	E	3-3/8"	2 1/4"	2-15/16" only	\$38.00
TS10038	E	2-1/2"	2 1/4"	2-9/8" to 2 3/8"	\$38.00
TS10024	CD	2-3/8"	2"	3" to 5"	\$31.00
TS10028	E	3-3/8"	2 1/4"	4" to 6"	\$38.00
TS10036	L	4-1/2"	3-1/4"	4-7/8" to 6"	\$38.00



Extra Large Hymn Boards 15-1/2" x 46-1/2" board, with a Hymns slide & L number set (1 slide & 60 numbers) trimmed to 5-1/4". Shipping weight is 19 lbs. plus Additional Handling fee.

TO5072L3...Light or **TO5072D3**...Dark...\$225.00

Extra Large Hymn Board w/ Floor Stand includes above board along with stand. Ships in two boxes, box 1 is 15 lbs., box 2 is 31 lbs., plus oversized box handling fee for box 2.

TO5072SL3...Light or **TO5072SD3**...Dark...\$515.00

Standard Hymn Boards 12" x 36" board, choose: Set #1 (7 slides & 60 numbers) or with Hymns slides and CD number set (1 slides & 60 numbers) trimmed to 3-5/8". Shipping weight is 12 lbs.

TO5080L1...Light..Set #1 or **TO5080L2**...Hymns & CD Set...\$190.00

TO5080D1...Dark..Set #1 or **TO5080D2**...Hymns & CD Set...\$190.00

Standard Hymn Board w/ Floor Stand includes above board along with stand. Ships in two boxes, box 1 is 15 lbs., box 2 is 31 lbs., plus oversized box handling fee for box 2.

TO5080SL1...Light..Set #1 or **TO5080SL2**...Hymns & CD Set...\$465.00

TO5080SD1...Dark..Set #1 or **TO5080SD2**...Hymns & CD Set...\$465.00

As illustrated on Hymn Boards above, **TS10035 Hymn Board** colored slides help identify instantly which hymn book is needed. Slides come in four colors (Red, Green, Blue, and Purple) are 2" wide and 5" high, cut to fit the exact height on your Hymn Board.

Pack of 20 (5 of each color).....\$7.50

Three copies of the book 'TODAYS MISSAL' for the 1969-1970 school year are shown. The books are bound in blue and black covers with a stylized religious figure. The central book is black with a gold cross, while the flanking books are blue with a stylized figure. A small, partially visible book is tucked behind the rightmost copy.

[illegible]

RU385 shown in Me

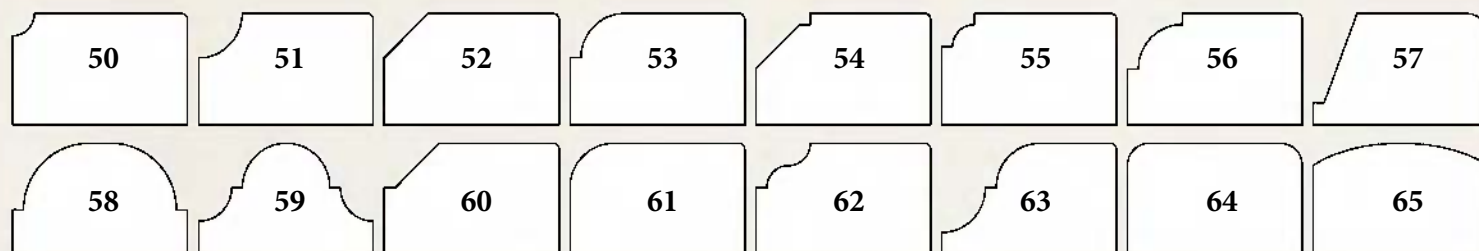


pev
b



U

Pew Edge Detail



Pew Accessories



4228 Hymn Book Rack
Outside: 20" w x 11" h
Inside: 18-1/2" w x 2-1/4" d
\$135



4225 Hymn Book Rack
Outside: 20" w x 9" h
Inside: 18-1/2" w x 2-1/4" d
\$130



4227 Hymn Book Rack
Outside: 20" w x 4-1/2" h
Inside: 18-1/2" w x 1-7/8" d
\$130



4226 Hymn Book Rack
Outside: 20" w x 4-1/2" h
Inside: 18-1/2" w x 1-7/8" d
\$130



4100 Card Holder
6" w x 1" d, 5" h \$80
Opening for card: 3-1/2" w x 5/8" d, 4" h



4107 Communion Cup Silencer
Fits 1" diameter hole, made of plastic.
\$20

4113 Card & Four Cup Holder
13" w x 1-1/2" d, 4-5/8" h \$135
Cup silencers included (not shown)



4104 Communion Cup Holder
8" w x 1-3/4" d, 3/4" h \$80
Cup silencers included



4105 Communion Cup Holder
8" w x 1-3/4" d, 3/4" h. \$80
Cup silencers included

255 Hymn Book Rack
Self cleaning style.
Outside: 19-1/2" w x 11" h
Interior: 18" w x 2-1/4" d
\$115



258 Underseat Book Rack
Outside: 19-1/2" w x 3-1/4" h
Interior: 18" w x 6-5/8" d, 2-1/4" h
\$115



257 Hymn Book Rack
Outside: 23-1/4" w x 4-7/8" h
Interior: 20" w x 2-1/4" d
\$130

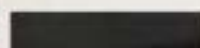


253 Hymn Book Rack
w/6 cup holders.
Outside: 24" w x 4-1/2" h
Interior: 24" w x 2" d
\$165



Note: Custom sizes available at additional cost. Card holders are made of solid oak with rounded edges. Holds pencils, cards, or envelopes. All hardware included.

Pew Kneelers



Black Texture



Gold Vein



Copper Vein



Silver Vein



Scroll



Wrought Iron



Harvest



Wood kneelers have 1" thick ends.

1-1/4" 6# density foam over a 3/4" plywood cushion board. Standard depth on kneeler pads is 5" with a height from the floor of 7-3/8".

Metal kneelers are available in three styles with four finishes.

CUSHIONS

COMFORT PEW FORM CUSHIONS

New Beauty and Comfort for Pews as Easy as 1-2-3



Easy Drop-in Installation in Minutes



Hide Unsightly Damaged Surfaces



Better Than Messy, Time-Consuming Refinishing

Now it's as easy as 1-2-3 to give your pews a fresh, like new look. Our exclusive drop front pew-form cushions give your pews a custom upholstered look without nails, staples or tacks. They stay in place because they are precisely shaped to fit the contour of your existing pew seats. Because of our unique manufacturing method which eliminates future problems of loose, wrinkled fabric, we can guarantee our cushions against these common problems for 15 years. Best of all, you can install them yourself in minutes.

REVERSIBLE PEW CUSHIONS

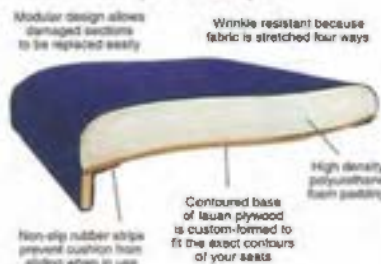
Handsome and Tailored

Reversible Atwood-Hamlin pew seat cushions combine quality workmanship and a tailored appearance with the utility of removable zippered coverings. Tufted buttons are optional with this cushion style.



DROP-FRONT PEW CUSHIONS

Drop-Front Style

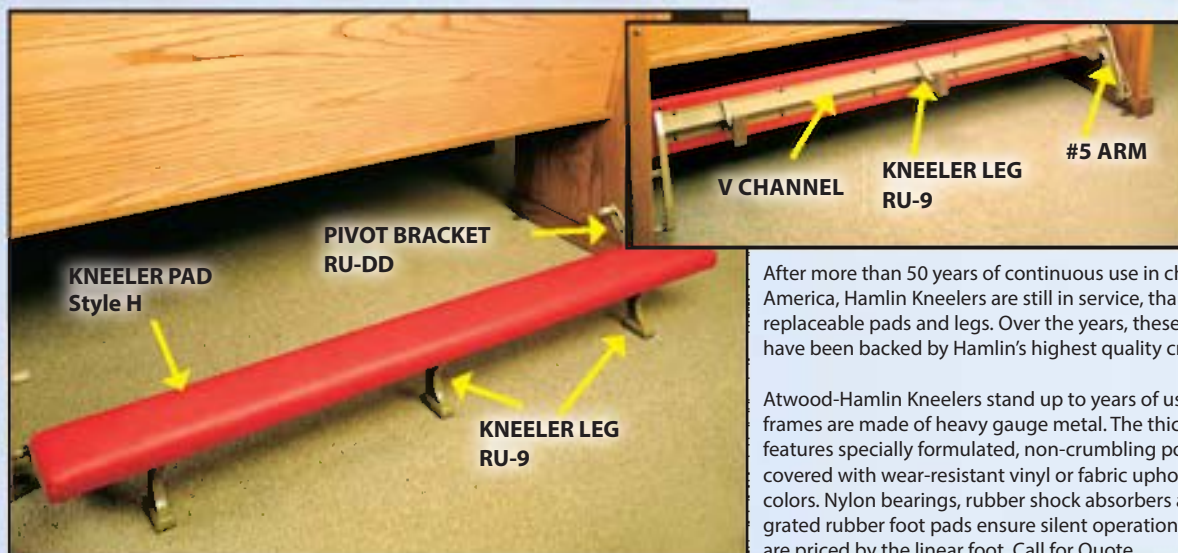


Extra Comfort, Easy Installation

Not only does this Drop-Front option hide unsightly damaged pew surfaces, but it also comes standard with 2" high density foam providing extra comfort. This option can also add depth to your pew seats, these top of the line cushions are easily installed. Our personalized service is designed for your complete satisfaction. Accept no substitute for our half century tradition of superb quality.



**Silent
Comfortable
Durable**



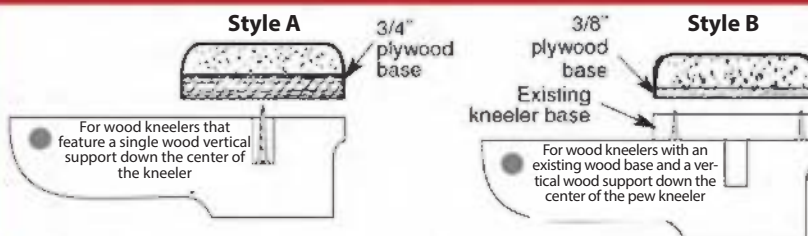
After more than 50 years of continuous use in churches throughout America, Hamlin Kneelers are still in service, thanks to flexible features like replaceable pads and legs. Over the years, these exclusive design features have been backed by Hamlin's highest quality craftsmanship and materials

Atwood-Hamlin Kneelers stand up to years of use because the support frames are made of heavy gauge metal. The thick plywood kneeler base features specially formulated, non-crumbling polyurethane foam padding, covered with wear-resistant vinyl or fabric upholstery in your choice of colors. Nylon bearings, rubber shock absorbers and newly designed integrated rubber foot pads ensure silent operation. Atwood Hamlin kneelers are priced by the linear foot. Call for Quote

METAL OR WOOD KNEELER REPLACEMENT PADS

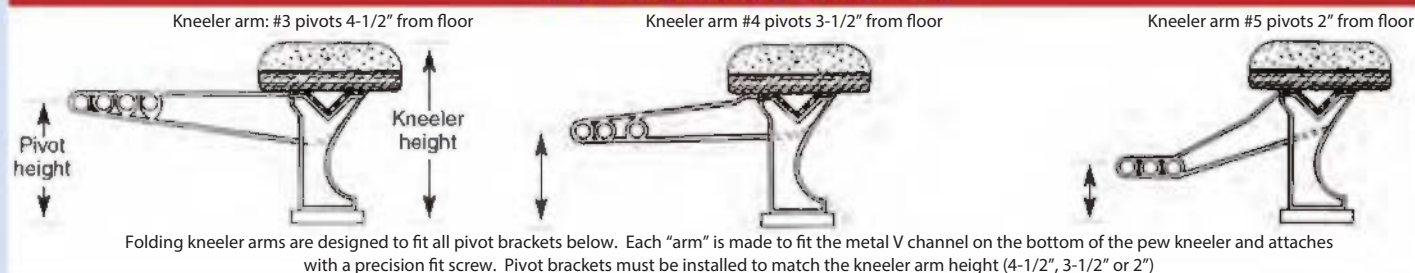


Available with vinyl or fabric upholstery-request samples

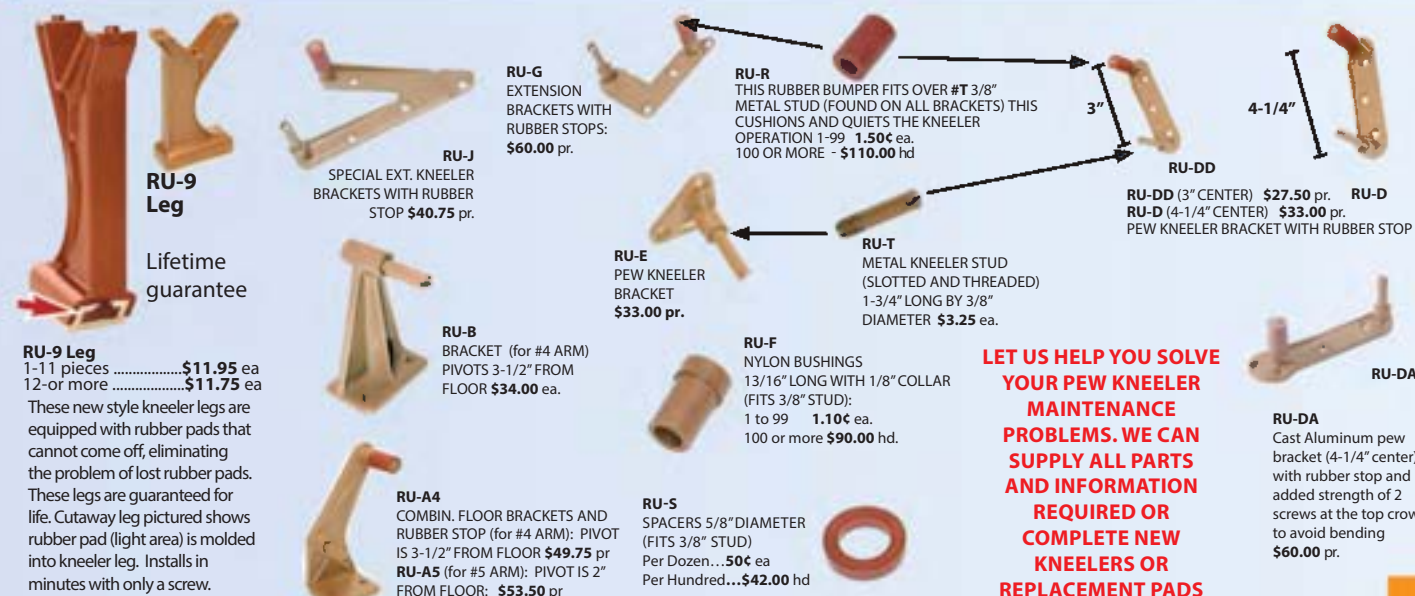


Kneeler Pads; specify replacement pad style and length and width

FOLDING KNEELER ARMS



KNEELER LEGS AND PIVOT BRACKETS



Our brass plates are approximately 1/16" thick and feature a satin finish with a clean beveled edge. They are perfect for acknowledging donors, identifying memorials or adding a touch of elegance to your church. We ask for a confirmation in writing of all engraving. Please specify drilled with screws or adhesive back, type and style, black filled letters if desired.

Msgr. James Brady

Old English type style with black filled letters.
Our 1" x 3" brass plate is shown above.

RUBR-2 (plate & 18 letters)..... \$15.95 ea
Not illustrated **RUBR-5** 1-1/2" x 3"..... \$17.95 ea

4th Grade

**Please Use Office Entrance
On Lower Level**

Standard Sizes

5/8 x 2 1/2, 3/4 x 3, 1 x 3..... \$7.25
1 x 4, 1 1/2 x 4, 1 x 5..... \$7.75
1 x 6, 1 1/2 x 5, 1 1/4 x 6..... \$8.25
1 x 7, 1 1/2 x 6, 1 x 8..... \$8.50
2 x 8..... \$9.00
2 x 10..... \$9.95

Price includes up to 18 characters. Specify color and size, drilled or adhesive back.

Directional arrows \$1.75 each.

Plastic plates available in black, white, red, blue, green, yellow, walnut, maple, cocoa, grey, and many other colors.

**In Memory of
Dominic Merlo
1908 - 1979**

Clarendon type style with black filled letters.

Our 1" x 2-1/2" brass plate is shown above.

RUBR-1 (plate & 18 letters)..... \$15.25 ea
Not illustrated **RUBR-4** 3/4" x 3-1/2"..... \$14.95 ea

USHER BADGE

USHER

Size
5/8" x 2-1/2"

Badge features beveled edges with white letters permanently engraved through the contrasting black surface. Also available with "Deacon", "Greeter", or "Jr Usher". Specify Swivel, Pin Back or Magnet.

RU115C.....Swivel Clip....Pin Back.....Magnetic
1-11 each.....\$4.95 ea.....\$4.35 ea.....\$6.50 ea
12 or more.....\$54.00 dz.....\$45.00 dz.....\$70.00 dz

RU712-210
2" x 10" projecting sign
with 1-1/4" letters
PASTOR

RU712-28 2"x8" or **RU712-210** 2"x10"
engraved both sides..... \$23.95
RU712-2 Bracket only 2" size
(Specify gold or silver)..... \$7.00

Extra characters over 18 add 35¢ per letter.

Reserve Signs for Pews & Chairs



RURC2 Simply drops over the pew back...no springs, clamps or tape required. Specify width of top rail "A". The word "Reserved" is engraved on all 3 sides with front and back over hang approximately 1-1/2". Overall length of sign is 7-1/2". Made of laminated plastic with deeply engraved letters. Choose from the following colors: gold or white background with black letters or black, blue or walnut background with white letters.

RURC2SP Spanish Reserved Sign. \$28.50 ea

RURC2 \$28.50 ea

Specify width of top rail "A"

When "A" measurement exceeds 2-1/2" add \$3.00 ea

Special wording in place of reserved add \$2.00 ea

Second line engraving add \$5.00 ea

Handicap Symbol on all 3 sides add \$5.00 ea



RURC5 Our flexible fabric covered metal clamp can be shaped with slight finger pressure to securely attach to any pew back, pew end or chapel chair. This solid oak sign is 6" long and projects 2-1/2" above the pew. Velvet clamp is available in maroon (standard), blue or green velvet.

RURC5 \$37.50 ea

RURC5SP Spanish Reserved Sign . \$37.50 ea

Special wording in place of reserved . . .

add \$3.00 ea

Second line in addition to reserved

add \$5.00 ea

Handicap Symbol .

add \$6.00 ea



RURC6 Simply drops over the back of any pew or chapel chair. Made of high quality maroon velvet with non-skid back. 13-1/2" x 17" with the word "RESERVED" embroidered in 1" gold letters on both front and easy to display, move and store. (No other wording or color available)

RURC6 \$45.50 ea

RURC6SP Bilingual English/Spanish . . \$65.00 ea

Wood Finishes



Please Note: Actual finished pieces will exhibit some variation in grain and tone due to the natural characteristics of wood and no guarantee can be made of an exact match.

Actual wood samples are available upon request.
Custom finishes are available for an additional charge.

Fabrics



Please Note: Actual fabric could exhibit some variation in tone due to printing procedures and no guarantee can be made of an exact match.

Actual fabric samples are available upon request.
Additional fabrics are available upon request.

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



Mod. 700/124
Madonna of Bruges
by Michelangelo
please inquire for prices



Mod. 173
Pietà
by Michelangelo
please inquire for prices



Mod. 700/88
Madonna and Child
please inquire for prices



Mod. 390/1
St. Francis
please inquire for prices



Mod. 700/130
Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament
please inquire for prices



Mod. 140/16
Holy Family
please inquire for prices



Carved Marble

Full-scale model carved in clay for approval prior to stone carving.
Many color marbles and granites available. 3-4 months for delivery.



Holy Family 60"



St. Anastasia 72"



Virgin & Child 60"



St. Michael Archangel 60"



Virgin & Child 66"



Angel Kneeling 48"



Stations of the Cross 57"

STATUES CAST IN BRONZE

WITH LOST WAX PROCESS



8290
St. Vincent de Paul
6'



4290
Madonna
della strada - 6'



10000
Pope John Paul II
24" - 4' 5" - 6'



3068
Sacred Heart - 6'



2140 BR
Stations
of the cross
11" - 16" - 24"



1270
Corpus - 4'



6281
Holy Family - 6'



4114
Our Lady of
Guadalupe - 4' - 5'

Large Indoor and Outdoor Statuary



45"

SRA-MIKE45
45" \$1063.00
St. Michael
the Archangel



35"

SRA-CC35
35" \$625.00
Christ with Children



29"

SR-74552 29"
\$663.00
St. Michael
the Archangel



40"

SRA-SHJ40
40" \$800.00
Sacred Heart
of Jesus



39"

SRA-IHM39
39" \$800.00
Immaculate
Heart
of Mary

*Lightly
hand-painted
cold cast bronze
and fiberglass*



38"

SRA-PA38
38" \$650.00
Praying Angel



43"

SRA-GUAD43
43" \$1100
Our Lady of Guadalupe



SR-75568
27 x 31 x 5"
\$1990.00
Pietà



42"

SRA-WC42
42" \$750.00
Welcoming Christ



Custom Statues

**FERDINAND
STUFLESSER**
1875

100% Handmade in Italy



Handmade Spanish Statuary

with Crystal Eyes



Sacred Heart
R161



St. Theresa
A293



Our Lady of Grace
A28



St. Anthony
A37



Our Lady of the Rosary
R172



St. Francis
A43



Immaculate Heart of Mary
R164



Infant of Prague
A185



Immaculate Conception
A449



St. Philomena
R96

Inquire for delivery and prices.

Available 12" through Lifesize. Hundreds of models and styles available, handmade by artisans at the same studio since 1880.

STATUE FINISH OPTIONS

Standard Fiberglass Finishes

*These finishes are suitable for indoor and outdoor use.



Indoor Fiberglass Finishes

*These finishes are suitable for indoor use only.



Fiber Stone Finishes

*These finishes are suitable for indoor and outdoor use.



Model# 280/29 - Risen Christ

Overview finishes for wood

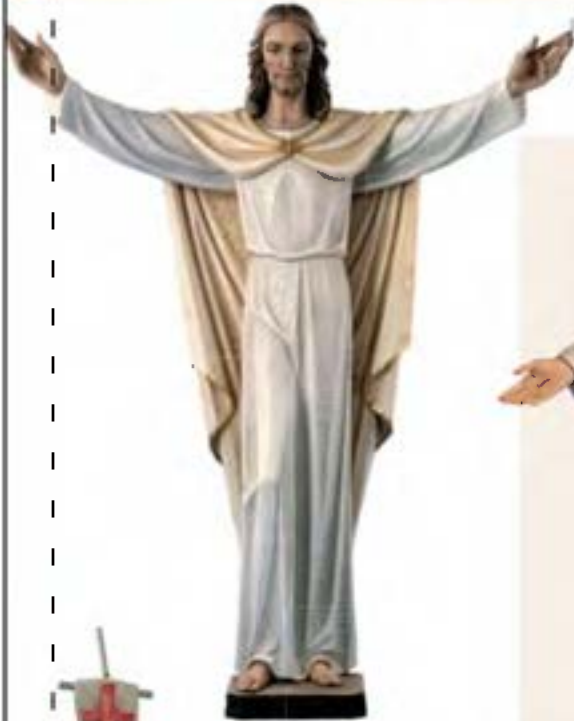


Demetz

CHRIST FIGURES

ART-STUDIO
DEMETS

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



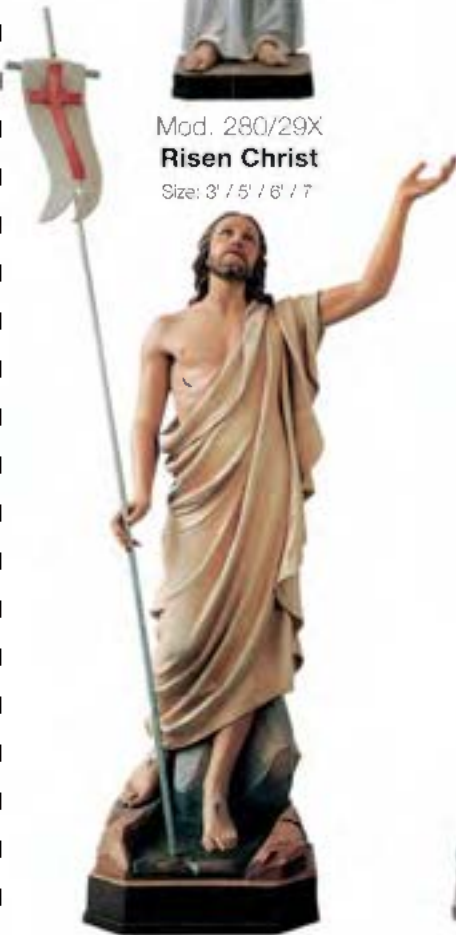
Mod. 280/29X
Risen Christ
Size: 3' / 5' / 6' / 7'



Mod. 280/70
Welcoming Christ
Size: 6' / 8' / 12'



Mod. 280/65
Risen Christ



Mod. 100/34
Resurrection Christ
Size: 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 173
Pietà by Michelangelo



Mod. 100/36
Christ by Thorwaldsen
Size: 4' / 5'

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

Cherintobanets

Demetz

CHRIST FIGURES

VDF ART STUDIO
DEMETZ®

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



Mod. 21
Sacred Heart

Size: 24" / 30" / 36" / 42" / 48" / 54" / 60" / 72"



Mod. 100/45
Sacred Heart

Size: 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 100/25
Sacred Heart

Size: 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 100/48
Jesus the Protector



Mod. 100/42
**Jesus
with two Children**

Overall size: 30" / 4'



Mod. 100/58
**Jesus
with New Born Child**

Size: 4'



Mod. 100/32FR
**Jesus with Children
of the World**

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

CHRIST FIGURES

ART-STUDIO
DEMETSZ

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved



Mod. 1
Infant Jesus
Size: 30" / 3'



Mod. 10
Infant of Prague
Size: 30" / 2' / 3'



Mod. 100/41
Jesus in the Wheat Field



Mod. 103
Christ the King



Mod. 100/49FR
Jesus Divine Mercy

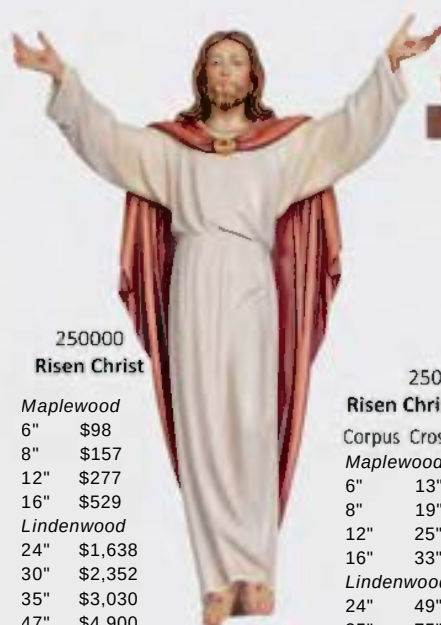


Mod. 100/26
Good Shepherd

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

Catholic Art Studio



250000
Risen Christ

Maplewood	
6"	\$98
8"	\$157
12"	\$277
16"	\$529
Lindenwood	
24"	\$1,638
30"	\$2,352
35"	\$3,030
47"	\$4,900
59"	\$11,256
71"	\$15,904
83"	\$20,272
95"	\$23,934



250001
Risen Christ on cross

Corpus Cross	
Maplewood	
6"	13" \$116
8"	19" \$181
12"	25" \$316
16"	33" \$599
Lindenwood	
24"	49" \$1,796
35"	75" \$3,707
47"	102" \$6,586
59"	126" \$13,950
71"	157" \$20,367
83"	177" \$25,410
95"	217" \$30,892



280000
Holy Spirit with aura

Spirit Aura	
Maplewood	
1"	2" \$26
1"	2.5" \$29
1.5"	3" \$36
2.5"	3" \$91
3.5"	8" \$135
5"	12" \$237
12"	25" \$520
16"	33" \$1,041
16"	41" \$1,257



232000
Resurrection

Maplewood	
6.5"	\$148
9"	\$230
13"	\$403
17"	\$764
Lindenwood	
25"	\$2,195
35"	\$3,962
47"	\$7,700
59"	\$15,400
71"	\$18,004



267000
Jesus the good shepherd

Maplewood	
6"	\$120
8"	\$190
12"	\$344
16"	\$734
Lindenwood	
24"	\$2,338
35"	\$5,012
47"	\$10,584
59"	\$16,240
71"	\$19,124



268000
Jesus with the children

Maplewood	
4"	\$81
5"	\$109
10"	\$378
Lindenwood	
30"	\$5,667
39"	\$9,772
49"	\$14,840
59"	\$16,758



252000
Sacred Heart of Jesus

Maplewood	
6"	\$109
8"	\$174
12"	\$308
16"	\$596
Lindenwood	
24"	\$1,784
35"	\$3,780
47"	\$6,860
59"	\$13,160
71"	\$17,360



252100
Sacred Heart of Jesus with host

Maplewood	
5"	\$78
6"	\$106
8"	\$179
12"	\$319



233000
Sacred Heart of Jesus

Maplewood	
6"	\$109
8"	\$174
12"	\$308
16"	\$630
Lindenwood	
24"	\$1,826
35"	\$3,976
47"	\$7,210
59"	\$13,160
71"	\$17,360



251000
Divine Mercy

Maplewood	
6"	\$110
8"	\$176
12"	\$319
16"	\$580
Lindenwood	
24"	\$1,898
35"	\$4,060
47"	\$6,994
59"	\$13,860
71"	\$17,220



275000



273000



275250



276500



274000



278000

Available in a wide variety of sizes.
Please inquire for pricing.

Christs

All stock statues are made from resin mixed with marble dust, then hand-painted to order. Any statue can be ordered in wood, marble, stone, or bronze.



Jesus of Mercy 74"

#6713



Sacred Heart 44"

#12257



Sacred Heart 45"

#5082



Jesus of Eucharist 60"

#14503



Divino Nino 42"

#1077



Infant of Prague 24"

#14954



Risen Christ 72"

#5396



Jesus with Children 36"

#3451

Christ Statues

Fiberglass



F241107
Jesus with Lamb
60"



F7852
Pieta (Lifesize)
58"



F2333
Thorwaldsen's Christ
60"



F6624
Sacred Heart
49"



F6626
Sacred Heart
37"



F68358
**Sacred Heart to
the World**
62"



F7184
Sacred Heart
48"

Demetz

MARY STATUES

ART STUDIO
DEMETSZ

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved



Mod. 640/59

Our Lady of Grace

Size: 42" / 3' / 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 640/15

Welcoming Virgin

Size: 3' / 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 640/149

Our Lady of Grace

Size: 48"



Mod. 640/57

Our Lady of Grace

Size: 30" / 42" / 54" /
2' / 3' / 4' / 5' / 6' / 8'



Mod. 640/36

**Immaculate Heart
of Mary**

Size: 30" / 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 640/129

**Immaculate Heart
of Mary**

Size: 4' / 5'



Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

Demetz

MARY STATUES

ART STUDIO
DEMETZ®

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved



Mod. 640/54
Our Lady of Peace
Size: 3' / 4'6" / 5'



Mod. 640/104
Blessed Virgin
Size: 5'



700/34
Our Lady and Child
Size: 30" / 4' / 5'



Mod. 700/107
Mother and Child
Size: 3' / 4' / 7'



Mod. 640/78
**Our Lady
Star of the Sea
"Stella Maris"**



Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

Our Lady of Peace

Demetz

MARY STATUES

VDF ART-STUDIO
DEMETSZ

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved



Mod. 740
Fatima Group



Mod. 736
Our Lady of Fatima
Sizes: 2' / 3' / 4' / 5' / 6' / 7'



Mod. 700/103
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel



Mod. 705
Our Lady of Loreto



Mod. 798
Our Lady of Medjugorje

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

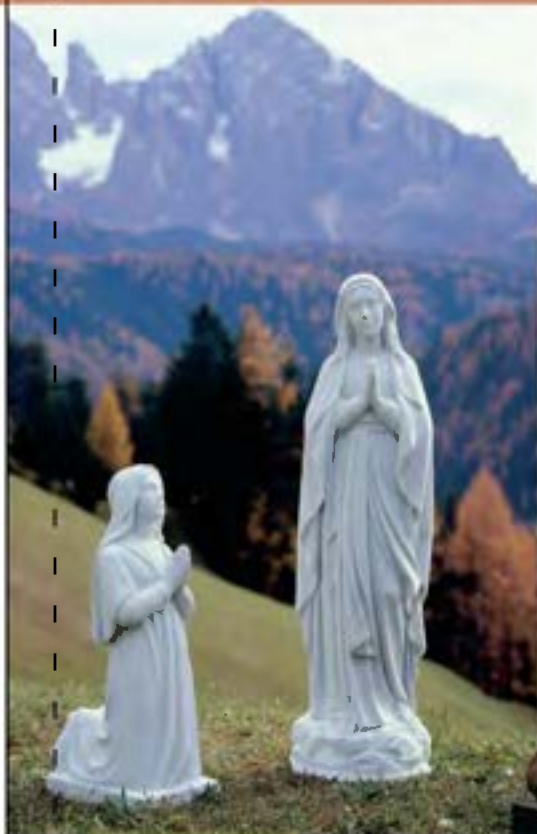
HANDMADE IN ITALY

Demetz

MARY STATUES

ART-STUDIO
DEMETS

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



Mod. 753
**Our Lady of Lourdes with
Bernadette (SET)**

Size: 3' / 4' / 5' / 6' (Bernadette in prop.)
Also available as single statues



Mod. 600/164
St. Juan Diego



Mod. 450/6
St. Juan Diego

Size in proportion to Our Lady of Guadalupe



Mod. 779/FR
Our Lady of Guadalupe

Height of Statue: 30" / 2' / 3' / 4' / 5'
Overall size: 29" / 35" / 42" / 56" / 66"

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information

HANDMADE IN ITALY

Cruet & Co. Statues & Sets

Demetz

MARY STATUES

ART STUDIO
DEMETZ®

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



Mod. 640/40
Blessed Virgin

Size: 30" / 42" / 3' / 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 700/46
**Madonna with Child
by Del Sarto**

Size: 30" / 42" / 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 700/110
Our Lady with Child



Mod. 700/130
Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament



Mod. 613
Blessed Virgin

Size: 30" / 42" / 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 700/60
Our Lady and Child

Overall size: 30" / 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 700/12FR
Our Lady and Child

Size: 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 615
Immaculate Conception

Size: 30" / 42" / 3' / 4' / 5'

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



Mod. 700/73
Our Lady with Child
Size: 3' / 4' / 5' / 5'6"



Mod. 700/10
Our Lady and Child
Size: 30" / 2' / 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 700/89
**O.L. of the Smile and Child
by Sister Angelica**
Size: 3'6" / 4' / 5'8"



Mod. 700/112
**Our Lady
of Peace**
Size: 3' / 4'



Mod. 700/34
Our Lady with Child



Mod. 799
**Our Lady
of Sorrows**
Size: 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 700/45
**Our Lady
of the Universe**
Size: 30" / 3' / 4'6"

Mod. 700/19C
**Madonna della Strada
with Children**
Overall size: 5'1/2" (h) x 4' (w) x 23"



Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY



186000
Sacred Heart of Mary
Maplewood
5.5" \$104
7.5" \$148
11" \$269
15" \$540
Lindenwood
22" \$1,680
35" \$3,573
47" \$7,210
59" \$12,642
71" \$17,696



187000
Sacred Heart of Mary
Maplewood
6" \$109
8" \$174
12" \$308
16" \$596
Lindenwood
24" \$1,784
35" \$3,780



185000
Immaculated Heart of Mary
Maplewood
6" \$98
8" \$162
9" \$235
11" \$280
15" \$546
Lindenwood
23" \$1,624
35" \$3,388
47" \$6,608
59" \$12,656
71" \$17,688



189000
Our Lady with Child
Maplewood
6.5" \$132
8" \$196
13" \$378
17" \$700
Lindenwood
25" \$2,352
35" \$6,160



188000
Our Lady of Guadalupe
Maplewood
6" \$104
8" \$171
12" \$319
16" \$588
Lindenwood
24" \$2,150
35" \$4,413
47" \$7,420
59" \$15,638
71" \$19,824



171000
Assumption by Murillo
Maplewood
5.5" \$113
7" \$147
14" \$434
Lindenwood
27" \$2,772
35" \$5,166
47" \$8,372
59" \$17,584
71" \$21,924



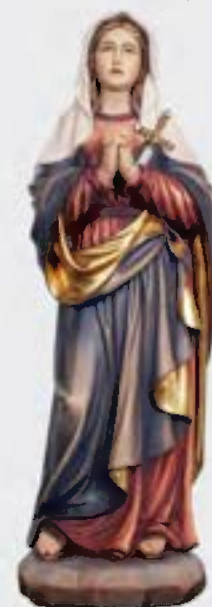
178000
**Our Lady of Fatima
Capelinha with crown**
Maplewood
5.5" \$65
7" \$9
9" \$140
13" \$280
18" \$549
Lindenwood
27" \$1,862
38" \$3,864
52" \$6,496
64" \$16,044



181000
Our Lady of Fatima
Maplewood
6.5" \$89
9" \$137
11" \$171
13" \$229
17" \$367
Lindenwood
26" \$1,585
35" \$2,814
47" \$5,096
59" \$12,740
71" \$17,640



183100
**Our Lady of Fatima
with little shepherds**
Maplewood
5" \$77
6.5" \$109
8" \$186
13" \$353
16" \$633



184000
Our Lady of Sorrows
Maplewood
6" \$118
8" \$180
12" \$363
16" \$667
Lindenwood
24" \$2,119
35" \$3,989
47" \$9,366
59" \$12,922
71" \$17,707



164000
Madonna of Peace
Maplewood
6" \$113
8" \$180
12" \$325
16" \$610
Lindenwood
24" \$2,016
35" \$4,060
49" \$7,448
59" \$14,140
71" \$18,340



159000
Madonna Raffaello
Maplewood
6" \$113
8" \$180
10" \$263
12" \$316
13" \$470
16" \$610
Lindenwood
20" \$1,781
24" \$2,156
32" \$3,612
47" \$6,720
59" \$14,140
71" \$18,340



176000
Our Lady Help of Christians
Regina coeli
Maplewood
6" \$130
8" \$206
12" \$374
16" \$704
Lindenwood
24" \$2,400
35" \$4,735
47" \$7,411
59" \$9,566
71" \$17,760



160000
Our Lady of Grace
Maplewood
6" \$104
7.5" \$148
11" \$269
15" \$540
Lindenwood
23" \$1,680
35" \$3,623
47" \$6,454
59" \$12,642
71" \$17,696



175000
Blessed Mother with children of the world
Maplewood
6.5" \$120
8" \$216
12.5" \$361
17" \$694
Lindenwood
25" \$2,576
35" \$4,340
47" \$12,384
59" \$17,584
71" \$21,924



196000
Our Lady of Medjugorje with church
Maplewood
6" \$102
8" \$162
10" \$224
12" \$297
16" \$577
Lindenwood
24" \$1,792
35" \$4,074
47" \$6,636
59" \$14,532
71" \$18,452



153000
Our Lady of Lourdes
Maplewood
6" \$84
8" \$140
12" \$252
16" \$487
Lindenwood
24" \$1,666
35" \$3,220
47" \$5,762
59" \$12,656
71" \$17,444



155000
Our Lady of Lourdes with crown
Maplewood
6" \$94
8" \$160
12" \$274
16" \$510
Lindenwood
24" \$1,806
37" \$4,130
47" \$9,626
59" \$13,272
71" \$17,696



152200
Our Lady of Lourdes with Bernadette
Maplewood
6" \$109
8" \$176
12" \$347
16" \$624
Lindenwood
24" \$2,044



177000
Our Lady of Mount Carmel
Maplewood
6.5" \$126
8" \$211
13" \$374
17" \$661
Lindenwood
24" \$2,282
35" \$4,768
47" \$8,394
59" \$14,280
71" \$19,359



3492
Our Lady and Child
Madonna con Bambino - Madonna mit Kind
36, 42"



3045
Our Lady and Child
Madonna con Bambino - Madonna mit Kind
30, 36"



4450
Our Lady and Child
Madonna con Bambino - Madonna mit Kind
6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 24, 34"



3804
Our Lady and Child
Madonna con Bambino - Madonna mit Kind
44"



4010
Our Lady and Child
Madonna con Bambino - Madonna mit Kind
6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 24, 28, 42", 5'



4006
Our Lady and Child
Madonna con Bambino - Madonna mit Kind
24, 48", 5'



4006
Our Lady and Child
Madonna con Bambino - Madonna mit Kind
6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 24, 28, 42", 5'



3829
Our Lady and Child
Madonna con Bambino - Madonna mit Kind
48", 5'



ULPE WOOD ART



052000



070200



050250



061002



080000



060000



010000

Available in a wide variety of sizes.
Please inquire for pricing.

Catholicity.com



Virgins

All stock statues are made from resin mixed with marble dust, then hand-painted to order. Any statue can be ordered in wood, marble, stone, or bronze.



Lady of Mercy 48"

#15623



Fatima w/ Heart 48"

#18907F



Fatima 48"

#3323F



Madonna w/ Child 48"

#18457



African Madonna 30"

#7666



Flame of Love 40"

#2845



Guadalupe 40"

#7789



Immaculate Heart 34"

#3859



Lourdes 66"

#11670



Mt. Carmel 74"

#3187



Virgins

All stock statues are made from resin mixed with marble dust, then hand-painted to order. Any statue can be ordered in wood, marble, stone, or bronze.



Virgin of the Eucharist 43"

#12349



Lady of Hope 48"

#11977



Virgin of the Streets 60"

#469



Rosa Mystica 66"

#14091



Assumption 80"

#5280



Seat of Wisdom 30"

#11281



Lady of the Rosary 42"

#7604



Perpetual Help 48"

#3637



Lady of Grace 48"
Fancy with crowns

#3545F

Mary Statues

Fiberglass



F9080RLC
Our Lady of Grace
56"



F7062RLC
Immaculate Heart
49"



F7055RLC
Immaculate Conception
50"



F7422RLC
**Our Lady of the
Blessed Sacrament**
67"



F24153RLC
**Bernese Mary
& Child**
60"



F24140RLC
**Our Lady of
Mount Carmel**
60"



F69671RLC
**Blessed Virgin Mary
& Child**
65"



F68747
Immaculate Heart
39"



F7062
Immaculate Heart
49"



F7737
Our Lady of Fatima
69"



F9043
Our Lady of Sorrow
65"



F9031
Our Lady of Grace
42"



F7907
Immaculate Conception
54"



F6621
**Our Lady of
Perpetual Help**
62"



F69671
**Blessed Virgin Mary
& Child**
65"

ST. JOSEPH STATUES

ART STUDIO
DEMETZ®

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved



Mod. 340/60
St. Joseph the worker
Size: 30" / 3' / 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 340/37
St. Joseph the Worker
Size: 30" / 42" / 3' / 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 340/41
St. Joseph the Worker
Size: 36" / 42" / 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 308
St. Joseph the Worker
Size: 30" / 54" / 3' / 4' / 5' / 6' / 8'



Mod. 317
St. Joseph with Child
Size: 30" / 2' / 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 340/73
St. Joseph
Overall size: 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 340/2FR
St. Joseph
Size: 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 326
St. Joseph with Child
Size: 30" / 2' / 3' / 4' / 5' / 6'

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY



3908
St. Joseph - 3/4
S. Giuseppe - Hl. Josef
 30, 36, 48" • 75, 90, 120 cm



3046
St. Joseph
S. Giuseppe - Hl. Josef
 36" • 90 cm



7445
St. Joseph
S. Giuseppe - Hl. Josef
 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 24, 28, 42" • 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 60, 70, 105 cm



3117
St. Joseph
S. Giuseppe - Hl. Josef
 48", 5' • 120, 150 cm



234000

St. Joseph the worker

Maplewood

6"	\$109.20
8"	\$182.00
12"	\$336.00
16"	\$602.00

Lindenwood

24"	\$1,848.00
35"	\$4,312.00
39"	\$4,956.00
47"	\$7,784.00
59"	\$12,880.00
71"	\$17,080.00



256000

St. Joseph with Child

Maplewood

6.5"	\$112.00
8"	\$170.80
13"	\$316.40
17"	\$602.00

Lindenwood

25"	\$1,932.00
35"	\$3,864.80
47"	\$7,672.00
59"	\$10,836.00
71"	\$18,312.00



256100

St. Joseph with Child and guild

Maplewood

12"	\$350.00
16"	\$630.00

Lindenwood

24"	\$2,172.80
59"	\$14,840.00
71"	\$17,780.00



255000

St. Joseph with Jesus as boy

Maplewood

6"	\$128.80
8"	\$224.00
12"	\$389.20
16"	\$714.00

Lindenwood

24"	\$2,660.00
35"	\$5,236.00
47"	\$7,756.00
59"	\$17,680.00
71"	\$19,292.00



St. Joseph the Worker

260000



Sleeping St. Joseph

261200



St. Joseph with Child & Lily

261100



Available in a wide variety of sizes. Please inquire for pricing.

St. Joseph Statues

Fiberglass



F6633
St. Joseph with Child
36"



F8375
St. Joseph
43"



F7723
St. Joseph with Child
55"



F6739RLC
St. Joseph with Child
65"



F2538RLC
St. Joseph
37"



F24170RLC
St. Joseph
60"



F7723RLC
St. Joseph with Child
55"

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



Mod. 131
Holy Family
Size: 30" / 42" / 3'



Mod. 136
Holy Family
Size: 2' / 3'



Mod. 140/7
Holy Family
Size: 2' / 3' / 4'



Mod. 135
Holy Family
Size: 30"



Mod. 140/3FR
Holy Family
Size: 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 140/27
Holy Family
Size: 40"



Mod. 140/29
Holy Family
Size: 3'



Mod. 140/19
Holy Family
Size: 20" / 3' / 5'

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.





792000



793007



792007

Holy Family Statues

Fiberglass



F6625RLC
Holy Family
66"



F8526RLC
Holy Family
59"



F7215RLC
Holy Family
25"

Holy Family

All stock statues are made from resin mixed with marble dust, then hand-painted to order. Any statue can be ordered in wood, marble, stone, or bronze.



Holy Family 50"
#13290



Holy Family 76"
#4467



Holy Family 63"
#16217



Holy Family 43"
#11854



Holy Family 75"
#12950



Holy Family 32"
#9172



Mod. 500/1
St. Peter the Apostle
Size: 3' / 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 500/2
St. Paul the Apostle
Size: 3' / 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 500/3
St. Matthew Apostle
Size: 4' / 6'



Mod. 129/9
St. John the Baptist
Size: 4' / 5'



Mod. 567/A
St. Patrick
Size: 3' / 4' / 5' / 6'



Mod. 562
St. Nicholas of Bari



Mod. 600/114
St. Augustine



Mod. 500/3
St. Matthew Apostle

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



Mod. 600/50A
St. Luke



Mod. 600/51A
St. Matthew



Mod. 600/52A
St. John



Mod. 600/53A
St. Mark



Mod. 850/A
**St. Teresa
of Calcutta**



Mod. 455
St. Benedict



Mod. 900/53
St. Maria Goretti

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

Demetz

SAINTS

ART-STUDIO
VDF DEMETZ®

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



Mod. 901
St. Kateri Tekakwitha



Mod. 907/2
**St. Katherine Drexel
with Children**

Size: 4'



Mod. 600/63A
**St. John Neuman
with child**

Size: 4'



Mod. 895/A
St. Elizabeth Ann Seton

Size: 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 839
Mother Cabrini

Size: 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 861
St. Agnes



Mod. 926
St. Monica



Mod. 826
St. Cecilia

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

SAINTS

ART STUDIO
DEMETZ®

© 2019 copyright, Demetz Art Studio. All rights reserved.



Mod. 347
St. Anthony



Mod. 375
St. Anthony



Mod. 387
St. Anthony



Mod. 390/1
St. Francis of Assisi



Mod. 390/6
St. Francis with Wolf



Mod. 390/18
St. Francis with Animals



Mod. 910
St. Catherine of Siena

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

Complete Statues



ULPE WOOD ART®, quality woodcarvings since 1972



No. 234500 colored
St. Mother Teresa of Calcutta

Maple wood 9" \$ 156.00
Maple wood 12" \$ 241.00
Maple wood 14" \$ 342.00
Maple wood 18" \$ 591.00
Linden wood 28" \$ 1,677.00
Linden wood 39" \$ 3,010.00
Linden wood 55" \$ 5,788.00
Linden wood 71" \$



No. 235101 colored
St. Rita of Cascia

Maple wood 9" \$ 188.00
Maple wood 12" \$ 291.00
Maple wood 14" \$ 414.00
Maple wood 18" \$ 714.00
Linden wood 28" \$ 1,806.00
Linden wood 39" \$ 3,160.00
Linden wood 55" \$
Linden wood 71" \$



No. 236000 colored
St. Therese of Lisieux

Maple wood 9" \$ 180.00
Maple wood 12" \$ 266.00
Maple wood 14" \$ 378.00
Maple wood 18" \$ 664.00
Linden wood 28" \$ 1,733.00
Linden wood 39" \$ 3,010.00
Linden wood 55" \$
Linden wood 71" \$



No. 238102 colored
St. Clare of Assisi

Maple wood 9" \$ 199.00
Maple wood 12" \$ 291.00
Maple wood 14" \$ 412.00
Maple wood 18" \$ 703.00
Linden wood 28" \$ 1,860.00
Linden wood 39" \$ 3,234.00
Linden wood 55" \$
Linden wood 71" \$



No. 210000 colored
St. Elizabeth of Hungary

Maple wood 7½" \$ 196.00
Maple wood 11" \$ 381.00
Maple wood 13½" \$ 543.00
Linden wood 22" \$ 2,136.00
Linden wood 32" \$ 3,592.00



No. 211000 colored
St. Elizabeth of Hungary

Maple wood 4¾" \$ 56.00
Maple wood 7" \$ 109.00
Maple wood 9" \$ 179.00
Maple wood 12" \$ 260.00
Maple wood 14" \$ 370.00
Maple wood 18" \$ 658.00
Linden wood 28" \$ 1,753.00



No. 230000 colored
St. Cecilia of Rome

Maple wood 10" \$ 232.00
Maple wood 12" \$ 325.00
Maple wood 14" \$ 454.00
Maple wood 16" \$ 582.00
Linden wood 24" \$ 1,758.00
Linden wood 34" \$ 3,066.00
Linden wood 49" \$ 5,981.00
Linden wood 71" \$



No. 232000 colored
St. Barbara of Nicomedia

Maple wood 4" \$ 53.00
Maple wood 8" \$ 179.00
Maple wood 10" \$ 232.00
Maple wood 12" \$ 325.00
Maple wood 16" \$ 582.00
Linden wood 24" \$ 1,758.00
Linden wood 71" \$

No. 238101 colored
St. Clare of Assisi

Maple wood 9" \$ 199.00
Maple wood 12" \$ 291.00
Maple wood 14" \$ 412.00
Maple wood 18" \$ 703.00
Linden wood 28" \$ 1,859.00
Linden wood 39" \$ 3,240.00
Linden wood 55" \$
Linden wood 71" \$



208000

St. Isidor

Maplewood	155" \$5599
Lindenwood	307" \$59,752
	459" \$13,132
	591" \$18,648
	71" \$



203000

St. Sebastian

Maplewood	6" \$119
	8" \$202
	12" \$350
	16" \$658
Lindenwood	24" \$2,209
	37" \$4,522
	47" \$10,629
	59" \$14,577
	71" \$18,592



244000

St. Peregrine

Maplewood	8" \$174
	12" \$336
	16" \$630
Lindenwood	24" \$1,876
	35" \$4,046
	47" \$9,254
	59" \$12,634
	71" \$16,904



209000

St. Peter

Maplewood	6.5" \$109
	8" \$176
	12" \$330
	17" \$680
Lindenwood	25" \$1,926
	35" \$4,060
	47" \$7,224
	59" \$13,776
	71" \$17,724



210000

St. Paul

Maplewood	6.5" \$109
	8" \$176
	12" \$330
	17" \$680
Lindenwood	25" \$1,926
	35" \$4,060
	47" \$7,224
	59" \$13,776
	71" \$17,724



241000

St. James

Maplewood	5.5" \$77
	6.5" \$121
	8" \$184
	13" \$302
	17" \$644
Lindenwood	35" \$6,468
	47" \$10,276
	59" \$13,384
	71" \$18,564



220100

Bishop

Maplewood	5.5" \$101
	6.5" \$132
	9" \$210
	13" \$375
	17" \$694
Lindenwood	26" \$2,164
	40" \$4,502
	52" \$7,350
	59" \$14,823
	71" \$21,350



220112

St. Patrick

Maplewood	5.5" \$114
	6.5" \$149
	9" \$232
	13" \$409
	17" \$694
Lindenwood	26" \$2,279
	40" \$4,626
	52" \$7,523
	59" \$15,084
	71" \$21,611



220012

St. Patrick

Maplewood	5" \$108
	6.5" \$166
	8" \$234
	13" \$396
	17" \$723
Lindenwood	25" \$2,432
	34" \$4,683
	43" \$7,146
	59" \$15,084
	71" \$21,611



248000

St. Stephen

Maplewood	5.5" \$107
	6.5" \$147
	8" \$224
	12" \$389
	17" \$704
Lindenwood	24" \$2,160
	35" \$4,378
	47" \$7,346
	59" \$13,474
	71" \$18,207



246000

St. Laurence

Maplewood	5.5" \$96
	6.5" \$130
	8" \$213
	12" \$372
	17" \$694
Lindenwood	24" \$2,148
	35" \$4,430
	47" \$7,490
	59" \$13,703
	71" \$18,749



247000

St. Aloysius

Maplewood	8" \$209
	12" \$352
	17" \$668
Lindenwood	24" \$1,995
	35" \$4,202
	47" \$7,085
	59" \$13,027
	71" \$17,963

Your supplier for Wood & Bronze Statues.
Custom work on demand. Please inquire for pricing.



271000
St. Katharine Drexel
Maplewood
12" \$378
16" \$420
Lindenwood
24" \$2,481
35" \$6,860
47" \$10,853
59" \$15,372
71" \$19,880



273000
St. Kateri Tekakwitha
Maplewood
3" \$40
Lindenwood
35" \$4,396
47" \$9,940
59" \$14,448
71" \$18,536



259000
St. Rita
Maplewood
6.5" \$109
9" \$190
13" \$323
Lindenwood
26" \$1,980
35" \$3,990
47" \$9,646
59" \$13,062
71" \$17,696



260000
St. Theresa of Lisieux
Maplewood
4" \$59
5" \$69
6" \$105
8" \$168
12" \$322
16" \$627
Lindenwood
24" \$1,812
35" \$3,892
47" \$6,440
59" \$13,076
71" \$17,976



270000
St. Elizabeth Ann Seton
Maplewood
12" \$347
16" \$616
Lindenwood
35" \$6,121
47" \$9,254
59" \$13,160
71" \$17,416



272000
St. Francesca Xavier Cabrini
Maplewood
8" \$193
12" \$347
16" \$616
Lindenwood
35" \$6,121
47" \$9,254
59" \$13,160
71" \$18,536



258014
St. Rosa of Lima
Maplewood
4" \$80
5" \$86
6" \$126
8" \$196
12" \$341
16" \$702
Lindenwood
24" \$2,242
35" \$4,128
47" \$6,725
59" \$14,121
71" \$18,187



258003
St. Clare with monstrance
Maplewood
4" \$80
5" \$86
6" \$126
8" \$196
12" \$341
16" \$702
Lindenwood
24" \$2,242
35" \$4,128
47" \$6,725
59" \$14,121
71" \$18,187



258013
St. Theresa from Avila
Maplewood
5" \$86
6" \$126
8" \$196
12" \$341
16" \$702
Lindenwood
24" \$2,242
35" \$4,128
47" \$6,725
59" \$14,121
71" \$18,187



239000
St. Anne
Maplewood
5" \$104
6" \$132
8" \$210
12" \$378
16" \$669
Lindenwood
24" \$2,274
35" \$4,620
47" \$10,388
59" \$15,372
71" \$19,376



262000
Mother Teresa of Calcutta
Maplewood
4" \$63
5" \$76
6" \$106
8" \$168
12" \$311
16" \$658
Lindenwood
24" \$1,994
35" \$4,060
47" \$6,930
59" \$13,381
71" \$18,830

Your supplier for Wood & Bronze Statues.
—Custom work on demand. Please inquire for pricing.—



212000
St. Michael G. Reni
Maplewood
6"/7.5" \$170.80
8"/9" \$288.40
12"/14" \$520.80
16"/19" \$896.00
Lindenwood
24"/28" \$2,940.00
32"/38" \$5,264.00
43"/54" \$8,876.00
59"/77" \$18,984.00
71"/93" \$28,812.00



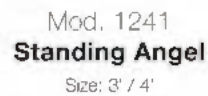
212100
St. Michael
Lindenwood
47" \$10,839.00
59" \$19,099.00
71" \$26,343.80



No. 279000 colored
St. Michael Archangel

Maple wood 10½"	\$ 299.60
Maple wood 13"	\$ 417.20
Maple wood 16"	\$ 621.60
Linden wood 21"	\$ 991.20
Linden wood 32"	\$ 2,973.60
Linden wood 45"	\$ 6,123.60
Linden wood 63"	\$ 10,967.60

Stygodziny Bismara



HANDMADE IN ITALY



ANGEL WITH TRUMPET
1295/1
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO

ANGEL WITH TRUMPET
1295/2
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



ANGEL
1258
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



ANGEL
1259
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



ANGELS
1265/1+2
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO





#47623 - 48"



#27053 - 46.5"



#66290 - 36"



#602098 - 38"



#600047 - 25.5"

Angel Statues

Fiberglass



F7385/F7384
Praying Angels
25"



F6631
Holy Water Font Angel
50"



F9576R/F9576L
Cathedral Angels
89"

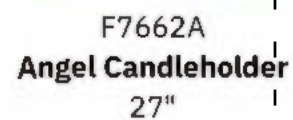
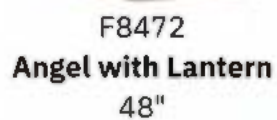
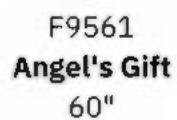
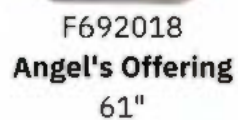
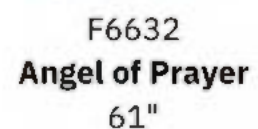
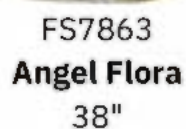


F9050S
Adoration Kneeling Angels
56"



F7291L/F7292R
Kneeling Angels of Sorrow
27"





F9375RLC
St. Raphael
58"



F68352LRLC
Majestic
Guardian Angel
52"



F7000
Angel of Light
120"

F7415
St. Michael
58"



F6817
St Michael
38"



Pedestals

Fiberglass



F7314

11.0"W 11.0"D 16.0"H



F7962

38.0"W 19.0"D 14.0"H



F7395

19.0"W 19.0"D 31.0"H



F7572

24.0"W 24.0"D 42.0"H



F7571

19.0"W 19.0"D 44.0"H



F7926

16.0"W 16.0"D 29.0"H



F6628

18.0"W 18.0"D 37.0"H



F6629

20.0"W 20.0"D 40.0"H



F6630

21.0"W 21.0"D 43.0"H



F7212

24.0"W 24.0"D 44.0"H



F7218

25.0"W 25.0"D 47.0"H



F7219

25.0"W 19.0"D 44.0"H

Statue Shrines

Fiberglass



For 12" Statue

F8475

9.0"W 6.0"D 24.0"H



For 42-46" Statue

FS68744

30.0"W 15.0"D 60.0"H



For 24-26" Statue

FGO652

23.0"W 10.0"D 38.0"H



For 36" Statue

FSGO653

27.0"W 14.0"D 54.0"H



For 24-26" Statue

F9618

28.0"W 11.0"D 38.0"H

Wall Brackets

Fiberglass



F8625

20.5"W 14.0"D 23.0"H



F8623RLC

26.0"W 19.0"D 17.0"H



F7131

20.0"W 13.0"D 20.0"H



F2295

12.0"W 10.0"D 14.0"H



F9311

14.0"W 12.0"D 17.0"H



F9087

25.0"W 22.0"D 30.0"H

Demetz

RELIEFS

ART STUDIO
VDF
DEMETZ®



OUR LADY QUEEN OF ANGELS
700/104
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



JESUS DIVINE MERCY
100/49A
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



HOLY FAMILY
140/20
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



JESUS HOLDING LAMB
100/66
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO

Demetz

RELIEFS

ART STUDIO
DEMETS



JESUS WELCOMES THE LITTLE CHILDREN
100/39
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



JESUS WITH THE CHILDREN
OF THE WORLD
100/61
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



MOTHER AND CHILD
700/106
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



FATIMA GROUP
740
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



OUR LADY AND CHILD
700/34
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO

HANDMADE IN ITALY

Customized Religious Artwork

Demetz

NATIVITY

Mod. 1950 also available



Mod. 1902/1



Mod. 1902/2



Mod. 1902/3



Mod. 1902/4



Mod. 1902/5



Mod. 1902/6



Mod. 1902/7



Mod. 1902/7W



Mod. 1902/8



Mod. 1902/9

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.



Mod. 1902

Nativity set by "KOSTNER"

Single Figures Available or as a complete set
in the following sizes: 24" / 30" / 3' / 4' / 5'



Mod. 1902/0



Mod. 1902/10



Mod. 1902/11



Mod. 1902/12



Mod. 1902/13



Mod. 1902/14



Mod. 1902/16



Mod. 1902/15



Mod. 1902/17



Mod. 1902/18



Mod. 1902/19



Mod. 1902/22

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved

HANDMADE IN ITALY



- Item 801**
 502 Holy Family & baby loose
 503 Holy Family & manger simple
 008 King Caspar
 009 King Balthazar
 010 King Melchior
 011 Ox
 012 Donkey
 037 Gloria angel
 099 Comet
 017 Shepherdess with boy
 034 Shepherd kneeling
 046 Shepherd with 2 sheep
 253 Sheep lying
 256 Sheep grazing
 259 Sheep standing
 276 Group of sheep
 282 Lamb lying
 maple 10"
 lindenwood 19", 30", 35", 47", 60", 70"



803000
The Infant Jesus
Kostner

available also with
 manger simple



794000
Holy Night Crib

Maplewood	
6.5"	\$159.60
9"	\$324.80
12"	\$658.00
18"	\$2282.00
Lindenwood	
59"	\$20,972.00
71"	\$30,772.00



802000
Original Raffaello Crib

Maplewood	
6"	\$187.60
8"	\$274.40
12"	\$537.60
16"	\$1,008.00
Lindenwood	
24"	\$4,116.00



69000
Nativity, The Hope

7.5"	210.00 \$
10"	344.40 \$
12"	515.20 \$
20"	1,556.80 \$
32"	4,872.00 \$



680000
Nativity, Baroque

6"	162.40 \$
9"	308.00 \$
10"	442.40 \$
18"	1,702.40 \$
24"	2,618.00 \$

ORIGINAL ULRICH NATIVITY

20" • 43"

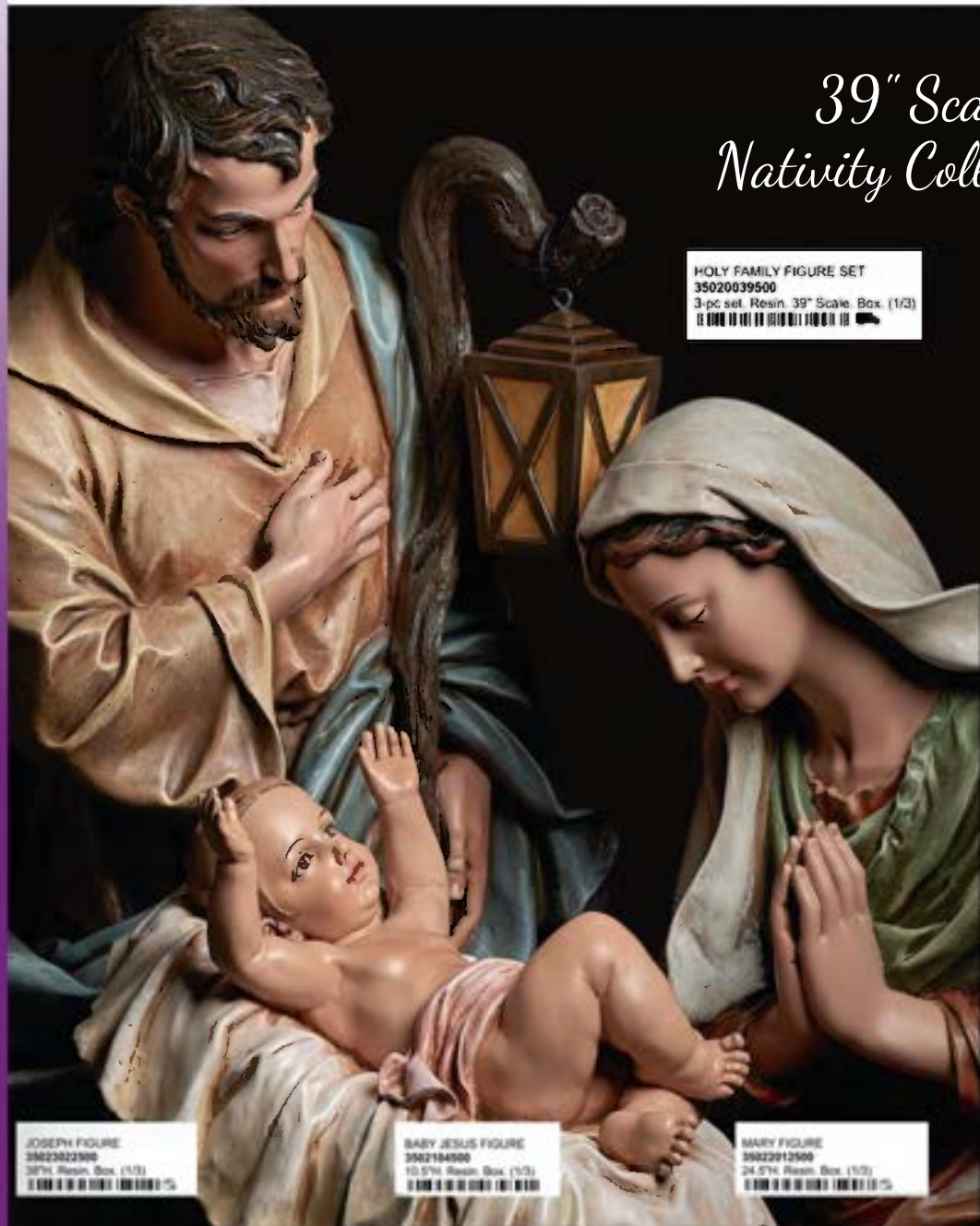


ORIGINAL COMET NATIVITY

20"



39" Scale Nativity Collection



HOLY FAMILY FIGURE SET
35020039500
3-pc set. Resin. 39" Scale. Box (1/3)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



LAMB FIGURE
33513039000
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



CAMEL FIGURE
33600000000
17 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/2)
17 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/2)



DRUMMER BOY FIGURE
33610010700
20 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



SHEPHERD FIGURE
33610017500
22 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)

JOSEPH FIGURE
35023022000
38 1/2" Resin. Box (1/3)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)

BABY JESUS FIGURE
35021040000
10 5/8" Resin. Box (1/3)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)

MARY FIGURE
35022012500
24 5/8" Resin. Box (1/3)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



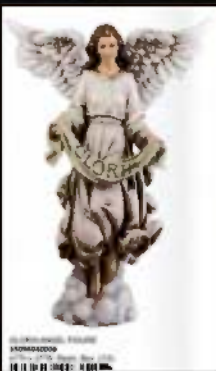
KING BALTHAZAR FIGURE
35093033250
27 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



KING MELCHIOR FIGURE
35093034750
28 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



KING GASPAR FIGURE
35093035000
28 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



ARCHANGEL FIGURE
35093035000
18 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



ANGEL FIGURE
32011015750
22 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



DONKEY FIGURE
34880197500
19 1/2" x 27 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



OX FIGURE
34880197500
18 1/2" x 27 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)



JOSEPH FIGURE
35023022000
38 1/2" Resin. Box (1/3)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)

MARY FIGURE
35022012500
24 5/8" Resin. Box (1/3)
12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" Resin. Box (1/12)

50" Collection

Many additional pieces available!



**Chests with real gold,
frankincense & myrrh!**



The amazing
figure of the Three
Kings is shown
in a chest that
contains a little
gold with gold
that flows like
mercury.



Believing in
the power of
gold, the Three
Kings are shown
in a chest that
contains a little
gold with gold
that flows like
mercury.



The amazing
figure of the Three
Kings is shown
in a chest that
contains a little
gold with gold
that flows like
mercury.



Real Life Nativity 20-Piece Set

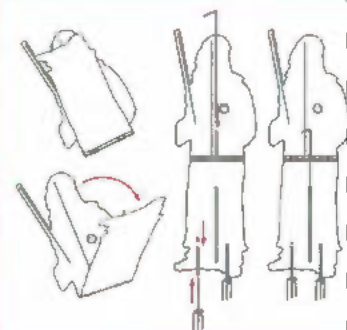
#RLN051 - 14" - \$494.00

Flat Figures that Appear Amazingly 3 Dimensional

All the Three Kings Gifts Outdoor Christmas Nativities utilize a unique design that starts with super high-resolution depictions of the Nativity. We slightly manipulate these images so that when they are printed on flat metal surfaces, using a very high-definition laser printing process, the images seem to come to life. Up close they are clearly flat but, from about 15 feet away, a remarkable optical illusion occurs, and the pieces appear to be three dimensional. This technique allows us to offer Nativities that are flat (so they are easy to ship and easy to store), affordable and that give a rich and meaningful depiction of the full Nativity.

Real Life Outdoor Nativity 17-Piece Set

#RNL077 - 50" - \$980.00



40" Scale Nativity Set



Not Pictured and included in the set:
Gloria Angel
Crib
16 Piece 40" Nativity Set
Item # Nativity-40-16
Please Call for Pricing

Best of Christmas Duplicates

Demetz

CORPUS & CRUCIFIX

STUDIO
DEMETS®

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved



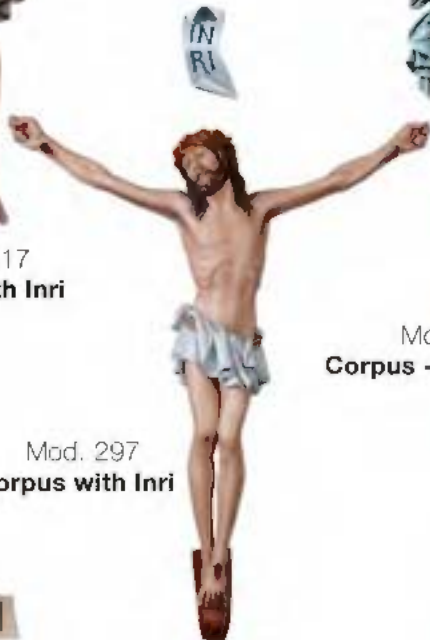
Mod. 217
Corpus with Inri



Mod. 290/1
Corpus - Cristo Del Tacca



Mod. 219
Corpus



Mod. 297
Corpus with Inri



Mod. 298
Corpus



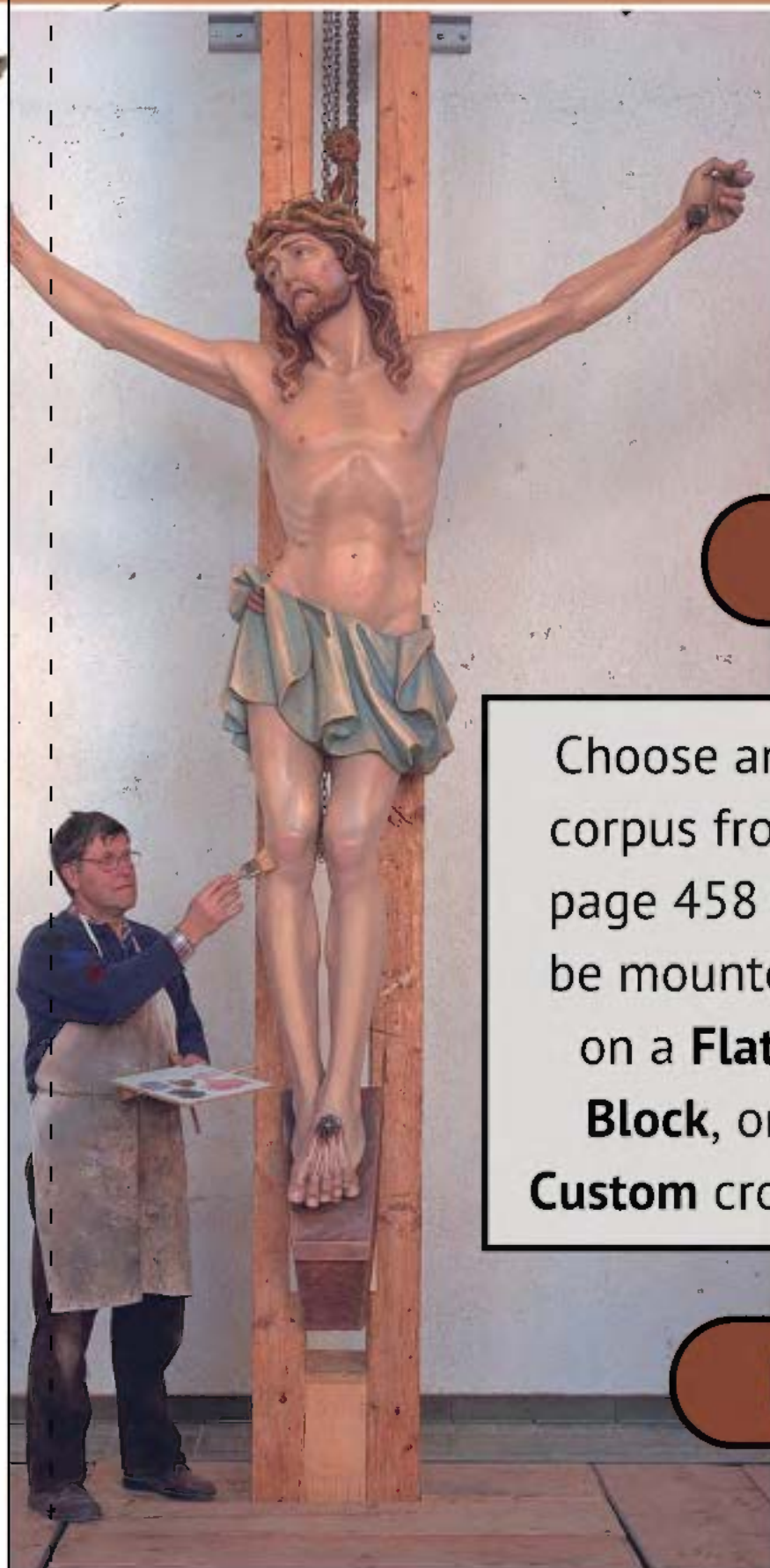
Mod. 300/2
Corpus with Inri



Mod. 257
Corpus



Mod. 262
Corpus



FLAT

Choose any
corpus from
page 458 to
be mounted
on a **Flat**,
Block, or
Custom cross.



CORPUS - Cristo del Tacca
290/1CG
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO



CORPUS ON A BLOCK CROSS
217
Copyright DEMETZ ART STUDIO

BLOCK

Demetz

CORPUS & CRUCIFIX

ART-STUDIO
VDF DEMETZ®

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.

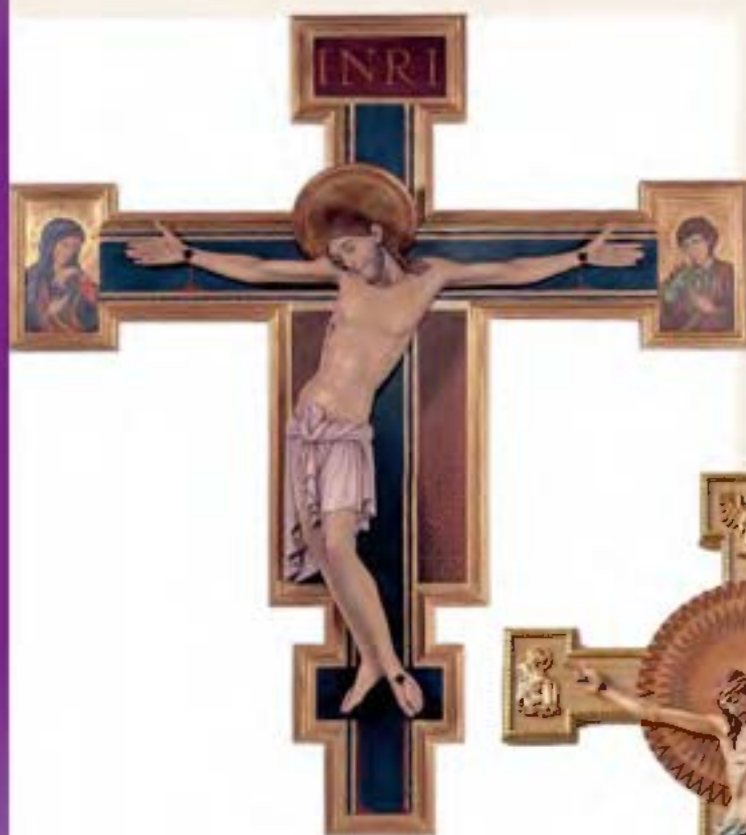


Mod. 300/20

Corpus and cross by Giotto

Size of Corpus: 2' / 4'

Dimensions of cross: 42"x38" / 78"x71"



Mod. 300/15

Corpus and cross by Cimabue

Size of Corpus: 2' / 3' / 4' / 5'

Size of cross: 42"x38" / 60"x54" / 78"x71" / 97"x88"



Mod. 290/5

San Damiano cross

Size of Corpus: 16" / 2' / 3' / 4' / 6'

Size of cross: 2' / 3'2" / 4'8" / 6'6" / 10'



Mod. 120/1

Corpus on Byzantine Cross

HANDMADE IN ITALY

Risen Christ



Mod. No. 280/29 - Risen Christ
Size range from 12" to 10'



Mod. No. 280/45 - Risen Christ
Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'-8'



Mod. No. 280/31 - Risen Christ
Size: 20"-30"-42"-4'-5'-6'-7'



Mod. No. 280/29BF - Risen Christ
African Features
Size: 2'-3'



Mod. No. 280/29B - Risen Christ
Stained in different shades of brown
Size of cross: 30"-3'-4'-4'6"-5'



Mod. No. 280/30 - Risen Christ
Size: 30"-3'-4'-5'-6'

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information



1340-1
Corpus of Master Tacca
32" - 4' - 5' - 6'

- Gold leaf-antique



1340
Corpus after the original of Master Tacca
Corpus size: 32" - 48" - 5' - 6'

- Lightly colored with transparent oil colors

CLASSIC DESIGN FOR
CHURCH, INTERIORS &
PRIVATE USE

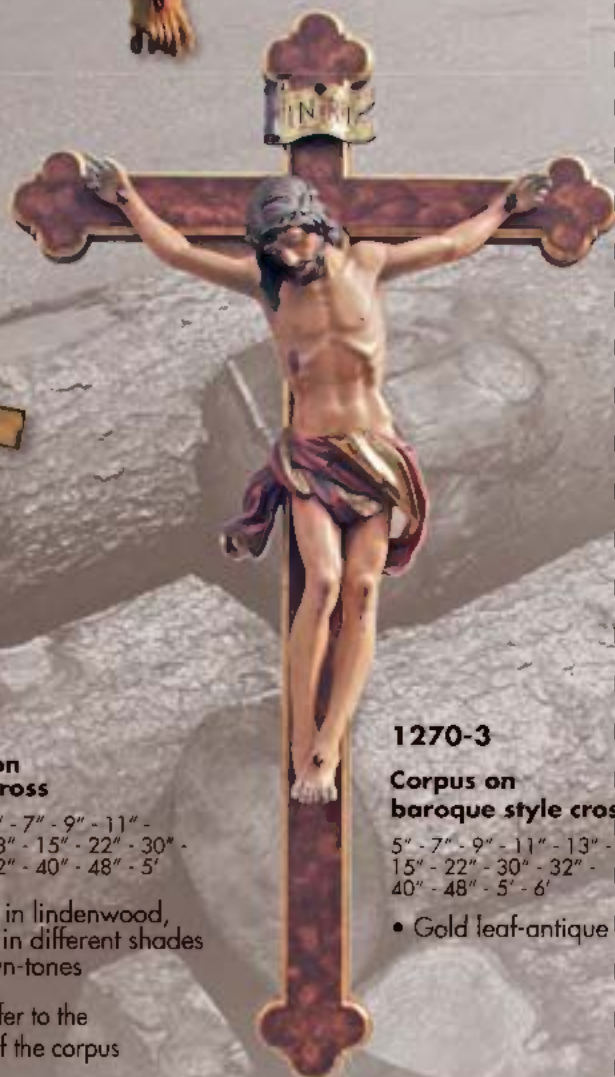


1270-2
Corpus on carved Cross
Corpus: 5" - 7" - 9" -
11" - 13" - 15" -
22" - 30" - 32" -
40" - 48" - 5'



1270-2
Corpus on carved cross
Corpus: 5" - 7" - 9" - 11" -
13" - 15" - 22" - 30" -
32" - 40" - 48" - 5'

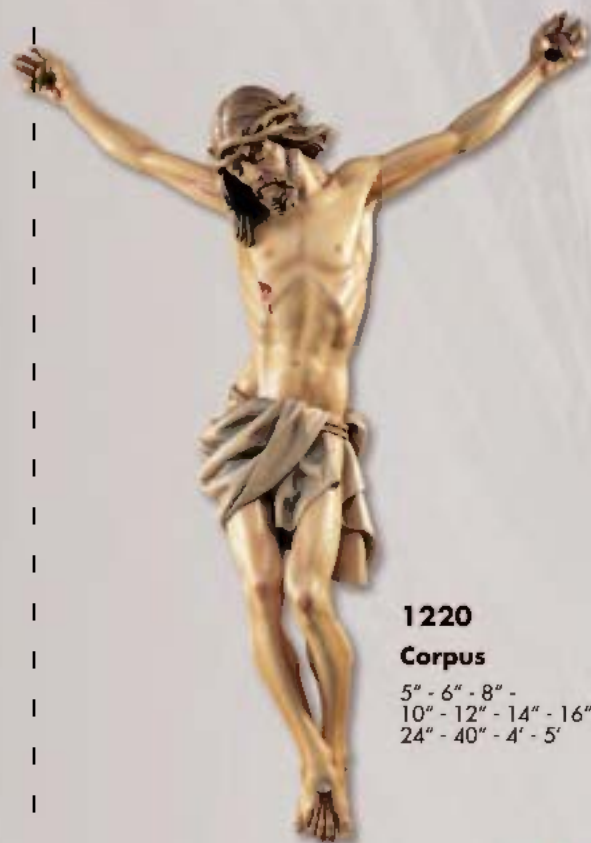
- Carved in lindenwood, stained in different shades of brown-tones
- Sizes refer to the height of the corpus



1270-3
Corpus on baroque style cross
5" - 7" - 9" - 11" - 13" -
15" - 22" - 30" - 32" -
40" - 48" - 5' - 6'

- Gold leaf-antique

CRUCIFIXES



1220

Corpus

5" - 6" - 8" -
10" - 12" - 14" - 16" -
24" - 40" - 4' - 5'



1355

Corpus

5" - 8" - 10" - 12" - 14" -
16" - 24" - 36" - 48" - 5'

- Lightly colored with transparent oil colors



1220-2

Corpus

5" - 6" - 8" -
10" - 12" - 14" - 16" -
24" - 40"

- Lightly colored with transparent oil calars



1246

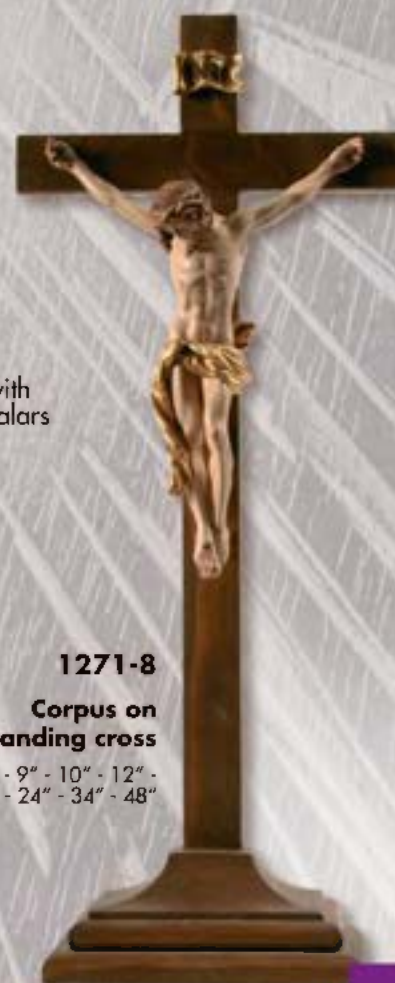
Corpus

Corpus: 48"

1246-8

Corpus on standing cross

Overall height: 9'

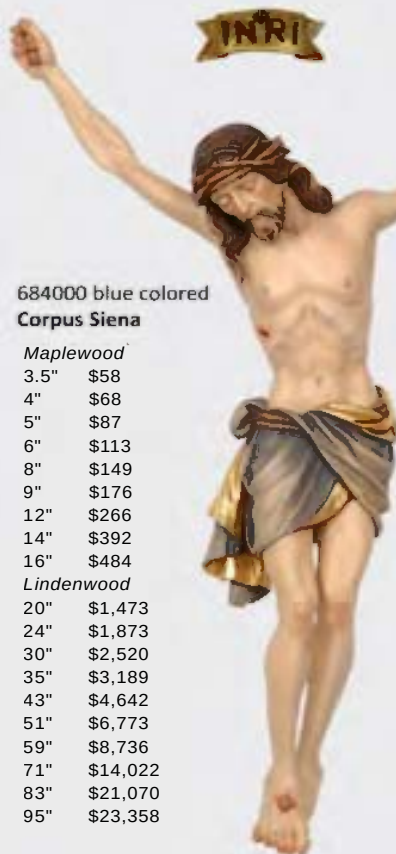


1271-8

Corpus on standing cross

6" - 8" - 9" - 10" - 12" -
15" - 16" - 24" - 34" - 48"

Customizing Crucifixes



684000 blue colored
Corpus Siena

Maplewood	
3.5"	\$58
4"	\$68
5"	\$87
6"	\$113
8"	\$149
9"	\$176
12"	\$266
14"	\$392
16"	\$484
Lindenwood	
20"	\$1,473
24"	\$1,873
30"	\$2,520
35"	\$3,189
43"	\$4,642
51"	\$6,773
59"	\$8,736
71"	\$14,022
83"	\$21,070
95"	\$23,358



721000 blue colored
Crucifix Siena
cross straight stained

Corpus Cross	
Maplewood	
6"	13" \$131
8"	18.5" \$173
9"	21" \$206
12"	25" \$305
14"	30" \$447
16"	33" \$554
Lindenwood	
20"	41" \$1,577
24"	49" \$2,031
30"	63" \$3,035
35"	75" \$3,867
43"	94" \$5,894
51"	104" \$8,700
59"	126" \$11,430
71"	157" \$18,486
83"	177" \$26,208
95"	217" \$30,316



722000 blue colored
Crucifix Siena
cross bent stained

Corpus Cross	
Maplewood	
6"	13" \$131
8"	18.5" \$173
9"	21" \$206
12"	25" \$305
14"	30" \$447
16"	33" \$554
Lindenwood	
20"	41" \$1,577
24"	49" \$2,031
30"	63" \$3,035
35"	75" \$3,867
43"	94" \$5,894
51"	104" \$8,700
59"	126" \$11,430
71"	157" \$18,486
83"	177" \$26,208
95"	217" \$30,316



723010 colored
Crucifix Siena
cross baroque antique

Corpus Cross	
Maplewood	
6"	18" \$170
8"	18.5" \$230
9"	22" \$270
12"	28" \$431
14"	30" \$574
16"	33" \$717
Lindenwood	
20"	46" \$1,834
24"	49" \$2,254
30"	63" \$3,352
35"	75" \$4,220
43"	98" \$6,370
51"	108" \$9,341
59"	126" \$11,992
71"	157" \$18,623
83"	177" \$
95"	217" \$



721000 white colored
Crucifix Siena
cross straight stained
sizes and prices like
721000 blue colored



741030 colored
Crucifix Cimabue

Corpus Cross	
Maplewood	
7"	12" \$636
13"	24" \$1,196
Lindenwood	
27"	49" \$4,116
35"	61" \$5,768
47"	79" \$9,803



721000 3x stained
Crucifix Siena
cross straight stained

Corpus Cross	
Maplewood	
66"	103" \$813
88"	188.5" \$1,53
99"	221" \$1,83
122"	285" \$2,74
144"	300" \$3,96
166"	333" \$5,01
Lindenwood	
220"	441" \$1,274
224"	489" \$1,642
300"	663" \$2,660
335"	755" \$3,254
483"	994" \$5,037
581"	1104" \$7,750
599"	1266" \$10,590
711"	1557" \$17,483
83"	177" \$
95"	217" \$



703000 blue colored
Crucifix Leonardo
cross straight stained

Corpus Cross Maplewood		
6"	13"	\$131
8"	18.5"	\$173
9"	21"	\$206
12"	25"	\$305
14"	30"	\$447
16"	33"	\$554
Lindenwood		
20"	41"	\$1,577
24"	49"	\$2,031
30"	63"	\$3,035
35"	75"	\$3,867
43"	94"	\$5,894
51"	104"	\$8,700
59"	126"	\$11,430
71"	157"	\$18,486
83"	177"	\$26,208
95"	217"	\$30,316



705010 blue colored
Crucifix Leonardo
cross baroque colored

Corpus Cross Maplewood		
4"	14"	\$170
5"	18"	\$230
6"	22"	\$270
8"	28"	\$431
9"	31"	\$574
12"	34"	\$717
Lindenwood		
20"	46"	\$1,834
24"	49"	\$2,254
30"	63"	\$3,352
35"	75"	\$4,220
43"	95"	\$6,370
51"	105"	\$9,341
59"	126"	\$11,992
71"	157"	\$18,623

704000 blue colored
Crucifix Leonardo
cross bent stained
sizes and prices like
704000 red colored

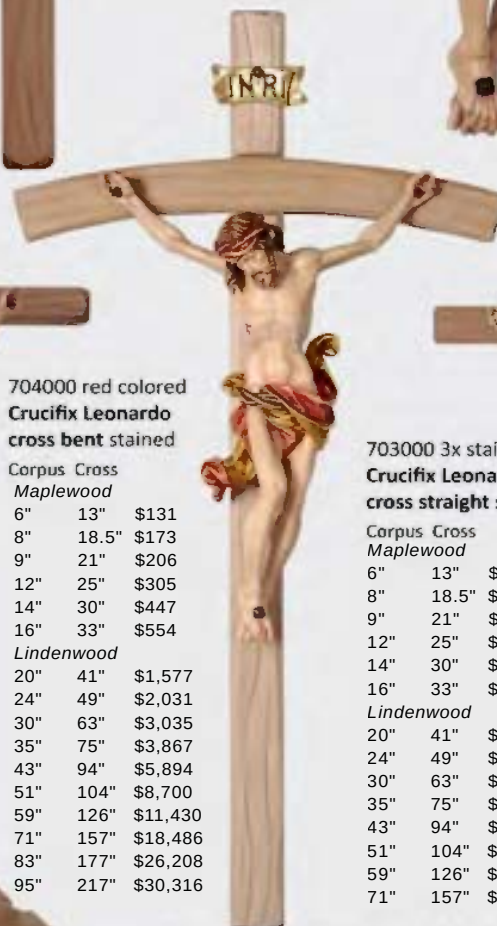


704000 red colored
Crucifix Leonardo
cross bent stained

Corpus Cross Maplewood		
6"	13"	\$131
8"	18.5"	\$173
9"	21"	\$206
12"	25"	\$305
14"	30"	\$447
16"	33"	\$554
Lindenwood		
20"	41"	\$1,577
24"	49"	\$2,031
30"	63"	\$3,035
35"	75"	\$3,867
43"	94"	\$5,894
51"	104"	\$8,700
59"	126"	\$11,430
71"	157"	\$18,486
83"	177"	\$26,208
95"	217"	\$30,316

708000 blue colored
Crucifix Leonardo
cross standing
straight stained

Corpus Cross Maplewood		
5"	11"	\$110
6"	13"	\$142
8"	18.5"	\$194
9"	21"	\$223
12"	25"	\$322
16"	33"	\$582
Lindenwood		
20"	41"	\$2,005
24"	49"	\$2,500
32"	63"	\$4,240



703000 3x stained
Crucifix Leonardo
cross straight stained

Corpus Cross Maplewood		
6"	13"	\$113
8"	18.5"	\$153
9"	21"	\$183
12"	25"	\$274
14"	30"	\$396
16"	33"	\$501
Lindenwood		
20"	41"	\$1,274
24"	49"	\$1,642
30"	63"	\$2,660
35"	75"	\$3,254
43"	94"	\$5,037
51"	104"	\$7,750
59"	126"	\$10,590
71"	157"	\$17,483



731000 blue colored
Crucifix S. Damiano
cross straight stained

Corpus Cross Maplewood		
5"	11"	\$96
6"	13"	\$126
8"	18.5"	\$170
12"	25"	\$316
Lindenwood		
24"	49"	\$1,768
35"	75"	\$3,811
47"	102"	\$7,812
59"	126"	\$13,264
71"	157"	\$17,592
83"	177"	\$25,284
94"	217"	\$30,058

Your supplier for Wood & Bronze Statues.
Custom work on demand. Please inquire for pricing.



724001 blue
Corpus Siena-cross
baroque stained
 Corpus Cross
 Maplewood
 6" 16" \$212
 9" 25" \$362
 12" 30" \$461
 16" 39" \$887
 Lindenwood
 20" 49" \$2,020
 35" 75" \$4,755



724004 blue
Corpus Siena with
halo-cross baroque
shine stained
 Corpus Cross
 Maplewood
 6" 16" \$301
 9" 25" \$588
 12" 30" \$693
 16" 39" \$1,282
 Lindenwood
 20" 49" \$2,473



724004 white
Corpus Siena with
halo-cross baroque
shine stained
 Corpus Cross
 Maplewood
 6" 16" \$301
 9" 25" \$588
 12" 30" \$693
 16" 39" \$1,282
 Lindenwood
 20" 49" \$2,473



724001S blue
Corpus Siena-cross
baroque stained black
 Corpus Cross
 Maplewood
 6" 16" \$212
 9" 25" \$362
 12" 30" \$461
 16" 39" \$887
 Lindenwood
 20" 49" \$2,020
 35" 75" \$4,755



724004S blue
Corpus Siena with
halo-cross baroque
shine stained black
 Corpus Cross
 Maplewood
 6" 16" \$301
 9" 25" \$588
 12" 30" \$693
 16" 39" \$1,282
 Lindenwood
 20" 49" \$2,473



724004S white
Corpus Siena with
halo-cross baroque
shine stained black
 Corpus Cross
 Maplewood
 6" 16" \$301
 9" 25" \$588
 12" 30" \$693
 16" 39" \$1,282
 Lindenwood
 20" 49" \$2,473

FIBERGLASS



F684000
FIBERGLASS
Corpus Siena colored

24"	\$1,176
30"	\$1,512
35"	\$1,792
43"	\$3,080
51"	\$4,620



F684000
FIBERGLASS
Corpus Siena natural

24"	\$574
30"	\$756
35"	\$843
43"	\$1,876
51"	\$3,024



F721000
FIBERGLASS
Corpus Siena colored
cross straight stained

Corpus	Cross	
24"	49"	\$1,334
30"	63"	\$2,027
35"	75"	\$2,470
43"	95"	\$4,332
51"	105"	\$6,546



F721000
FIBERGLASS
Corpus Siena natural
cross straight stained

Corpus	Cross	
24"	49"	\$732
30"	63"	\$1,271
35"	75"	\$1,520
43"	95"	\$3,128
51"	105"	\$4,950

F722000
FIBERGLASS
Corpus Siena colored
cross bent stained

Corpus	Cross	
24"	49"	\$1,334
30"	63"	\$2,027
35"	75"	\$2,470
43"	95"	\$4,332
51"	105"	\$6,546

24"	49"	\$
30"	63"	\$
35"	75"	\$

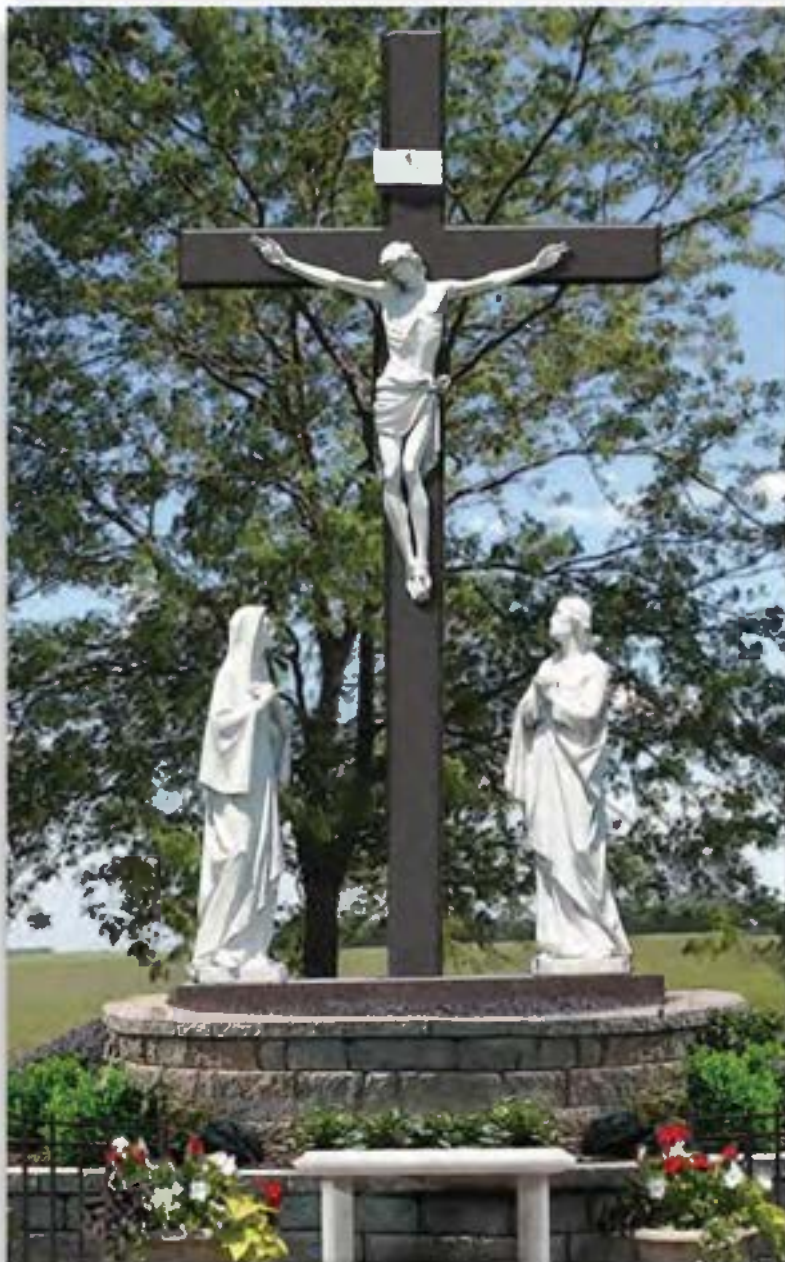
F722000
FIBERGLASS
Corpus Siena natural
cross bent stained

Corpus	Cross	
24"	49"	\$732
30"	63"	\$1,271
35"	75"	\$1,520
43"	95"	\$3,128
51"	105"	\$4,950



Outdoor / Indoor Crosses are Sturdily Constructed of Heavy Gauge Extruded Aluminum Tube. Crosses Supplied with Stainless Steel Surface or In Ground Mounting Hardware That Exceeds Local Building Codes. The Unique Design Allows for Easy Assembly and Installation.

CHOICE OF COLORS - DURABLE OUTDOOR FINISH



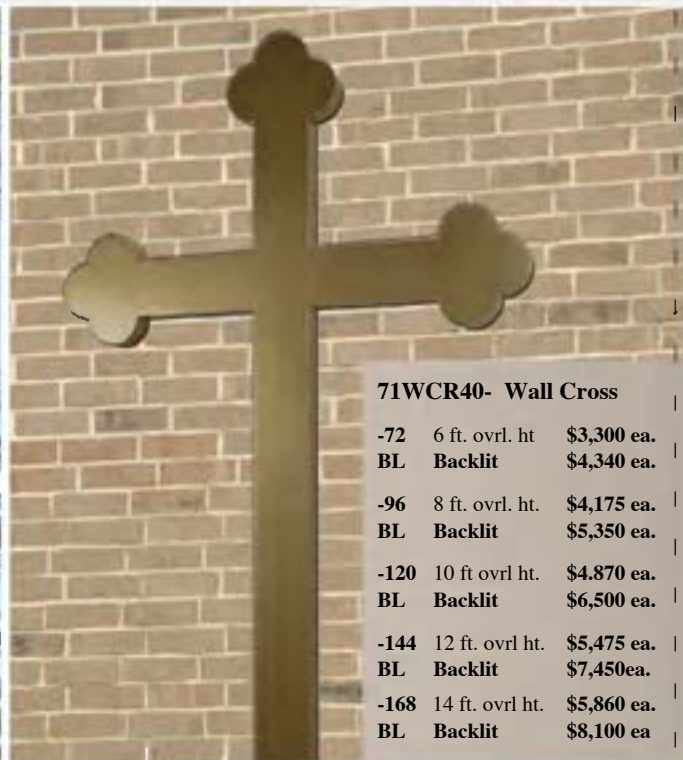
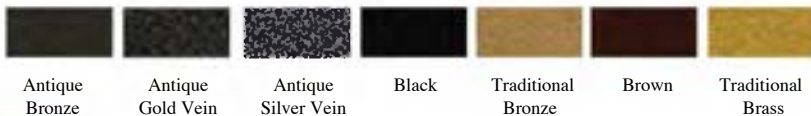
Corpus and Figures Sold Separately Furnished by Demetz Art Studio, Italy

71WCR90- Cross	A-Free Standing	B-Wall Mount
-72 6 ft. overall height	\$3,390 each	\$2,675 each
-96 8 ft. overall height	\$4,300 each	\$3,195 each
-120 10 ft. overall height	\$6,470 each	\$4,620 each
-144 12 ft. overall height	\$7,200 each	\$5,600 each
-168 14 ft. overall height	\$9,500 each	\$6,150 each

Stainless Steel Mounting Hardware, Custom Sizes Available Upon Request

Optional Low Voltage LED Backlighting Offers Long Lasting Bulb performance at a very low cost

Color Options



71WCR40- Wall Cross

-72 6 ft. ovrl. ht	\$3,300 ea.
BL Backlit	\$4,340 ea.
-96 8 ft. ovrl. ht.	\$4,175 ea.
BL Backlit	\$5,350 ea.
-120 10 ft ovrl ht.	\$4,870 ea.
BL Backlit	\$6,500 ea.
-144 12 ft. ovrl ht.	\$5,475 ea.
BL Backlit	\$7,450ea.
-168 14 ft. ovrl ht.	\$5,860 ea.
BL Backlit	\$8,100 ea

CUSTOM ROOF MOUNT CROSS



**PRICES
AVAILABLE UPON
REQUEST**

*Mounting
Hardware Included*

Value Crucifixes For Schools, Hospitals, Etc.



17/745
8"
\$19.80



VQ/15
6"
\$18.50



17/761
6"
\$19.00



JC-7102E
10"
\$50.00



CX98
10"
\$23.90



CX99
10"
\$21.90



17/365
Walnut 12"
\$58.30



17/366
Redwood 12"
\$58.30

17/360
Walnut 9"
\$40.70



2003-06
10"
\$29.00



4311
10"
\$33.00

STATIONS OF THE CROSS

ART-STUDIO
DEMETZ®

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.

Mod. 1373
Executed in Venetian Mosaic
Size: 24"x16"



Mod. 1307
Carved in linden wood
Size: 16"x12" / 24"x16" / 30"x20"



Mod. 1370
Cast in fiberglass
Ov.all size: 16"x11" / 23"x16"



Mod. 1344
Carved in Ash wood
Ov.all size: 22"x14"



Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

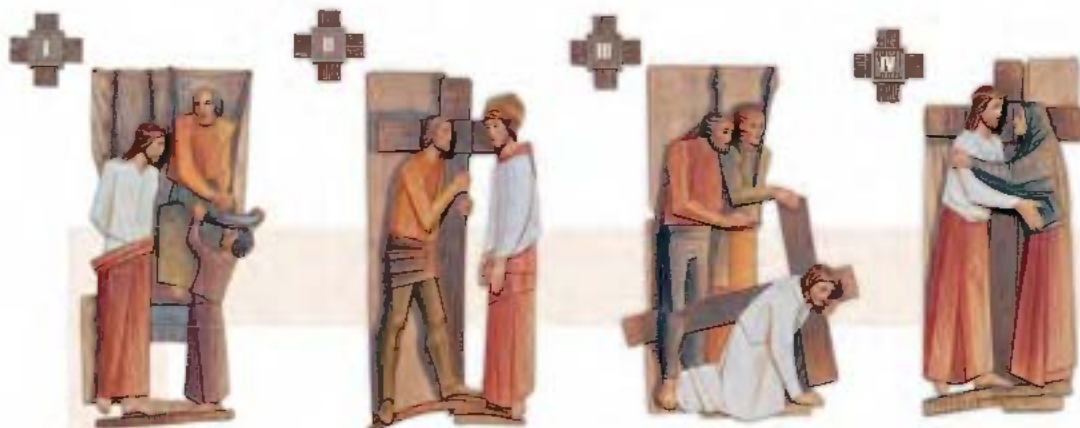
HANDMADE IN ITALY

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved

Mod. 1362

Wood & Fiberglass

Size: 21"x16" / 26"x18"



Mod. 1349

**Available in wood,
fiberglass and bronze**

Size of reliefs: 9"x4,5" / 16"x9"



Mod. 1372

**Available in wood,
fiberglass and bronze**

Size of figures: 10" / 16" / 20"



Mod. 1340

Carved in linden wood

Size: 18"x16" / 20"x18" / 30"x24"



Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information.

HANDMADE IN ITALY

Customized Religious Artworks

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved



Mod. 100/76M
**Christ the King
with Adoring Angels**

please inquire for prices

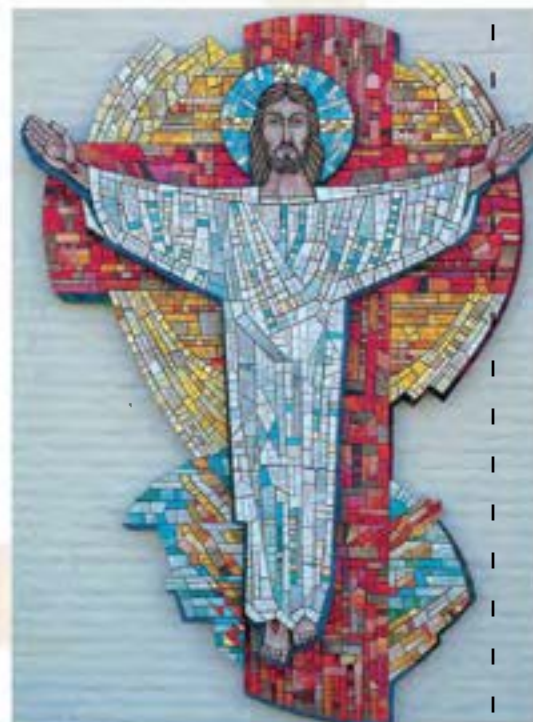


Mod. 779/M
Our Lady of Guadalupe

please inquire for prices



Mod. 280/57M
Risen Christ
Venetian mosaic



Mod. 280/57BM
Risen Christ

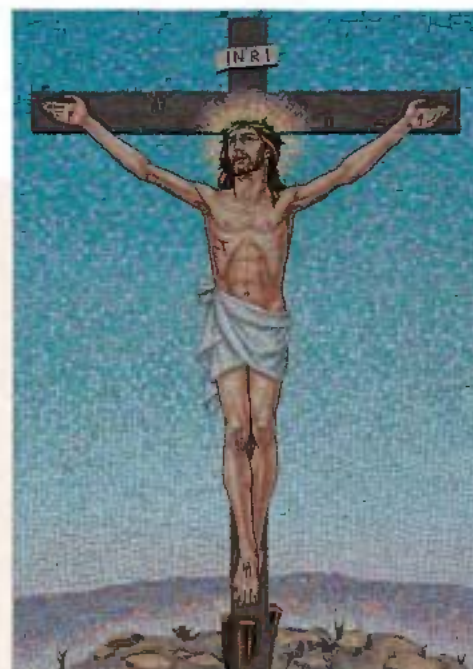
please inquire for prices

Mosaics are made to order. Please provide the overall size you are looking for and we will quote your project.

© 2019 copyright Demetz Art Studio - All rights reserved.



Mod. 100/49M
Jesus Divine Mercy
please inquire for prices



Mod. 298/M
Corpus Limpias
please inquire for prices



Mod. 780/36M
Our Lady of Czestochowa
please inquire for prices



Mod. 777/M
Our Lady of Perpetual Help
please inquire for prices

Mosaics are made to order. Please provide the overall size your are looking for and we will quote your project.

DONOR TREES & WALLS



THE BOOK OF MEMORY



"I am the Vine ; you are the Branches."
Donor Recognition Cross

This exquisitely designed donor Cross is made from subtle 1/4" frosted acrylic that is laser cut and drilled. The vine and borders are direct printed in complementary colors. The Cross is available in four sizes and multiple leaf finishes. All leaf material is .002 brass and available in satin gold, silver and copper to acknowledge levels of giving. Each Cross comes with a customizable dedication plaque, full size template and all necessary hardware for easy installation. Rock and Doves can be used to highlight major donors.

RT-06
VINE CROSS
Starting at:

100 Leaf 6' X 5'	\$2,380.00
200 Leaf 6' X 5'	\$2,650.00
300 Leaf 7' X 6'	\$3,465.00
400 Leaf 8' X 7'	\$4,375.00

COLLECTION BASKETS

NEW

REMOVABLE BASKET LINERS

With Elastic Tops That Allow for Washing and Changing Colors

Liners are Available in:

GREEN
PURPLE
BLACK
RED



Round No. 454	Basket	Removable Liner
12" Diameter 4" Deep	\$39.75	\$12.50

Overflow No. 3054	Basket	Removable Liner
14" Diameter 14" Deep	\$101.75	\$19.75



Rectangular No. 455	Basket	Removable Liner
9" x 13" 4" Deep	\$41.00	\$12.50

Double Depth (Rectangular) No. 3055	Basket	Removable Liner
12" x 16", 8" Deep	\$80.00	\$17.25



Baskets with Handles

Rectangular

	Basket	Removable Liner
No. 455H - 9" x 13", 4" Deep, 30" Handle, 43" overall	\$84.25	\$12.50
No. 455LH - 9" x 13", 4" Deep, 42" Long Handle, 55" overall	\$92.00	\$12.50
No. 458H - 9" x 13", 6" Deep, 30" Handle, 43" overall	\$92.50	\$17.25
No. 458LH - 9" x 13", 6" Deep, 42" Long Handle, 55" overall	\$99.75	\$17.25

Round

	Basket	Removable Liner
No. 454H 12" Diameter, 4" Deep 30" Handle 42" overall	\$82.00	\$12.50
No. 454LH 12" Diameter, 4" Deep 42" Long Handle 54" overall	\$98.50	\$12.50

U.S. FLAGS | Indoor & Church American & Church Flags



DELUXE U.S. NYLON INDOOR/PARADE FLAG SETS

All sets include a brass plated metal eagle ornament, a gold cord & tassel, a 2-piece pole with brass screw joint and a gold anodized Endura floor stand.

All Complete Sets also include a U.S. Nylon Flag with embroidered stars and sewn stripes, pole hem, leather tabs and gold fringe.



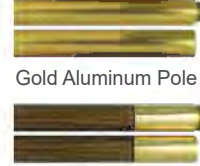
Perched Eagle



Flying Eagle



Cord & Tassel



Gold Aluminum Pole

Oak Pole



Endura™ Stand

WITH GOLD ALUMINUM POLES

ITEM #	MODEL	TYPE	FLAG SIZE	POLE SIZE	EAGLE TYPE	EAGLE HT.	EAGLE WING SPAN	STAND DIA.	PRICE	LBS.
010166	FA-301	COMPLETE SET	3' x 5'	8' x 1-1/8"	PERCHED	6-3/4"	7-1/2"	12"	\$310.00	20
010302	FA-301MS	MOUNTING SET ONLY	—	8' x 1-1/8"	PERCHED	6-3/4"	7-1/2"	12"	228.00	19
010168	FA-46	COMPLETE SET	4' x 6'	9' x 1-1/8"	PERCHED	6-3/4"	7-1/2"	12"	360.00	22
010169	FA-303	COMPLETE SET	5' x 8'	11' x 1-1/8"	PERCHED	6-3/4"	7-1/2"	12"	450.00	22

WITH OAK POLES

ITEM #	MODEL	TYPE	FLAG SIZE	POLE SIZE	EAGLE TYPE	EAGLE HT.	EAGLE WING SPAN	STAND DIA.	PRICE	LBS.
010170	F-300	COMPLETE SET	2' x 3'	7' x 15/16"	PERCHED	5"	5"	9"	\$236.00	13
010172	FW-301	COMPLETE SET	3' x 5'	8' x 1-1/8"	PERCHED	6-3/4"	7-1/2"	12"	320.00	22
010303	FW-301MS	MOUNTING SET ONLY	—	8' x 1-1/8"	PERCHED	6-3/4"	7-1/2"	12"	231.00	21
010174	FW-46	COMPLETE SET	4' x 6'	9' x 1-1/8"	PERCHED	6-3/4"	7-1/2"	12"	350.00	23

U.S. NYLON INDOOR/PARADE FLAGS

Complete with embroidered stars and sewn stripes, pole hem and leather tabs.

WITH GOLD FRINGE

ITEM #	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	LBS.
010175	FN-5	2' x 3'	\$76.00	.45
010177	FN-3	3' x 5'	89.40	.80
010179	FN-46	4' x 6'	131.30	1.1
010180	FN-7	5' x 8'	204.00	1.7

WITHOUT FRINGE

ITEM #	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	LBS.
010181	FNH-5	2' x 3'	\$59.80	.35
010183	FNH-3	3' x 5'	66.00	.65
010185	FNH-46	4' x 6'	85.50	.90
010186	FNH-7	5' x 8'	170.00	1.3



PAPAL FLAGS

Deluxe sets include gold fringed nylon flag, gold cord & tassel, 2-piece pole with brass screw joint, brass plated metal Passion Cross and gold anodized Endura Floor Stand.

DELUXE NYLON SETS WITH OAK POLES

ITEM #	MODEL	FLAG SIZE	POLE SIZE	CROSS HEIGHT x WIDTH	STAND DIA.	PRICE	LBS.
040006	FPW-1	3' x 5'	8' x 1-1/8"	7-1/2" x 5"	12"	\$345.00	22
040008	FPW-46	4' x 6'	9' x 1-1/8"	7-1/2" x 5"	12"	395.00	23

DELUXE NYLON SETS WITH GOLD ALUMINUM POLES

ITEM #	MODEL	FLAG SIZE	POLE SIZE	CROSS HEIGHT x WIDTH	STAND DIA.	PRICE	LBS.
040024	FPA-1	3' x 5'	8' x 1-1/8"	7-1/2" x 5"	12"	\$335.00	20
040026	FPA-46	4' x 6'	9' x 1-1/8"	7-1/2" x 5"	12"	385.00	21

See [page 41](#) & [43](#) for individual Papal flag options

Flag Sets Not Intended For Outdoor Display. See [Page 11](#) for Indoor Flag Set Boxing Options.

CHURCH REGISTER AND RECORD BOOKS

All Church Record Books are Permanently Bound & Printed on Acid Free Paper for Long Life.

All Church Record Books with indexes have printed numbered pages.



Standard Editions

Standard Registers are recommended for the average parish. These 100 page, 9" x 14" books are hand bound with green Spanish grain sides, red sturdflex corners and back, gold titled and tooled, Indexed. Remy Permalife paper used throughout to give long life.

\$178.25

Entries

Baptism	1000	No. 103
Marriage	1000	No. 101
Confirmation	2000	No. 173
Communion	2000	No. 178

Economy Editions

Although they are the lowest priced practical registers available, these 50 page, 9" x 14" books contain the same page as our better registers. Printed on Remy Permalife paper and indexed. Bound in black fabrikoid, blind embossed and gold stamped.

\$114.95

Entries

Baptism	500	No. 23
Marriage	500	No. 21
Confirmation	1000	No. 22
Communion	1000	No. 27

Combined Register

Combining in one book entries for 200 Marriages and 400 each Baptisms, First Communion, Confirmations and Deaths. 120 pages. Remy Permalife ledger. Index. Bound in green Spanish grain sides, red sturdflex corners and back. For the small parish.

No. 12

\$262.75

Death Registers

50 Pages, 1,400 entries. 9" x 14" Remy Permalife ledger. Indexed. Bound in green Spanish grain sides with red sturdflex corners and back.

No. 193

\$163.50

SMALL Edition - 6" x 9". 500 entries. Black fabrikoid. Ledger paper. No index.

No. 192

\$50.25

Large Edition

Same as Standard but with 200 pages, 2,000 entries.

Baptism No. 113 \$289.50



No. R2 Register of Catechumens No. R4 Reception into Full Communion

8.5" x 11", 50 pages, 200 entries, bound in green or blue leatherette and gold embossed with a 4" Jerusalem cross.

\$104.50



Cemetery Deed Book

For cemetery plots. 12" x 5". 100 deeds with stub record.

No. 199

\$69.25



Mass Intentions

SMALL Edition - Most popular Mass Stipened book 5" x 8". Black fabrikoid binding. 1,000 entries.

No. 253

\$34.50

DESK Edition - Popular for Rectory office use. 8" x 11". 2,500 entries. Bound in black fabrikoid. Gold title.

No. 252

\$89.50



Sick Calls

STANDARD Edition - 100 pages, 2,500 entries, 25 to a page. Regular 9" x 14" size. Remy Permalife ledger, with index. Bound in green Spanish grain sides, red sturdflex corners & back. Gold titled and tooled cover.

No. 188

\$178.25

SMALL Edition - 6" x 9". 100 pages, 1,800 entries. Heavy ledger paper. Bound in black fabrikoid. Gold title. Most popular size book.

No. 187

\$53.75



Lord, Have Mercy: Bilingual Prayer Intentions for Your Faith Community

BLHM | Hardcover | 9 x 12 | 160 pages | Language: English & Spanish \$67.95



Ceremonial Three Ring Binders in Liturgical colors

Full set of 8 binders #006512 \$264

Individual Colors \$39 each

Cream/Gold	#003356
Blue/Silver	#006510
Grey/Pewter	#006632
Black/Gold	#006511
Royal Purple/Gold	#006629
Red/Gold	#006631
Green/Copper	#006586
Violet Purple/Silver	#006630

CHURCH CERTIFICATES AND FORMS

All Certificates are Printed on Acid Free Paper for Long Life



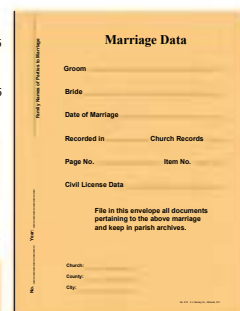
Baptismal Forms
Certificate, small size 5" x 7" without notations on back.
No. 305 Pad of 50 \$8.25
Brief Certificate, 5" x 7", for foundings. Omits parents.
No. 308 Pad of 50 \$8.25
Application for Certificate. 4" x 5". Filled out by parishioner. No. 320 Pad of 50 \$8.25



Register Blanks
BAPTISMAL No. 136
MARRIAGE No. 311
DEATH No. 319
5" x 8"
Pad of 50 \$8.25



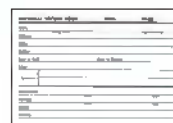
Marriage Notifications No. 310
3 1/4" x 5.5". No carbon. Write once - get 3 copies. 3 Part Set 100 sets \$20.25
Notice of Marriage No. 309
5 1/2" x 7". Simple Form without stub or duplicate. Pad of 50 \$8.25
Also in Stock
Notice of 1st Holy Communion No. 179 Pad of 50 \$8.25
Notice of Confirmation No. 174 Pad of 50 \$8.25
Marriage Data Envs. No. 912E
9" x 12". To file documents pertaining to the Marriage. 100 \$72.50
Marriage Data Envs. No. 512E
4 1/4" x 11". For enclosing forms for Marriage. Includes Check List for printed forms. 100 \$54.75



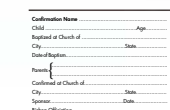
Certificates AVAILABLE BILINGUAL
English & Spanish
6" x 9"
Heavy Ledger Paper
Pad of 50

Sponsor Certificates 3 1/8" x 6"
Certifies to the practical Catholicity of Sponsor, God-Parent or Witness.
No. 330 Pad of 50 \$8.25

BAPTISM No. 314 with notations on back
MARRIAGE No. 312
CONFIRMATION No. 175
FIRST COMMUNION No. 180
DEATH No. 318
Pad of 50 \$8.25



Register File Cards 4" x 6" For file of Register Cards.
BAPTISM No. 371
MARRIAGE No. 382
CONFIRMATION No. 393
100 - \$17.50 1,000 - \$118.25



Confirmation Name Card No. 75
3" x 4" 100 \$11.99
Confirmation Card No. 66
2" x 4" with Confirmation Name Only 100 \$11.99

Notification of Banns Pad of 50 \$8.25
Requests announcing of the Marriage Banns. 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" No. 317

BAPTISMAL FORMS Pads of 50 \$8.25
Certificate 5 1/2" x 7" No. 305
small size, without notations on back.

Brief Certificate 5 1/2" x 7" No. 308
for foundings. Omits parents.

Application for Certificate No. 320
4 1/4" x 5 1/2" Filled out by parishioner.

Blue for Boys or Pink for Girls Available!

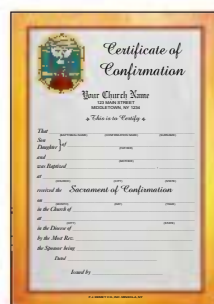
Beautifully re-designed for every sacrament!



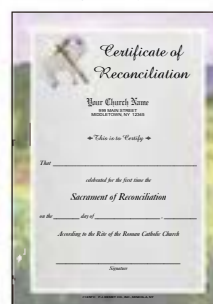
314FCB 314FCP



180FC



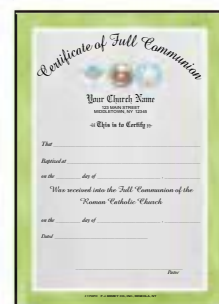
175FC



165FC



312FC



170FC

STOCK OR BLANK SHELLS: \$41.25/50 Certificates • **IMPRINTED with Church name & address:** Additional \$18.50/50 Certificates
IMPRINTED & COMPLETED with Church name & address and filled in (completed) with Church supplied database: Add'l. \$25.00/50 Certificates

- **IMPRINTED CERTIFICATE TEMPLATE PROGRAM AVAILABLE TO COMPLETE ON YOUR CHURCH COMPUTER**
- **IMPRINTED & COMPLETED - REMEY CAN COMPLETE YOUR CERTIFICATES WITH YOUR SUPPLIED DATABASE (READY TO HAND OUT)**
- **CERTIFICATES FIT IN A 6" x 9" ENVELOPE**
- **MATCHING BULLETIN/PROGRAMS AVAILABLE**
- **PRINTED ON 80LB. ACID FREE PREMIUM STOCK**
- **BILINGUAL AVAILABLE**



BLANK SHELL FOR YOU TO PRINT



STOCK READY TO BE COMPLETED



IMPRINTED W/CHURCH NAME & ADDRESS



IMPRINTED & COMPLETED USING A SUPPLIED DATABASE

Certificates Offered in 4 Different Variations

(Your Certificates will be delivered ready to be handed out)

SEAL PRESSES



Desk, Pocket & Hand Grip models available. Please call for pricing.

CHRISTMAS MATCHING SET



- 4251 Standard Bulletin **\$9.49/100**
- 4251S Bilingual Bulletin **\$9.49/100**
- 4251LH Letterhead **\$9.49/100**
- 4251LHS Bilingual Letterhead **\$9.49/100**
- 4251E Offering Envelope **\$10.29/100**
- 4251ES Bilingual Offering Envelope **\$10.29/100**
- 4251F Announcement Folder **\$10.49/100**
- 2-4251F 2ft Fabric Banner **\$104.99**
- 2-4251V 2ft Vinyl Banner **\$109.99**
- 3-4251F 3ft Fabric Banner **\$124.99**
- 3-4251V 3ft Vinyl Banner **\$134.99**

CHRISTMAS MATCHING SET



- 4330 Standard Bulletin **\$9.49/100**
- 4330S Bilingual Bulletin **\$9.49/100**
- 4330LH Letterhead **\$9.49/100**
- 4330LHS Bilingual Letterhead **\$9.49/100**
- 4330E Offering Envelope **\$10.29/100**
- 4330ES Bilingual Offering Envelope **\$10.29/100**
- 4330F Announcement Folder **\$10.49/100**
- 2-4330F 2ft Fabric Banner **\$104.99**
- 2-4330V 2ft Vinyl Banner **\$109.99**
- 3-4330F 3ft Fabric Banner **\$124.99**
- 3-4330V 3ft Vinyl Banner **\$134.99**

EASTER MATCHING SET



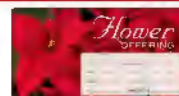
- 4278 Standard Bulletin **\$9.49/100**
- 4278LH Letterhead **\$9.49/100**
- 4278E Offering Envelope **\$10.29/100**
- 4278ES Bilingual Offering Envelope **\$10.29/100**
- 4278F Announcement Folder **\$10.49/100**
- 2-4278 F 2ft Fabric Banner **\$104.99**
- 2-4278V 2ft Vinyl Banner **\$109.99**
- 3-4278F 3ft Fabric Banner **\$124.99**
- 3-4278V 3ft Vinyl Banner **\$134.99**
- 4278BC Cross Bookmark **\$5.79/25**

EASTER MATCHING SET



- 4190 Standard Bulletin **\$9.49/100**
- 4190LH Letterhead **\$9.49/100**
- 4190LHS Bilingual Letterhead **\$9.49/100**
- 4190E Offering Envelope **\$10.29/100**
- 4190ES Bilingual Offering Envelope **\$10.29/100**
- 4190F Announcement Folder **\$10.49/100**
- 2-4190 F 2ft Fabric Banner **\$104.99**
- 2-4190V 2ft Vinyl Banner **\$109.99**
- 3-4190F 3ft Fabric Banner **\$124.99**
- 3-4190V 3ft Vinyl Banner **\$134.99**
- 4190BC Cross Bookmark **\$5.79/25**

OFFERING ENVELOPES \$10.29 / pack of 100



8269 FLOWER OFFERING



4347 FLOWER OFFERING



4252E CHRISTMAS



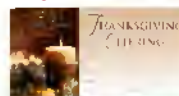
4269 CHRISTMAS



4110 ALL SOULS DAY
Bilingual



4111 ALL SOULS DAY



4000E THANKSGIVING
Ps 136:1 KJV



9913 VOTIVE LIGHT OFFERING

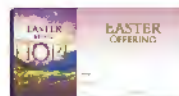
OFFERING ENVELOPES \$10.29 / pack of 100



8409 FLOWER OFFERING



8448S FLOWER OFFERING
Bilingual



2949 EASTER OFFERING



3561E EASTER OFFERING



4194 MOTHER'S DAY



4195 FATHER'S DAY



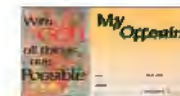
4189 MY OFFERING



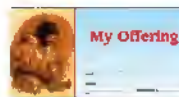
3653 MASS INTENTION



4166 MY OFFERING



4271 Matt 19:26 KJV
MY OFFERING



7789E MY OFFERING



9705 Matt 19:26 KJV
MY OFFERING



8188E MY OFFERING



8189E MY OFFERING

Certificates *Baptism, First Communion, Reconciliation*



XB102 \$51.50
XB112 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)

XB202 Spanish
XB212 Create
Your Own



XB103 \$51.50
XB113 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)

XB203/AB012
Spanish
XB203 Blank



XB105 \$51.50
XB115 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



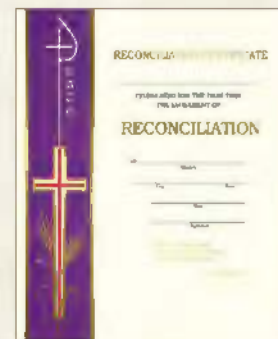
XC102 \$51.50
XC112 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XC103 \$51.50
XC113 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XC105 \$51.50
XC115 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



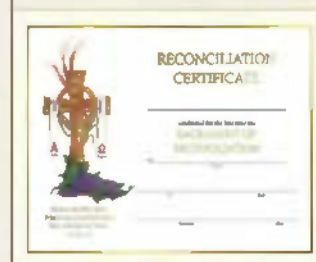
XS102 \$51.50
XS112 Create Your
Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XS103 \$51.50
XS113 Create Your
Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XS105 \$51.50
XS115 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XD102 \$48
XD112 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XD103 \$48
XD113 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XD105 \$48
XD115 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XR500 \$51.50
XR510 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XR501 \$51.50
XR511 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XR503 \$51.50
XR513 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)

Certificates

Confirmation, Marriage, All Purpose,
Combined Confirmation/Communion, OCIA



XB104 \$51.50
XB114 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)

XB204F/AB013
Spanish
XB204 Blank

Create Your Own VS Blank Certificates



Create Your Own



Blank



**Combined
Confirmation/
Communion
Certificate**

XB800 \$51.50

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XC104 \$51.50
XC114 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



**All-Purpose
Certificate**

XB106 \$51.50

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XS104 \$51.50
XS114 Create Your
Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



**OCIA Certificate
for Candidates**

XB509 \$51.50
XB519 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



**Marriage
Certificate**

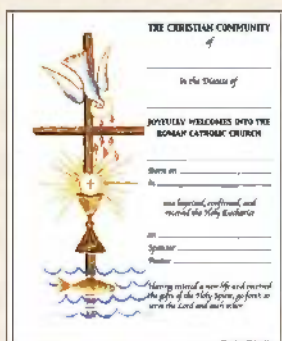
XS101 \$51.50
XS111 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



XD104 \$48
XD114 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



**OCIA Certificate
for Catechumens**

200CI \$38
200CI-BK Blank

100 per box
8-1/2" x 10"



**Marriage
Certificate**

XB101 \$51.50
XB111 Create
Your Own

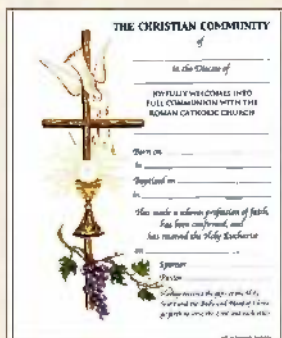
50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)

XB110F/AB021
Spanish
XB110 Blank



XR502 \$51.50
XR512 Create
Your Own

50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)



**OCIA Full
Communion
Certificate**

200FC \$38
200FC-BK Blank

100 per box
8-1/2" x 10"



**Marriage
Certificate**

XC101 \$51.50
XC111 Create
Your Own

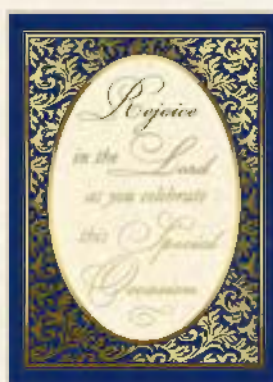
50 per box
8" x 10"
(Gold Foil)

393

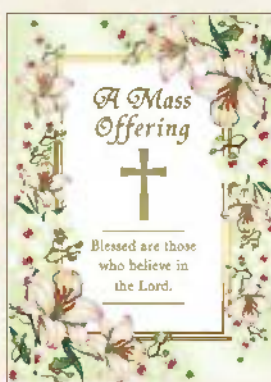
Mass Cards *for the Living*



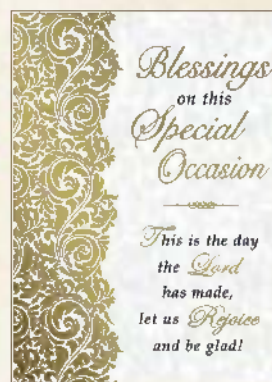
ME734 \$46.50
For Your Intentions
4-7/8" x 6-1/4"
50 per box (Gold Foil)



MN692 \$26
Special Occasion
4-1/2" x 6-1/8"
25 per box (Gold Foil)



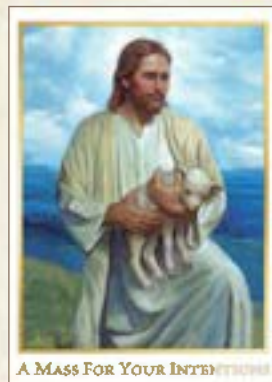
ME235 \$46.50
Blessed by The Lord
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
50 per box (Gold Foil)



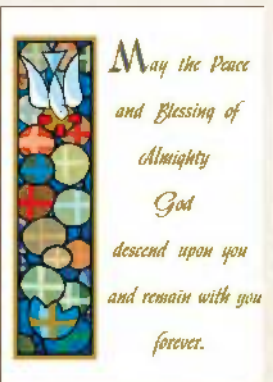
MA829 \$27.50
On This Special Occasion
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
25 per box (Gold Foil)



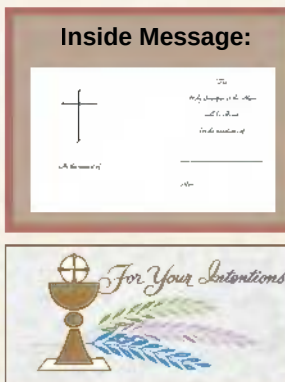
MA029 \$69
Our Lady of Grace
4-1/2" x 6-1/8"
100 per box (Gold Foil)



ME903 \$46.50
For Your Intentions
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
50 per box (Gold Foil)



MC022 \$69
Peace of God
4-1/2" x 6-1/8"
100 per box (Gold Ink)



MD026 \$60
Cup of Salvation
6-3/16" x 3-5/8"
100 per box
(Gold Ink Embossed)

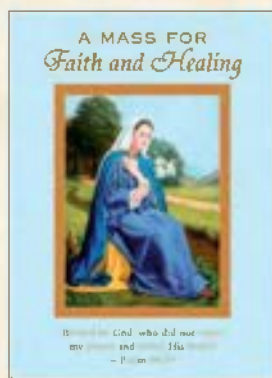


MO571 \$43.50
For Your Intentions
4-1/2" x 6-1/8"
50 per box
(Gold Foil Embossed)



MC350 \$69
Divine Mercy
4-1/2" x 6-1/8"
100 per box (Gold Ink)

Mass Cards *for Healing*



ME421 \$46.50
Mass for Faith & Healing
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
50 per box (Gold Foil)



ME510 \$46.50
A Healing Mass Bouquet
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
50 per box (Silver Foil)

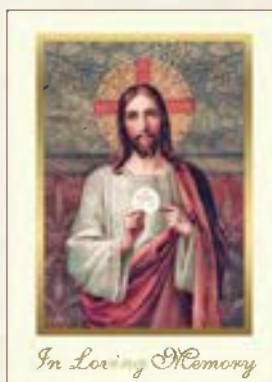


ME738 \$42.50
Our Lady of Lourdes
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
50 per box
(Gold Foil Embossed)

Mass Cards for the Deceased



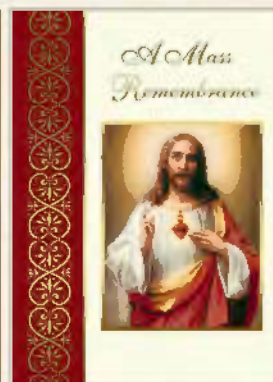
MC023 \$69
Cup of Salvation
4-1/2" x 6-1/8"
100 per box (Gold Ink)



ME329 \$93
In Loving Memory
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
100 per box (Gold Foil)



MN750 \$81
In the Palm of His Hand
4-1/2" x 6-1/8"
100 per box (Gold Foil)



MA340 \$85.50
A Mass Remembrance
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
100 per box (Gold Foil)



MA027 \$85.50
A Mass Offering
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
100 per box (Gold Foil)



MT650 \$83
Eternal Life
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
100 per box (Gold Foil)



MA797 \$85.50
In Loving Memory
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
100 per box (Gold Foil)



ME122 \$46.50
With Sympathy
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
100 per box (Gold Foil)



MA314 \$85.50
Pietà, 4-7/8" x 6-1/4"
100 per box
(Gold Foil Embossed)



ME039 \$85.50
With Sympathy, Madonna
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
50 per box (Gold Foil)



ME407 \$46.50
Whoever Follows Me
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
50 per box (Gold Foil)



MC145 \$69
Jesus with Angel
4-1/2" x 6-1/8"
100 per box



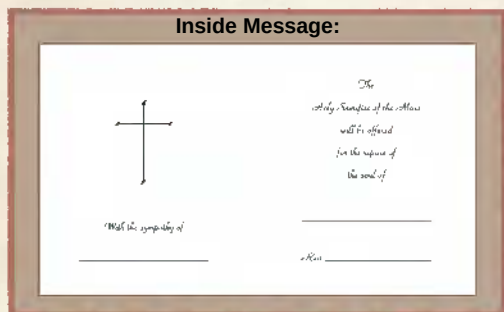
MB203 \$77
Our Lady of Perpetual Help
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
100 per box (Gold Ink)



MC006 \$85.50
A Mass Remembrance
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
100 per box (Gold Foil)



ME006 \$46.50
Joshua 1:9, Lost Sheep
4-7/8" x 6-3/4"
50 per box (Gold Foil)



MD031 \$60
With Sympathy
3-5/8" x 6-3/16"
100 per box
(Gold Ink)

Many other styles available. All cards also available with alternate inside message in Spanish; please specify upon ordering.
Many other styles available. All cards also available with alternate inside message in Spanish; please specify upon ordering.

Mass Cards for the Deceased



FRANKLIN X. McCORMICK, INC. PUBLISHERS

The Calendar People



- DAILY MASS RECORD
- LITURGICAL DESK CALENDAR
- LITURGICAL POCKET SECRETARY
- GUEST BOOK
- THE ACOLYTE TODAY
- THE JOURNAL
- BLANK SHEETS

The Daily Mass Record 2027

The 2027 DMR is designed for parishes and arranged for the desk of office personnel as a daily time-saver for future reference. It features a 14 month liturgical calendar in **full 5 color** and signature vestments symbols starting with the first Sunday of Advent through January of the following year. This beautiful leatherette book is 9 1/2" x 13" and perfect for all parish offices. Filled with all the liturgical information for each day, it also has generous space to write weddings, appointments and notes plus a page per month for all of 2028. The pages are designed for parish statistics and specified/unspecified Masses, intentions, stipends, celebrants and all relevant information used by the parish.

The 2027 Liturgical Desk Calendar



Liturgical Pocket Secretary 2027



The 2027 Liturgical Desk Calendar



Easy-to-read display of complete liturgical information and daily readings is a well known staple to all of the clergy, church staff and Catholics worldwide. This **full 5 color** calendar is a 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" and has a leatherette cover. Listings given for Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, Jewish, U.S., and Canadian holy days and holidays. Lists all major prayers, Saints day, Christian Feastsdays of fasting or abstinence, plus ample space for notes.

This monthly planner is **5 colors** and handy. This durable pocket calendar is 3 3/4" x 6 1/2" with square-inch space for each day. It comes in a clear custom case with a separate book of your Mass Intentions. Other features include phone numbers, appointment page for 2027 and notes.

This handsome sturdy edition of the Liturgical Desk Calendar is beautifully bound in hard cover with a satin bookmark.

Guest Books

The 2027 Liturgical Desk Calendar Episcopal



Readings are from the Revised Common Lectionary for Sundays and Holy Days and the Weekday Eucharistic Propers and Lesser Feasts and Facts 2022. This **full 5 color** calendar is a 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" and has a black leatherette cover. Listings given for Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, Jewish, U.S., and Canadian holy days and holidays. Plus ample space for addresses, telephone numbers and notes.

This 2 color 8 1/2" x 11" hard cover guest book has 95 pages with 8 entries for guests names, email and address. Beautifully bound in sturdy black leatherette, with inspirational Psalms on each page.

This 2 color 9 3/4" x 6 3/4" guest book has 112 acid free pages with 12 entries for guests names and address. Beautifully bound in sturdy hard cover red or cream leatherette, with inspirational Psalms on each page.

Blank Sheets

150 page 9 1/2" x 13" that is perfect for an artist. This acid free paper bound in sturdy navy leatherette that will last a lifetime.



The Acolyte Today

This book gives directions for the ordinary Mass. A tool to help altar servers and to those who prepare them to serve at the celebration of the Holy Eucharist. Instructions, dictionary and much more as a true indispensable tool. 5" x 7" **full-color** keepsake with a red leatherette cover.



The Journal

6 1/2" x 9 1/2" blue leatherette cover is 124 page journal that is perfect for students on retreats, confirmation gift or for those just taking notes. Acid free paper bound in sturdy navy leatherette that will last a lifetime. Easy to use and to carry with you in a backpack or briefcase. Graph paper on one side and date with rule lines for writing.

Essentials for:

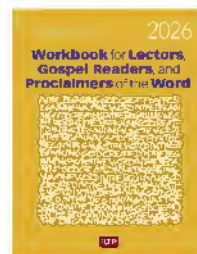
Clergy, Teachers, Ministers, Directors, Secretaries, & Music Directors

ADDITIONAL ANNUAL RESOURCES



Ecumenical Planners

2026 Regular Desk Edition \$24.95
 2026 Deluxe Padded Cover \$38.95
 2026 Refill for Deluxe Edition \$24.95
 Index Tabs (January - December) \$2.95
 2027 Regular Desk Edition \$26.50



Workbook for Lectors, Gospel Readers, & Proclaimers of the Word

Available in English or Spanish, \$16



Liturgy & Appointment Calendar

Spiral bound, 8 x 10, 128 pages \$18



Sourcebook for Sundays, Seasons, and Weekdays

Paperback, 8 3/8 x 10 7/8, 336 pages \$20



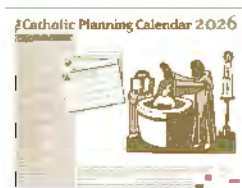
Word & Worship Calendar

Desk/Spiral-bound \$17.95
 Pocket/Paperback \$10.95



At Home with the Word

Available in English or Spanish, \$12 or large print \$15



Catholic Planning Calendar

Tear-off pad, 22 x 17, 15 pages \$19.95



Children's Daily Prayer

This resource is a must for every classroom & religious education program, & also helpful for home schooling families.

Paperback, 8 3/8 x 10 7/8, 368 pages \$17



Year of Grace Calendar

Available in English or Spanish
 Laminated Poster, 26 x 26 \$18
 Paper Poster, 26 x 26 \$11
 Laminated Sheet, 11 x 17 \$7
 Paper Sheets, Pack of 25, 11 x 17 \$16



The Catholic Handbook for Visiting the Sick & Homebound

Available in English or Spanish,
 Paperback, 6x9, 256 pages \$13



Ordo

The Order of Prayer in the Liturgy of the Hours & Celebration of the Eucharist

Available by Diocese/Archdiocese or general Spanish edition/Paperback \$22.95



Prayer of the Faithful

This large-print workbook contains sample prayers & suggestions, along with practical tips for writing & leading intercessions.

Available in English or Spanish, Softcover \$13.05

Custom Premium Gift Offerings

Ideal for Special Occasions, Anniversaries and Special Events.

*These Items can be tailored to your needs. Provide us with your personal artwork or idea and we will create the rest.
For more information on how to order Custom Product please call Customer Service.*

90904 Screw top Rosary Box with
Custom Label Artwork on Top
Starting at \$7.95 ea. and up
Prices are subject to product
selection.



90928 Clear Screw top Rosary Box
with Custom Label Artwork on Bottom
Starting at \$7.95 ea. and up
Prices are subject to product selection.



How to Pray the Holy Rosary



90949 "How to Say the
Rosary" Booklet with
Scented Rosary \$7.95 ea.
This 6 page Booklet features
a "How to Say the Rosary"
Diagram, Prayers, the 4
Mysteries, and a
4 mm Rose scented bead
Rosary all in a clear Vinyl
wallet.



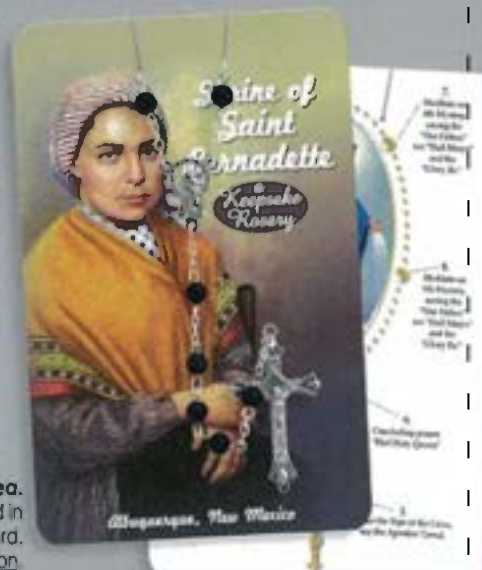
90929 Holy Water Bottle \$2.95 ea.
2.5 oz. Glass Holy water bottle with
Custom Label.

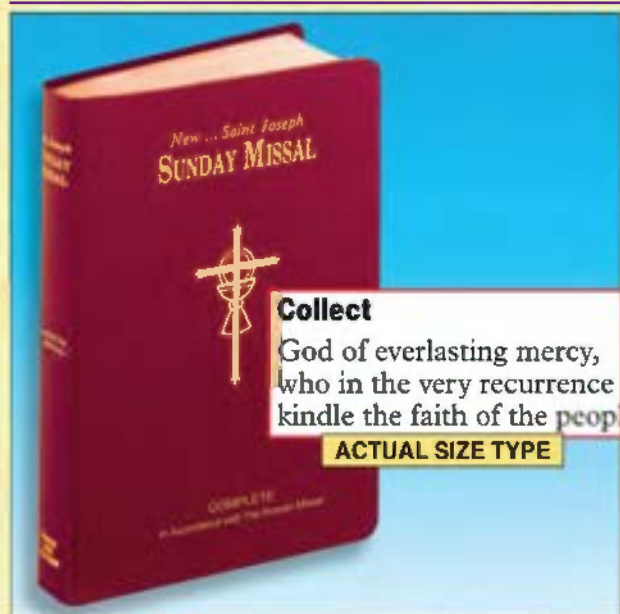


90954 Bracelet Card \$3.95 ea.
Bracelet of your choice. Packaged in
Polypropylene Bag with prayer card.
Prices are subject to product selection.



90955 Rosary Card \$7.95 ea.
Rosary of your choice. Packaged in
Polypropylene Bag with prayer card.
Prices are subject to product selection.

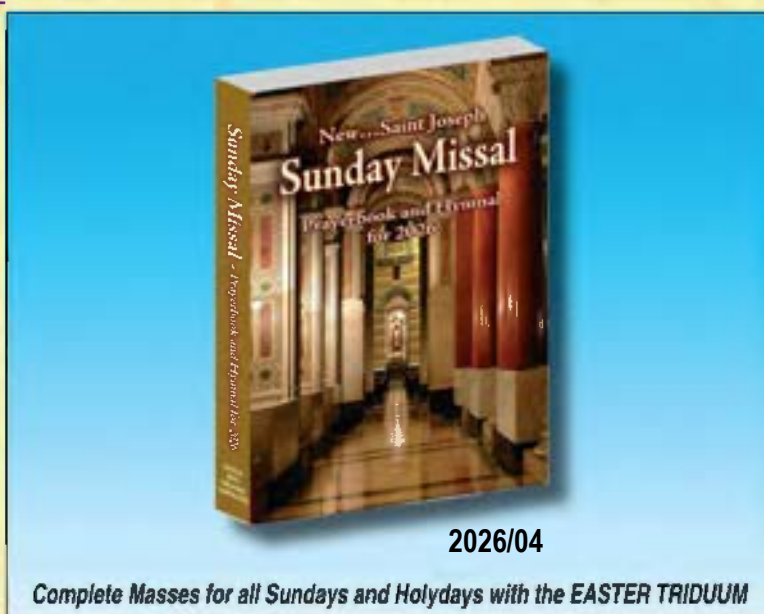




Collect

God of everlasting mercy,
who in the very recurrence
kindle the faith of the people

ACTUAL SIZE TYPE



2026/04

Complete Masses for all Sundays and Holydays with the EASTER TRIDUUM

LARGE TYPE EDITION

An easy-to-use Sunday Missal that gives all the Mass texts for the 3-year cycle. Easy-to-read, easy-to-carry, easy-to-keep. Color illustrations. 1184 pages. Size 5 1/4 x 7 5/8.

No. 822/10—Burgundy, flexible cover, burgundy edges
ISBN 978-0-89942-822-2..... **39.00**

Special Features:

- New American Bible Text
- Over 50 Inspiring Full-Color Illustrations
- Treasury of Prayers
- Two Colors for the Ordinary (the most used part)

St. Joseph 2026 SUNDAY MISSAL

There are no distracting skips or jumps to other pages as in weekly or monthly leaflets. Each Sunday's Prayers, Readings, and Responses are kept together in "continuous" fashion for easier use and understanding.

- Order of Mass (Ordinary) in Two Colors and Large Type
- People's Parts in Bold Type for Quick Identification
- Updated Hymnal Section Containing Over 90 Popular Hymns . . . Ideal for Congregational Use, and Numbered for Quick Reference
- Treasury of Prayers . . . for Confession, Communion, etc.
- Handy Size . . . Fits Pocket or Purse. Laminated Cover

No. 2026/04—AMERICAN EDITION ISBN 978-1-958237-93-9



ALLELUIA Ps 85
R. Alleluia, alle
Show us, Lord,
and grant us yo

ACTUAL SIZE TYPE

New Binding

COMPLETE AND PERMANENT MISSAL

The one all-inclusive, complete and permanent Sunday Missal. It contains all the official Mass prayers for Sundays and Holydays that are now in use throughout the United States.

It includes the complete 3-year cycle of Sunday readings (for Years A, B & C), as well as all the prayers from *The Roman Missal*...plus all the presidential prayers. These prayers are repeated for each cycle of readings to make this Missal "easy to use" and to eliminate unnecessary page-turning.

Catholics of all ages will truly treasure this excellent Missal destined to last a lifetime. Calendar to year 2029. 1600 pages. Size 4 1/4 x 6 1/4.

Special Features:

- Mass Themes and Biblical Commentaries
- People's Parts in Bold Type
- Magnificent Four-Color Illustrations
- All Binding Styles are Sewn

No. 820/09—Red flexible cover, colored edges **31.00**
ISBN 978-0-89942-820-8

No. 820/23—Burgundy bonded leather-zipper binding **38.00**
ISBN 978-0-89942-836-9

No. 820/19—Flexible Dura-Lux binding **38.00**
ISBN 978-941243-57-2

No. 820/10BN—Brown flexible cover, colored edges, gift boxed..... **34.00**
ISBN 978-0-89942-817-8

No. 820/22B—Black cloth cover, colored edges, gift boxed..... **35.00**
ISBN 978-0-89942-818-5



COMPLETE AND PERMANENT SUNDAY MISSAL Canadian Edition

The one all-inclusive, complete, and permanent Sunday Missal. It contains all the official Mass prayers for Sundays and Holydays that are now in use throughout Canada.

It includes the complete 3-year cycle of Sunday readings (for Years A, B & C), as well as all the prayers from *The Roman Missal*...plus all the presidential prayers. These prayers are repeated for each cycle of readings to make this Missal "easy to use" and to eliminate unnecessary page-turning. 1584 pages. Size 4 1/4 x 6 1/4.



Special Features:

- Mass Themes and Biblical Commentaries
- People's Parts in Bold Type
- Magnificent Four-Color Illustrations
- Sewn Binding

No. 720/10—Red flexible cover, colored edges **33.00**
ISBN 978-1-937913-62-5



Collect

God of everlasting
who in the very re
kindle the faith of

ACTUAL SIZE TYPE

Large Type Editions Complete Gift Box 3-Volume Set

Attractive and durable gold-embossed burgundy imitation leather case contains the two-volume Weekday Missals (Vols. I & II) and the complete one-volume Sunday Missal (Years A, B & C). All three volumes are bound in imitation leather. All bindings are sewn for long-lasting durability.

No. 838/23—Imitation leather
ISBN 978-1-947070-52-3 **115.00**

New . . . Saint Joseph WEEKDAY MISSAL

Invaluable books for priests, religious, and laity

This handy-size, PERPETUAL Weekday Missal contains all the Weekday Masses with their options. The arrangement follows the liturgical year. Volume I is for Weekdays only from Advent to Pentecost for both Year I and Year II. Volume II covers Pentecost to Advent. Vol. I—1408 pages. Vol. II—1376 pages. Size 4 1/4 x 6 1/4.

No. 920/09 Vol. I—Advent to Pentecost **29.00**
Brown flexible cover ISBN 978-0-89942-931-1
No. 921/09 Vol. II—Pentecost to Advent **29.00**
Blue flexible cover ISBN 978-0-89942-932-8
No. 920/23 Vol. I—Advent to Pentecost (Zipper) **37.00**
Black bonded leather ISBN 978-0-89942-933-5
No. 921/23 Vol. II—Pentecost to Advent (Zipper) **37.00**
Black bonded leather ISBN 978-0-89942-934-2
No. 920/G—Annual MISSAL GUIDE **2.95**
ISBN 978-1-953152-38-1

Saint Joseph DAILY AND SUNDAY MISSAL

Complete Gift Box 3-Volume Set

Attractive and durable gold-embossed black imitation leather case contains the two-volume Weekday Missals (Vols. I & II) and the complete one-volume Sunday Missal (Years A, B & C). All three volumes are bound in rich bonded leather featuring our popular zipper closure. All bindings are sewn for long-lasting durability.

No. 825/23—Leather ISBN 978-0-89942-838-3 **109.00**



New . . . Saint Joseph WEEKDAY MISSAL Large Type Edition



ALLELUIA Ps 85
R/. Alleluia, alle
Show us, Lord,
and grant us yo

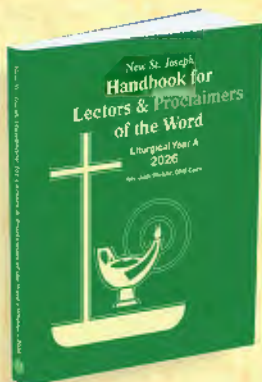
ACTUAL SIZE TYPE

*Invaluable books
for priests,
religious, and laity*

This easy-to-read, large type edition of the PERPETUAL Weekday Missal contains all the Weekday Masses with their options. The arrangement follows the liturgical year. Volume I is for Weekdays only from Advent to Pentecost for both Year I and Year II. Volume II covers Pentecost to Advent. Vol. I—1408 pages. Vol. II—1376 pages. Size 5 1/4 x 7 5/8.

No. 922/10 Vol. I—Advent to Pentecost **39.00**
Brown flexible cover ISBN 978-1-937913-73-1
No. 923/10 Vol. II—Pentecost to Advent **39.00**
Blue flexible cover ISBN 978-1-937913-74-8

SUNDAY LECTIONARIES



ST. JOSEPH HANDBOOK FOR LECTORS & PROCLAIMERS OF THE WORD—YEAR A

BOOK OF THE GOSPELS

ary for Mass

Lection-



LECTIONARY FOR SUNDAY MASS

PULPIT EDITION



99.00



129.00



THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST

13.00



WEEKDAY LECTIONARIES

LECTIONARY FOR WEEKDAY MASSES AND SUPPLEMENT

LECTIONARY FOR MASSES WITH CHILDREN



Supplement



79.00



79.00

79.00

79.00

230.00

47/22

45/22

46/22

THE ROMAN MISSAL

Misal Romano



63/13



95

29

43/22

Excerpts from the Roman Missal



76/22

76/13



37/22

Four dignified editions of the Roman Missal

The product of 100 years of publishing experience in service to the Catholic community

- ✦ Large, bold, legible type for Priest's text and music
- ✦ Over 300 full-color illustrations, including 25 full-page images, enhance the sacredness and dignity of the text
- ✦ Doubly reinforced Smyth sewing, coupled with heavy-duty binder's board, ensures strength, durability, and longevity
- ✦ Enhanced binding methods add sturdiness to help each volume retain its shape
- ✦ Limited lifetime-guaranteed tabs are specially designed to resist cracking, fading, and tearing
- ✦ Five decorated satin ribbon page markers, designed not to fray, are enhanced by our patented insert system

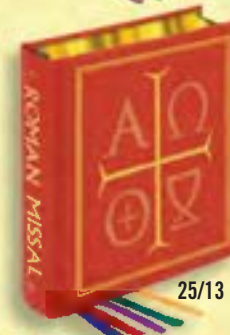
✦ 1456 pages



55/22



55/13



25/13



25/22

65
215.
19
137
6.
7**COLLECTION OF MASSES OF THE
BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**

MISSAL

LECTIONARY

ISBN 978-0-89942-027-1

56



27/22



26/22

44.00
95.

No. 24/22—Hardcover

4.0

**EUCCHARISTIC
PRAYERS FOR
CONCELEBRATION**

Ritual Editions

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

In this English translation according to the Second Typical Edition, the *Ordo celebrandi Matrimonium* "is presented with an enrichment of the Introduction, rites and prayers, and with certain changes introduced in keeping with the norm of the Code of Canon Law promulgated in 1983" (Decree of the Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments).

The revision of this Ritual Edition, which is divided into four chapters and includes three Appendices, incorporates changes in accord with the Third Typical Edition of *The Roman Missal*, updated *Lectionary* texts, and *The Revised Grail Psalms*. 164 pages. Size



238/22



238/13

Hardcover, stained-gold
978-941243-54-1

29.95

Leather, Gold
978-941243-55-8

6

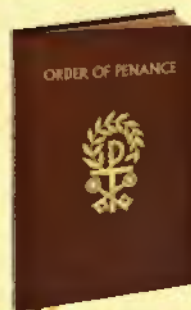
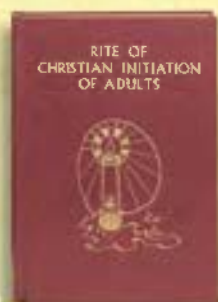


Give us the grace
to do what love
for the sake of

21.00



7



5.00

9



5



7.00



A useful card for penitents to have when seeking forgiveness. Size

Sold in packs of 30.

No. 528/C 12.50
ISBN

31

Handy leaflet for use in the Sacrament of Penance. Size 3 1/2 x 6.

Sold in packs of 25.

6

No. 526/C 13.50

9

ISBN 978-1-958237-07-6





31

7



95

8

42

59



**ORDER OF THE ANNOINTING OF THE SICK
ORDEN DEL UNCIÓN DE LOS ENFERMOS**

complete edition of The Order of the Anointing of the Sick has facing pages as the perfect resource

656

-1-96768-901-9

29



22



**ORDER OF ANNOINTING
OF THE SICK**

of the large size edition plus 336

1-96768-900-2

25.00

COMMUNION OF THE SICK

ISBN 978-1-96768-902-6

34

**ORDER OF ANNOINTING
OF THE SICK**



32

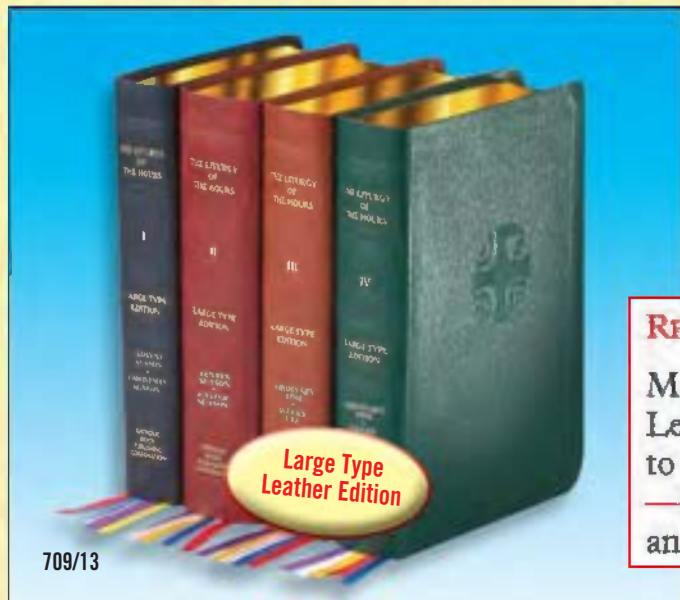


31

695

Liturgy of the Hours

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING



709/13

This is the official English edition of the Divine Office that contains the translation approved by the International Committee on English in the Liturgy.

RESPONSORY

Micah 4:2; John 4:25

Many nations will come and say:
Let us go up to the mountain of the Lord,
to the home of the God of Jacob.
—He will teach us his ways,
and we will walk in his paths.

5

74

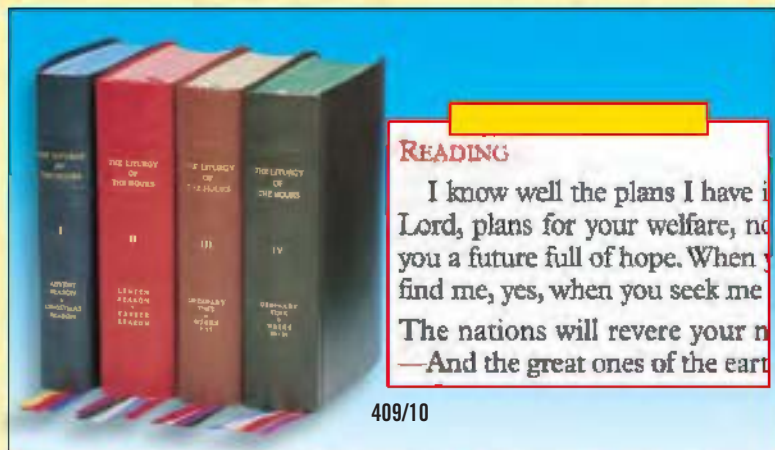
7

209

5

5

223.



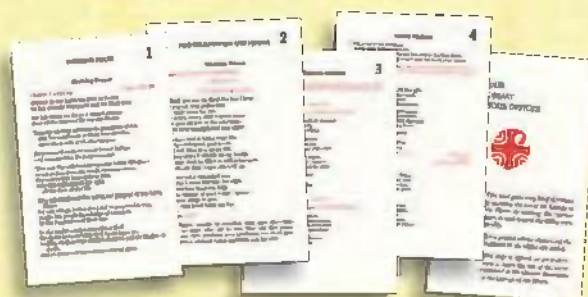
409/10

READING

I know well the plans I have for you, Lord, plans for your welfare, not to bring you a future full of hope. When you find me, yes, when you seek me, I will answer you. The nations will reverence your name, O Lord, and the great ones of the earth will bow down before you.



409/13



Standard type.....

3.95

3.95

Lectionary for Mass



Classic Edition

Rights: US

Hardcover,
1,260-2,048 pp.
8 1/2 x 11

Volume I: Sundays, Solemnities, Feasts of the Lord and the Saints
978-0-8146-2531-6 \$129.95

Volume II: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year I; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints
978-0-8146-2883-6 \$129.95

Volume III: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year II; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints
978-0-8146-2879-9 \$129.95

Volume IV: Common of Saints, Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions, Votive Masses, and Masses for the Dead
978-0-8146-2880-5 \$129.95



Chapel Edition

Contains all of the features of the Classic Edition, but in a smaller size.

Rights: US

Hardcover,
1,260-2,048 pp.
7 x 9

Volume I: Sundays, Solemnities, Feasts of the Lord and the Saints
978-0-8146-2532-3 \$99.95

Volume II: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year I; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints
978-0-8146-2884-3 \$99.95

Volume III: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year II; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints
978-0-8146-2881-2 \$99.95

Volume IV: Common of Saints, Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions, Votive Masses, and Masses for the Dead
978-0-8146-2882-9 \$99.95



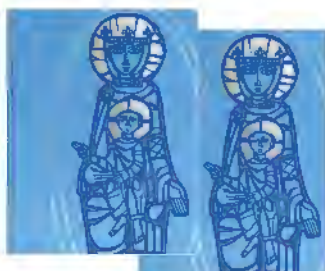
Lectionary for Mass Supplement

Classic Edition

978-0-8146-4513-0
Hardcover, 168 pp., 8 1/2 x 11, \$39.95

Chapel Edition

978-0-8146-4537-6
Hardcover, 168 pp., 7 x 9, \$34.95



Collection of Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Rights: US

The *Collection of Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary* includes the Missal, revised to conform to *The Roman Missal, Third Edition*, and its companion Lectionary.

Volume I: Missal

978-0-8146-3486-8
Hardcover, 304 pp., 8 1/2 x 10 7/8, \$74.95

Volume II: Lectionary

978-0-8146-2052-6
Hardcover, 234 pp., 8 1/2 x 10 7/8, \$59.95



Preaching the Scriptures of the Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary

David O. Brown, OSM

In *Preaching the Scriptures of the Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary*, Father David Brown examines each of the

more than 135 Scripture passages contained in the collection of Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

978-0-8146-3553-7
Paperback, 156 pp., 6 x 9, \$24.95



Lectionary for Mass:

Ceremonial Edition
10 x 14, Rights: US

Sundays Cycle A

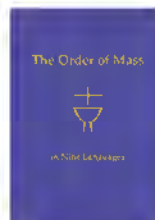
978-0-8146-6175-8
Hardcover, 640 pp., \$98.00

Sundays Cycle B

978-0-8146-6176-5
Hardcover, 640 pp., \$98.00

Sundays Cycle C

978-0-8146-6177-2 Hardcover, 642 pp., \$98.00

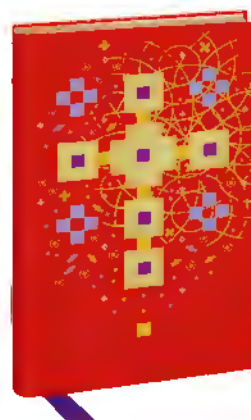


The Order of Mass in Nine Languages

This Mass guide offers the Order of Mass in nine languages. English, Spanish (Mexican), Portuguese (Brazilian), Latin, Vietnamese, Italian, Polish, Tagalog, and French

translations of the Mass are provided in a parallel presentation and large, readable type, allowing for a truly unified multilingual celebration of the liturgy.

978-0-8146-3456-1 Paperback, 80 pp., 7 x 10, \$9.95



The Book of the Gospels The Saint John's Bible Edition

As the most visible book to the assembly, *The Book of the Gospels* symbolizes the presence of Christ in the liturgical celebration while exemplifying our reverence for the holy Gospel. This extraordinary edition, drawn from the *Lectionary for Mass* with New American Bible text, adds brilliance with glorious, hand-illuminated artwork from the pages of *The Saint John's Bible*.

- 30 major illuminations from the pages of *The Saint John's Bible* in full color
- Monumental 12 x 18 inch format
- Seven-color, foil-stamped cover, available in genuine or bonded leather
- Easily readable 17-point typeface
- Gilt-edged pages
- Exquisitely printed silk finish paper
- Full color throughout
- Large grosgrain ribbon
- 526 pp., 12 x 18

Genuine Leather Edition

978-0-8146-9064-2, \$349.00

Bonded Leather Edition

978-0-8146-9097-0, \$299.00



The Book of the Gospels

As the most visible book to the assembly, *The Book of the Gospels* is meant to convey the power of the word of God to our communities.

978-0-8146-2572-9
Hardcover, 576 pp.,
9 1/2 x 13 1/2, \$199.00
Rights: US



Lectionary for Mass Volume I (Sundays) Study Edition

978-0-8146-2588-0
Paperback, 1,392 pp.,
7 x 9, \$29.95
Rights: US



**Order of Christian Funerals:
Vigil, Funeral Liturgy, and
Rite of Committal**
Ritual de exequias cristianas:
Vigilia Liturgia Funeral y Rito de Sepelio

This bilingual edition of the *Order of Christian Funerals* contains the basic texts in English and Spanish for vigil services, funeral liturgies, committal services, prayers and texts for particular circumstances, and Holy Communion outside of Mass. Large, easy to read type is printed in two colors and ribbon markers assure easy use.

The *Order of Christian Funerals* includes Vigil for the Deceased, "Related Rites and Prayers," "Funeral Mass," "Funeral Liturgy Outside Mass," "Rite of Committal," "Rite of Committal with Final Commendation," "Funerals for Adults," "Antiphons and Psalms," "Prayers and Texts in Particular Circumstances," and "Holy Communion Outside of Mass."

El *Ritual de exequias Cristianas* le permite al ministro, después de consultar a los familiares, escoger aquellos ritos y textos que mejor se adapten a la situación: aquellos que mas exactamente se acomoden a las necesidades de los dolientes, las circunstancias de la muerte, y las costumbres de la comunidad cristiana del lugar. Las notas pastorales pueden ayudar al ministro y a la familia en la selección del rito apropiado.

El *Ritual de exequias Cristianas* incluye "Vigilia por un Difunto," "Ritos Relacionados," "Misa Exequiel," "Liturgia Exequiel fuera de la Misa," "Rito de Sepelio," "Rito de Sepelio con Ultima Despedida," "Exequias de Adultos," "Antífonas y Salmos," "Oraciones y Textos en Casos Extraordinarios," "Oraciones por los Difuntos," y "Sagrada Comunión fuera de la Misa."

978-0-8146-2823-2 Hardcover, 504 pp., 7 1/4 x 10 1/2, \$124.95



**Order of Christian Funerals /
Ritual De Exequias Cristianas**
Vigil Service, Bilingual People's Edition / Vigilia por un
difunto Vísperas, Edición bilingüe del pueblo

978-0-8146-2928-4
En rústica/Paperback, 72 pp., 5 3/8 x 8 1/4, \$4.95



**Order of Christian Funerals: Funeral Mass /
Ritual De Exequias Cristianas: Misa Exequial**
Bilingual People's Edition/Edición bilingüe del pueblo

978-0-8146-2927-7
En rústica/Paperback, 88 pp., 5 3/8 x 8 1/4, \$3.50



Order of Christian Funerals
Vigil Service and Evening Prayer: Leaders' Edition

978-0-8146-1503-4 Paperback, 132 pp., 7 1/4 x 10 1/2, \$6.95



**The Order of
Celebrating Matrimony**
Second Edition

978-0-8146-4641-0 Hardcover, 136 pp., 7 1/4 x 10 1/2,
\$59.95 Rights: US

**The Order of Celebrating
Matrimony Ritual del Matrimonio**
Bilingual Edition/Edición Bilingüe

The *only* Spanish-English bilingual edition of the
Catholic marriage rite available in the United

States. Liturgical Press tiene el gusto de ofrecer la única edición español-
inglés disponible en los Estados Unidos del Rito del Matrimonio católico.

978-0-8146-4624-3 Hardcover, 192 pp., 7 1/4 x 10 1/2, \$99.95 Rights: US



Marriage in Christ
Third Edition

This simple and elegant liturgical participation aid
is revised to reflect *The Order of Celebrating
Matrimony, second edition.*

978-0-8146-4550-5
Paperback, 80 pp., 5 3/8 x 8 1/4, \$6.95 Rights: US

Marriage in Christ/Matrimonio en Cristo
Bilingual Edition/ Edición Bilingüe

This bilingual edition of our popular liturgical participation aid reflects the
second edition of *The Order of Celebrating Matrimony/Ritual del Matrimonio.*

Esta edición bilingüe de nuestra conocida guía para la participación litúrgi-
ca incluye los cambios de la segunda edición del *Ritual del Matrimonio/*
The Order of Celebrating Matrimony.

978-0-8146-4649-6 Paperback, 92 pp., 5 3/8 x 8 1/4, \$6.95 Rights: US



**The Order of Baptism
of Children**

Second Edition

978-0-8146-6509-1
Hardcover, 192 pp., 7 1/4 x 10 1/2, \$39.95
Rights: US

**The Order of Baptism
of Children/
Ritual para el Bautismo
de los Niños**

Second Edition/Segunda Edición
Bilingual Edition/Edición Bilingüe

978-0-8146-6534-3 Hardcover/Tapa dura,
368 pp., 7 1/4 x 10 1/2, \$49.95
Rights: US



**The Order of Baptism of Children/
Ritual para el Bautismo de los Niños**
Second Edition/Segunda Edición
People's Edition/Edición del pueblo

The *Order of Baptism of Children* is presented in participation format for
the use of the assembly. The bilingual edition features Spanish and English
facing pages so the assembly can actively participate by following along in
the language of their choice.

Rights: US

People's Edition—English

978-0-8146-6578-7 Paperback, 56 pp., 5 3/8 x 8 1/4, \$4.95

Edición del pueblo—Bilingual Edition/Edición Bilingüe

978-0-8146-6554-1 Paperback/En rústica, 120 pp., 5 3/8 x 8 1/4, \$6.95



The Roman Missal

Rights: US

Presenting the third edition of *The Roman Missal*, produced with the beauty, quality, and affordability expected of Liturgical Press.

Altar Edition

978-0-8146-3375-5

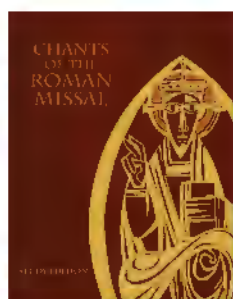
Hardcover, 1,504 pp., 8 1/2 x 11, \$169.95



The Roman Missal Study Edition

The Roman Missal: Study Edition provides *The Roman Missal, Third Edition* in a standard book format, a more portable version perfect for liturgists, scholars, and all who wish to use it for planning and study.

978-0-8146-3464-6 Paperback, 1,504 pp., 6 x 9, \$79.95
Rights: North America



Chants of The Roman Missal: Study Edition

International Commission on English in the Liturgy
Sing the English chant with greater understanding and prayerfulness. Expert insights from ICEL

on the varieties of chant and the challenges of developing English chants from Latin models.

978-0-8146-3381-6

Hardcover, 350 pp., 8 1/2 x 11, \$49.95



Book of Blessings Abridged Edition

This abridged edition of the *Book of Blessings* has been prepared for use when blessings are celebrated outside Mass or outside of the church.

978-0-8146-2089-2
Lexide, 640 pp.,
4 1/4 x 6 3/4, \$29.95



Excerpts from the Roman Missal

Excerpts includes only those texts of the Missal that are used by the celebrant at the chair. The resulting volume is approximately half the size of the full *Missal*.

978-0-8146-4437-9

Hardcover, 728 pp., 8 1/2 x 11, \$99.95
Rights: US



The Easter Proclamation

(*Exsultet*)

Charles Rohrbacher

This illuminated volume offers the chant found in the revised edition of the Roman Missal augmented with illustrations by the artist Charles Rohrbacher, deacon of the Diocese of Juneau.

978-0-8146-3364-9

Hardcover, 24 pp., 10 1/2 x 14, \$79.95



The Passions of Holy Week

Bilingual Illuminated Edition

For Multiple Voices

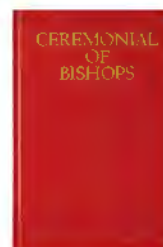
Illuminated by

Charles Rohrbacher

Proclaim the gospels for Palm Sunday and Good Friday in English, Spanish, or both.

978-0-8146-3514-8

Hardcover, 104 pp., 10 1/2 x 14, \$89.95
Rights: US



Ceremonial of Bishops

The eight divisions of the book cover everything from the Mass through liturgical celebrations in connection with the government of a diocese. This is a valued reference for bishops, masters of ceremonies, diocesan liturgical offices, and seminary libraries.

978-0-8146-1818-9

Hardcover, 340 pp., 6 1/4 x 9 1/4, \$79.95



Lord, Hear Our Prayer

The Prayer of the Faithful for Sundays, Holy Days, and Ritual Masses

Jay Cormier

978-0-8146-2166-0

Paperback, 384 pp., 7 x 10, \$69.95



Intercessions for the Christian People, Cycles A, B, C

Gail Ramshaw, Editor

Fifty liturgical scholars—Roman Catholic, Episcopal, and Lutheran—have authored these intercessory prayers for

each Sunday of the three-year cycle to expand the resources available to local pastors. The authors have been guided by the traditional pattern of prayers of the faithful. All language is inclusive.

978-0-8146-6091-1 Lexide, 240 pp., 6 x 9, \$34.95



Misal Romano

Misal Romano is the first Spanish Missal approved specifically for use in the United States.

Edición para el Altar/Altar Edition

978-0-8146-4473-7
Hardcover, 1,584 pp., 8 1/2 x 11, \$169.95

Edición para la capilla/Chapel Edition

978-0-8146-4428-7
Hardcover, 1,584 pp., 7 x 9, \$119.95

Disponible solamente en español./Available only in Spanish.
Rights: US



Misal Romano Edición de Estudio

La edición de estudio es una versión más portátil y conveniente para clérigos, liturgistas, investigadores y todos los que deseen usarla para planificar y estudiar. El libro es durable y está hecho con papel resistente y una encuadernación robusta.

978-0-8146-6432-2
Rústica, 1,616 págs., 6 x 9, \$49.95
Derechos: Estados Unidos



Liturgia de las Horas para Fieles (Liturgy of the Hours for the Faithful)

978-0-8146-2821-8
Tapa dura, 1,270 págs., 4 3/4 x 7 1/4, \$59.95



Roguemos al Señor

978-0-8146-2907-9
Tapa dura, 488 págs., 6 1/2 x 9 1/8, \$59.95



Bendicional (Book of Blessings) Ritual de Bendiciones (Rites for Blessings)

978-0-8146-2812-6
Tapa dura, 686 págs., 5 1/4 x 7 3/4, \$74.95



Ritual de la Penitencia (Rite of Penance)

978-0-8146-4089-0
Tapa dura, 352 págs., 6 3/4 x 9 1/8, \$69.95



Ritual breve para el presbítero itinerante Benedicto XVI

978-0-8146-4306-8 Tapa dura, 576 págs.,
5 1/2 x 8 1/2, \$69.95
Derechos: EE.UU.



Evangelario

978-0-8146-2811-9 Pasta dura,
368 págs., 9 3/8 x 13 3/8, \$474.95



Leccionario I

978-0-8146-2807-2 Tapa dura,
1,136 págs., 6 3/4 x 9 3/8, \$129.95

Leccionario II

978-0-8146-2808-9 Tapa dura,
1,256 págs., 6 3/4 x 9 3/8, \$129.95

Leccionario III

978-0-8146-2809-6 Tapa dura,
1,024 págs., 6 3/4 x 9 3/8, \$129.95



Misal 2026

La Misa es el centro de la vida cristiana; participe activamente en ella con el *Misal 2026* que contiene las Misas de los domingos y fiestas de todo el año.

- Con las oraciones y lecturas de la Misa
- Reflexiones para poner en práctica el Evangelio
- Intenciones generales y misionales del Santo Padre para el 2026

- El rosario, con los misterios luminosos, y el viacrucis

979-8-4008-0252-2 En rústica, 528 págs, 5 1/4 x 7, \$7.95



Liturgia de las Horas (Liturgy of the Hours)

En Cuatro Tomos: (In Four Volumes)

Tomo 1: Tiempo de Adviento y Navidad (Volume 1: Advent and Christmas)

978-0-8146-2817-1 Tapa dura, 1,418 págs., 4 3/4 x 7 1/4, \$64.95

Tomo 2: Tiempo de Cuaresma, Triduo pascual y Pascua (Volume 2: Lent, Easter Triduum and Easter)

978-0-8146-2818-8 Tapa dura, 2,216 págs., 4 3/4 x 7 1/4, \$64.95

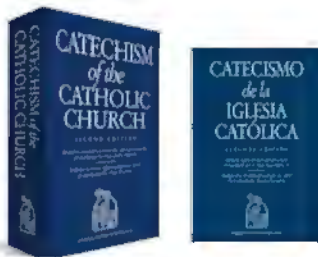
Tomo 3: Tiempo Ordinario: Semanas I–XVII (Volume 3: Ordinary Time: Weeks I–XVII)

978-0-8146-2819-5 Tapa dura, 1,990 págs., 4 3/4 x 7 1/4, \$64.95

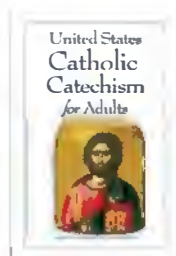
Tomo 4: Tiempo Ordinario: Semanas XVIII–XXXIV (Volume 4: Ordinary Time: Weeks XVIII–XXXIV)

978-0-8146-2820-1 Tapa dura, 1,956 págs., 4 3/4 x 7 1/4, \$64.95

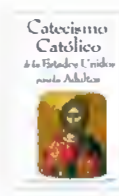
CATECHISMS/WAY OF THE CROSS



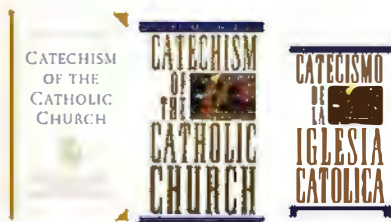
Catechism of the Catholic Church \$32.95
English paperback - 9781601376497
Spanish paperback - 9781601379191



U.S. Catholic Catechism \$33.95
English paperback - 9781601376503
Spanish paperback - 9781601379207

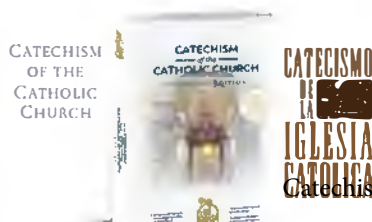


YOUCAT, \$22.00
English or Spanish



Catechism of the Catholic Church

English hardcover - 9780385508193 - \$18
English paperback - 9780385479677 - \$13
Spanish paperback - 9780385479844 - \$13

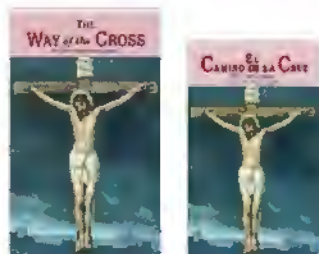
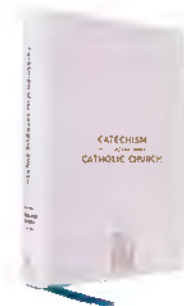


Catechism of the Catholic Church

English hardcover - 9780385508193 - \$18
English paperback - 9780385479677 - \$13
Spanish paperback - 9780385479844 - \$13



Catechism of the Catholic Church
Ascension Press



The Way of the Cross
St. Alphonsus Liguori
English - 14/05 - \$1.95
Spanish - 16/S - \$1.95



The Way of the Cross
St. Alphonsus Liguori
English - BT052 - \$1.20
Large Print - BY055 - \$1.29



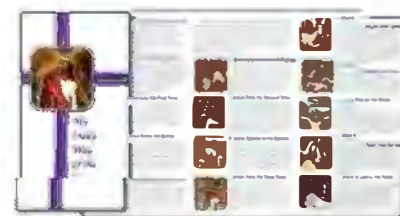
Stations of the Cross with Pope
John Paul II, \$5.99
English - 9780892436798
Spanish - 9780892438761



The Way of the Cross with Scriptures
English - BP2048 - \$1.20
Spanish - BP2548 - \$1.20
Large Print - BS2051 - \$1.29
Spanish Large Print - BS2551 - \$1.29



The Way of the
Cross for Children
BQ049 - \$1.20



My Daily Way of the Cross Folders
100 per box, \$60.50
English - BU079
Spanish - BU080

Palm Strips, Palm Altar Décor and Ashes

Easy. Elegant. Ecological.

Our palm supplier adheres to a high standard of environmental stewardship and social responsibility.

Palm Altar Décor



Arrangement 1

1 bag of Fan Décor
1 bag of Date Décor
1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor
Two of this arrangement can be made by adding an extra bag of Date Décor

Arrangement 2

1 bag of Fan Décor
1 bag of Date Décor
1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor
Two of this arrangement can be made by adding an extra bag of Date Décor

Arrangement 3

1 bag of Fan Décor
2 bags of Date Décor
1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor
Two of this arrangement can be made by adding 2 bags of Date Décor



Arrangement 4

1 bag of Fan Décor
1 bag of Date Décor
1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor
Makes two of this arrangement!

Arrangement 5

1 bag of Fan Décor
2 bags of Date Décor
1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor
Two of this arrangement can be made by adding an extra bag of Date Décor

Arrangement 6

1 bag of Fan Décor
2 bags of Mediterranean Fan Décor
Two of this arrangement can be made by adding an extra bag of Fan Décor and Mediterranean Fan Décor



Fan Palm Décor
Packaged 4/bag



Mediterranean Fan Décor
Packaged 4/bag



Date Palm Décor
Packaged 4/bag

Individual Palm Strips



Long Double Palm Strips
24" to 36"

24" to 36" palm strips from Fan Palms. Stripped and ready to hand out. Packaged 100 strips to the bundle.

Short Double Palm Strips
13" to 20"

13" to 20" palm strips from Fan Palms. Stripped and ready to hand out. Packaged 100 strips to the bundle.

Ashes



100% palm ashes packed in plastic pouches. Available in pouches for 100, 500, or 1000 people.



Crown of Thorns
9" \$29.99
13" \$84.99
24" \$169.99



K1001-A Ash Holder
For distribution of ashes. Bowl dia. 3" with cover. Nickel plated \$83
24k gold plated \$138

Ablution Cups	258, 260
Acolyte Stools	288-289
Advent Wreaths	9, 20 165-168
Albs	71-80, 82-84, 86, 97, 99
Altar Cloths and Linens	30, 32-33, 39-41, 61, 63, 106-122
Altars	280,282-283,286
Ambo	282-283
Ambries	189, 296
Annual Resources	486-487, 409
Artwork	278-279
Ash Holders	262, 411
Ashes	411
Badges - Usher, Deacon, Greeter, Custom	304
Banners	57, 124-127, 391
Baptism Apparel	128-129
Baptismal Fonts	281, 282, 284, 285
Baptismal Shells	186
Bells	148, 178,179
Binders	389
Bobèches	15, 27
Book of the Gospel Covers and Stands	275-277
Book Racks	300-301
Brackets	137-147,149-153,155,162-164
Brass Plates, Engravable	304
Bulletins	391
Burners & Followers	26-28
Burses and Veils	30-36, 39, 41
Calendars	396-397
Candelabra	138-153
Candleholders, Consecration	142,149,150,151,161
CandleLight Service Set	15
Candlelighter Stands	29
Candlelighters	21,26,29
Candles, Advent	8-9,20
Candles, Altar	2-3
Candles, Baptismal	19
Candles, Candelmas	18
Candles, Candlelight Service	15
Candles, Chapel Lights 40 Hr, 72Hr.	18
Candles, Christ	9,20,22
Candles, Christmas	9
Candles, Communion	19
Candles, Confirmation	19
Candles, Congregational	15
Candles, Deacon	19
Candles, Decorated	18
Candles, Devotional	6-7,18
Candles, Drip Protectors	15
Candles, Greek Triple	3
Candles, In Loving Memory	7

Candles, Lighting Tapers	26
Candles, Memorial	5,7,19,26
Candles, Oil	20-23
Candles, Paschal	10-14,16-17,20
Candles, RCIA	19
Candles, Renaissance Dinner Candle	18
Candles, Sacred Image	7
Candles, Sanctuary	4-5
Candles, St. Blaise	18
Candles, Tea Lights	6
Candles, Three Day 100% Beeswax	18
Candles, Tube Candle Refills	3
Candles, Votive	15
Candles, Wedding	19
Candlesticks, Acolyte	155, 185
Candlesticks, Altar	137-153
Candlesticks, Paschal	156-157
Candlesticks, Processional	136-155
Canopies	123
Cassocks	85-86, 94, 96
Catechisms	410
Censer & Boats	169-173
Censer Stands	169,174
Certificates	390, 392-393
Chairs, Flexible Seating	290-291
Chairs, Presider/Celebrant	282-283,288-289
Chairs, Stacking	291
Chalice Cases	235,251
Chalices	211-240
Charcoal	24-25
Chasubles	30-63, 65
Chrismal Sets	260,262
Ciboria	211-239
Cinctures	97-98
Collars/Collarettes	86, 88
Collection Baskets	387
Communion Cups	249,250
Communion Tables	286-287
Communion Ware	240-246
Confessional Prie Dieu	292, 298
Confessional Screen	298
Cope Stands	298
Copes *Most Chasuble designs can be made into a Cope	30-36, 38-39, 41, 49-52, 61, 63, 65
Credence Table	286-287
Crosses	99
Crosses, Altar	138-155
Crosses, Outdoor	380
Crosses/Crucifixes, Processional	138-155
Crown of Thorns	411
Crucifixes	370-379, 381

Crucifixes, Altar	138-155
Cruets & Cruet Sets	257-262
Customizable Gifts	398
Dalmatics *Every Chasuble is available as a Dalmatic	30-41, 49-54, 59, 61, 63, 65
Deacon Apparel and Gifts	90-93
Deposit Box	296
Donor Recognition	386
Drip Protectors	15
Ewer & Basin	240
Faldstool	362
Flagons	223,231,240,245,258,000
Flags	388
Floor Candlesticks	137-155
Flower Stand	287
Followers	26-28
Funeral Palls *Most Chasuble designs can be made into matching Funeral Palls	30, 32-33, 35, 37-39, 41, 61-66
Funeral Sets	61-66
Globes, Glass Devotional	6-7,26
Globes, Memorial Candle	5,7,26
Globes, Sanctuary	4-5, 188-189
Globes, Votive Candle	26
Guest Books	396
Hangers	106
Holy Water Fonts	80-82, 189
Holy Water Liners	176,177, 188
Holy Water Pots	176,177
Holy Water Sprinklers	175,176
Holy Water Tanks	184,185
Host Boxes	240-242,246,271
Humeral Veils *Most Chasuble designs can be made into Humeral Veils	30, 32-33-36, 38-39, 41, 61, 63, 65
Hymn Board Numbers & Letters	298-299
Hymn Boards	298-299
Hymn Book Racks	300-301
Incense	24-25
Intentions Books	389, 397, 408
Intinction Sets	223,230,235,241
Journal	396
Kneeler Parts	300-301,303
Kneelers	301,303
Lavabo Sets	186,223
Lecterns	282-283,293-294
Lectionaries	401, 406, 409
Lectionary Cover	63
Letterhead	391
Liquid Paraffin	21-22
Liturgy of the Hours	405, 409
Luna	268
Maniples	31,35
Mass Cards	394-395
Mass Kits	254,255

Mass Linens	100-106
Memorial Light Fixtures	5,26
Missal Stands	140,143,144,147,148,150,153, 294
Missals	399-400, 402, 408-409
Mitres	30, 32-34, 39, 41, 61, 63
Monstrances	263-269
Mosaics	384-385
Nativities	362-369
Offering Boxes	296
Offering Envelopes	391
Oil Candle Accessories	20-22
Oil Candles	20-23
Oil Sets & Oil Stocks	186,253
Ordo	397
Ostensoria	265,267,268
Palms	411
Pamphlet Racks	300
Paschal Candles	10-14,16-17,20
Pastoral Sets	252,253
Patens	245-248
Pedestals	283, 287, 297
Pew Accessories	300-302,304
Pew Book Racks	300-301
Pew Cushions	302
Pew Reserve Signs	304
Pews	301-303
Plates, Engravable Brass Donor, Memorial, Custom	304
Prie Dieu Kneelers	292
Processional Torches	155, 188
Pulpits	294-295
Pyxes	270-273
Record Books/Registers	389
Reliquaries	263,264
Rite Books	402-404, 406-409
Sacrariums	245
Sanctuary Appointments	137-164
Sanctuary Candle Globes & Stands	4-5
Sanctuary Lamps	162,163, 188
Seal Presses	390
Shirts	87-92
Sick Call Sets	252,253
Silver Polish	237
Sockets	26-27
Stands, Book of Gospel	371
Stations of the Cross	382-383
Statues, Angels	349-355
Statues, Bronze	308-309
Statues, Christ	313-319
Statues, Custom	310
Statues, Finish Options	312

Statues, Holy Family	338-341
Statues, Joseph	334-337
Statues, Saints	342-348
Statues, Marble	306-307
Statues, Mary	320-333
Statues, Pedestals/Shrines/Brackets	356-359
Statues, Reliefs	360-361
Statues, Spanish	311
Stoles	30, 32, 44, 50-54, 57, 64-65, 67-70
Surplices	73-77, 81-84, 95-96
Tabernacles	190-206
Tables, Communion	286-287
Tables, Credence	282, 287
Tables, Nesting	287
Tables, Offertory	287
Tea Lights	6
Thabors	267, 269
Trays	256, 259, 261
Tube Candle Refills	3
Urn Covers	32, 61-66
Urns	297
Vases	137-154
Vase Liners	188
Vestment/Garment Travel Bags	92, 106
Viaticum Sets	253
Vimponas	96
Voive Light Glass	26
Votive Stands	207-210
Wax Protectors	27
Way of the Cross Books	410
Wedding Prie Dieus	292
Wicks for Oil Candles	21
Wood Finish/Fabric Chart	305

WARNING: Some products can expose you to chemicals such as lead and nickel which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov